www.canplastics.com

Canadian Plastics

2018 BUYERS' GUIDE

Your source for Canada's plastics industry

MAGUIRE®

Intelligent Simplicity

4088
CONTROLLER

NPE2018
THE PLASTICS SHOW

NPE2018: THE PLASTICS SHOW
May 7-11, 2018 | Orlando, Florida USA

NPE.org | BOOTH: #W5747

7X FASTER

8X MORE MEMORY

45X THE RESOLUTION

INTEGRATED LOADING CONTROL 'FLEXBUS LITE'

BACKWARDS-COMPATIBLE WITH EARLIER CONTROL SYSTEMS

World's Most **Intuitive** Blender Control

5 YEAR WARRANTY

@MaguireProducts | Maguire-Products | info@maguire.com | www.maguire.com

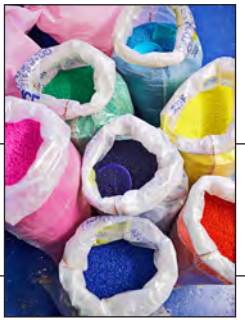
USA: +1 610 459 4300 | **CANADA:** +1 905 879 1100 | **EUROPE:** +44 1827 338 280 | **ASIA:** +65 68487117 | **IMEA:** +971 4 881 6700

Large and efficient: It's possible with us! Our ALLROUNDER 1120 H combines electric speed and precision with hydraulic power and dynamics. And with our innovative GESTICA control system, operation is even more intuitive and smarter – this is high-end technology that's fun to work with!

www.arburg.us

ARBURG

2018 BUYERS' GUIDE



THE ESTABLISHED REFERENCE SOURCE FOR CANADA'S PLASTICS INDUSTRY

MOLD, TOOL & DIE MAKERS

Mold, tool and die makers serving the plastics industry.

7 Alphabetical company listings

12 Index of mold, tool and die makers by product or service

RAW MATERIALS

Suppliers of plastic resins and compounds, colourants, additives, fillers and other raw materials for plastics processing, plus their Canadian representatives.

14 Alphabetical company listings

22 Index of resins and compounds

26 Index of additives

29 Index of colourants

30 Index of fillers & reinforcements

MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT

Manufacturers of molding, extrusion, forming, control and auxiliary equipment for plastics processing, and their agents in Canada.

32 Alphabetical company listings

62 Index of primary processing machinery

67 Index of auxiliary equipment

72 Index of control & measuring equipment

74 Index of fabricating & finishing equipment

76 Index of repair & service companies

80 Index of software systems

MOLDMAKING COMPONENTS, EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES & SERVICES

Suppliers of machining centres, mold components, mold steels, CAD/CAM systems and other services and supplies for moldmakers.

81 Alphabetical company listings

88 Index of moldmaking components, equipment, supplies & services

SERVICES

Designers, consultants, prototyping bureaus and others who provide services to the plastics industry.

90 Alphabetical company listings, services

93 Index of services

94 Associations

NOTE: PROCESSORS & PRODUCTS are listed in the Buyers' Guide section of our website, **www.canplastics.com**

Information that appears in the *Canadian Plastics* Buyers' Guide is supplied by each company that is listed. We rely on the companies to provide correct information. To request a listing form, please call 416-510-5110

New challenges, a new Buyers' Guide

The first Prime Minister Trudeau once said, apropos of Canada's relationship to the United States, that it's like sleeping with an elephant.

But what happens when the elephant suddenly develops the speed and maneuverability of a cheetah?

Businesswise, a transformation similar to that occurred at the end of 2017, when the U.S. passed a massive tax reform bill that, among other things, slashes the corporate income tax rate from 35 per cent to 21 per cent. The old rate of 35 per cent caused many U.S. corporations and manufacturers to rearrange their affairs to avoid investing, which reduced productivity. The new rate, however, should free up money for American companies to invest in buildings, equipment, and people. And it already seems to be paying off: The American economy expanded at an annualized pace of almost four per cent in the fourth quarter of 2017, after having struggled to grow at much more than two per cent a year for the eight years of the Obama administration.

It's safe to say, then, that Canada's biggest manufacturing and business investment rival just got a whole lot more competitive. Add to that the fact that the U.S. is very likely heading into an era of economic protectionism, and it could spell trouble for some Canadian product exporters, plastics processors among them.

With America's business sector morphing into a faster, meaner animal during the Trump era, you might want to think of the 2018 *Canadian Plastics* Buyers' Guide as the print and digital equivalent of a survival guide. As our largest trading partner turns inward, reliable information about Canada's plastics market will be at a premium for Canadian processors, machinery and resin suppliers, and moldmakers. The Guide can help you figure out who to call and who not to call — which business cards to keep and which to tear up with extreme prejudice; which coordinates to update in your BlackBerry or iPad or iPhone.

We've also dropped the "Processing Companies" section from this year's Buyers' Guide, as a small concession to the fact that a lot of you are already relying on the online version of the Guide from start to finish. But don't worry; all of the info relating to Canada's many plastics processors — names, addresses, processes, contact info, et cetera — is available in the Buyers' Guide section of our website, www.canplastics.com.

Getting back to the printed Buyers' Guide, if — for whatever reason — you notice that your company's listing is out of date, or missing altogether, let us know and we'll make sure that we update your listing in our online database ASAP, and also include you in next year's edition.

In the end, we're confident that the information in this directory reflects as accurately as possible the changes in the plastics marketplace over the past 12 months.

We're also confident that, in the age of a more competitive corporate America, you'll want to keep this volume handy. If we can make it easier for you to plan for the future — to really leverage your status as a player in what's shaping up to be a new economic world — then I think we've done our job.

Mark Stephen, Directory Editor

Canadian Plastics

Vol. 76 No. 7

BUYERS' GUIDE

DIRECTORY EDITOR
Mark Stephen | 416-510-5110

ART DIRECTOR
Andrea M. Smith

ACCOUNT COORDINATOR
Tracey Hanson | (416) 442-5194
416-510-6762 thanson@annexbusinessmedia.com

CIRCULATION MANAGER
Anita Madden | (416) 442-5600, ext. 3596
amadden@annexbusinessmedia.com

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER
Catherine Connolly
289-921-6520 | cconnolly@annexweb.com

ACCOUNT MANAGER
Joel Verbrugge
226-931-1334 | jverbrugge@annexweb.com

DIRECTORY COORDINATOR
Mary Ellen Lamkey

VP PRODUCTION/GROUP PUBLISHER
Diane Kleer
519-403-8816 | dkleer@annexbusinessmedia.com

COO
Ted Markle | tmarkle@annexbusinessmedia.com

PRESIDENT & CEO
Mike Fredericks

Annex Business Media, 111 Gordon Baker Road, Toronto, Ontario M2H 3R1, 416-442-5600, Fax: 416-510-6875.

Canadian Plastics is published six times a year in addition to the annual Buyers' Guide.

Printed in Canada. The contents of this Buyers' Guide are protected by copyright and may be used only for your personal non-commercial purposes. All other rights are reserved and commercial use is prohibited. To make use of any of this material you must first obtain the permission of the owner of the copyright.

Publication Mail Agreement #40065710.

ISSN 0008-4778 (Print)
ISSN 1923-3671 (Online)

Cost: $103.00 + $5 shipping plus applicable taxes

CIRCULATION: email: rthava@annexbusinessmedia.com Tel: 416-442-5600, ext 3555 Fax: 416-510-5170 Mail: 111 Gordon Baker Road, Suite 400, Toronto ON M2H 3R1.

Occasionally, Canadian Plastics will mail information on behalf of industry related groups whose products and services we believe may be of interest to you. If you prefer not to receive this information, please contact our circulation department in any of the four ways listed above.

Annex Privacy Office privacy@annexbizmedia.com • Tel: 800-668-2374

We acknowledge the financial support of the Government of Canada.

Canada

Mold, Tool & Die Makers

Canadian mold, tool and die makers serving the plastics industry are listed alphabetically. Mold try-out shops are also included in this section, under the index heading In-house Mold Testing. An index of products and services begins on page 12.

AALBERS TOOL & MOLD INC.
5390 Brendan Lane, Oldcastle, ON, N0R 1L0. (519) 737-1369. Fax: (519) 737-1711. Web: www.aalberstool.com. Pres Toni Hansen. Aalbers Tool & Mold is a mid-size mold making facility, specializing in automotive molds, ranging from 150 ton, to 2500 ton press size. With 2 main plants of 35,000 square feet each, located in Oldcastle, Ontario, we also have a plant in Queretaro, Mexico, to provide service for our customers.

ABSOLUTE TOOL TECHNOLOGIES INC.
5455 Outer Dr, Windsor, ON, N9A 6J3. (519) 737-9428. Fax: (519) 737-9484. sales@absolutetooltech.com. Web: www.absolutetooltech.com. VP-Ops Denis Comartin. Specializing in new mould builds, tool and mould repair, engineering changes, custom machining, fitting and assembly. Offering full design and program management support for all your needs. Manufacturers of multi-material and multi-colour rotational molds and small to medium plastic injection molds up to but not limited to 1500 ton.

ACCENT TOOL & MACHINE LTD.
660 Welham Rd, Barrie, ON, L4N 9A1. (705) 725-0755. Fax: (705) 725-8097. Web: www.accenttool.com. Pres Andrew Matheson. Manufactures and runs custom injection molds for the plastics industry. Production molding machines range from 28 tons to 300 tons. Hot stamping and assembly also on site. Est 1974. Emp 12.

ACRO FOAM C/O DRADER MFG
5750 50 St NW, Edmonton, AB, T6B 2Z8. (780) 440-2231. Fax: (780) 440-2244. pthompson@drader.com. Web: www.drader.com. Sls Rep Paul Thompson. Thermoforming and fabrication of sheet and roll plastics. Production of prototypes. Custom foam cutting. Custom injection molding. Est 1979. Emp 10.

ADDEX INC.
154 Maple St, Stoughton, MA, 02072. (781) 344-5800. Fax: (781) 344-5766. addex@addexinc.com. Web: www.addexinc.com. Rick von Kraus. Leader in Automatic Gauge Control systems, Manual Gauge Control air rings, Digital IBC systems, oscillating nip assemblies for the blown film extrusion industry. Est 1989. Emp 12.

AJAX PATTERNS LTD.
42 Love Cres, Ajax, ON, L1S 4S8. (647) 283-8396. Pres/Owner John Wyatt. Producing cast prototype sample parts, fabricated models, EPS molds, rotational molds, checking fixtures, models, duplicating aids, and blow molds. Rotational molds, molds for EPP and styrofoam EPS. Est 1980. Emp 10.

ALPHA MARATHON FILM EXTRUSION TECHNOLOGIES INC.
170 Hanlan Rd, Woodbridge, ON, L4L 3P6. (905) 265-2055. Fax: (905) 265-8817. alpha@alphamarathon.com. Web: www.alphamarathon.com. Pres Domenic Marzano. Design and manufacture turnkey systems and components for the Blown, Downward Cast and Bi-Oriented Multi Layers Co-extrusion lines for the Pharmaceutical, food agriculture and packaging industries. Est 1997. Emp 65.

ALUMINUM MOLD & PATTERN LTD.
15 Vanley Cres, Toronto, ON, M3J 2B7. (416) 749-3000. Fax: (416) 749-4701. Web: www.seatmold.com. Pres Susan Beamish. Aluminum Mold & Pattern is a full service provider of innovative tooling solutions. With modern machine shops & foundries in Canada & Mexico, we provide economical, high quality products just in time throughout North America & Mexico. Est 1944. Emp 50.

AMERJY TOOL AND MOULD
3-333 Green Rd, Stoney Creek, ON, L8E 2B1. (905) 662-6464. Fax: (905) 662-5393. Web: www.amerjy.ca. Mgr Jonathan Russell. Specialize in production quality aluminum injection moulds. Custom machining.

ANFE MOULDS INC.
1 Automatic Rd, Brampton, ON, L6S 4K6. (905) 457-5646. Fax: (905) 457-2045. anfe@on.aibn.com. Co-Owner Fernando Rogue. Manufacturer of plastic injection molds for automotive, medical, food and other industries.

ARCAM PLASTIC TOOLS & DIES MFG.(2001) LTD.
7187 Honeyman St Unit 7-8, Delta, BC, V4G 1E2. (604) 952-0672. Fax: (604) 952-0677. Web: www.arcam.ca. Owner/Adm Dir Christina Tam. Cad/Cam engineering, tool building, injection molding, ultrasonic welding, pad printing etc.

AUXIPLAST INC.
2041 rue Léonard-de Vinci, Sainte-Julie, QC, J3E 1Z2. (450) 922-0282. Fax: (450) 922-0306. info@auxiplast.com. Web: www.auxiplast.com. Pres Jean-Francois Continelli. Specialize in equipment for all extrusion processes (pipe, profile, blown and cast film, sheet, recycling, compounding and for injection molding and automation). Turnkey extrusion lines or injection molding including all necessary auxiliary equipment, training, 24/7 service. Extrusion machinery manufacturer and rebuilder. Represents: Davis Standard, LLC; Dynisco Instruments, Franklin, MA; EAS Change Systems, Menomonee Falls, WI; Gneuss Inc., Matthews, NC; Harmo, Japan; Maruka/Toyo, Pine Brook, NJ; Mo-Di-Tec, France; NGR – Next Generation Recycling Machines; S.I.S.E; Sterling; Zumbach, Mount Kisco, NY.; AEC, New Berlin, WI; Avalon Vision Solutions, Atlanta, GA; Bunting Magnetics Co; Colortronic, Flint, MI; Coperion, Ramsey, NJ; Cumberland, Verona, WI. Est 1994. Emp 12.

BARTLETT PLASTICS & PRECISION MACHINING
23 Lower Truro Rd, Truro, NS, B2N 5A9. (902) 895-2977. Fax: (902) 895-3291. Web: www.bppm.ns.ca. Pres Barry Bartlett. Designs and manufactures thermoplastic molds, custom and proprietary, and injection molds custom and proprietary plastic products. Est 1998. Emp 40.

BASIC TOOL INC.
2045 Halford Rd, Windsor, ON, N9A 6J3. (519) 737-1060. Fax: (519) 737-1042. sales@basictool.com. Web: www.basictool.com. Pres Dario Cargnelli. Full-service manufacturer of medium to large plastic injection and compression molds, servicing Canada, USA and Mexico for automotive, toy, appliance, furniture and housewares markets from design to tryout. Est 1985. Emp 25.

BERLYN LLC
375 Airport Dr, Worcester, MA, 01602. (508) 757-9456. Fax: (508) 757-9248. jerry@berlyn.com. Web: www.berlyn.com. Mktg Mgr Gerald Berlyn. Manufacture extruders, filters and extrusion systems for sheet, profile, compounding and recycling.

BLOW MOLD TOOLING INC.
2376 Lucknow Dr, Mississauga, ON, L5S 1H3. (905) 678-2341. Fax: (905) 678-9510. mail@blowmold.com. Web: www.blowmold.com. Gen Mgr Craig Severn. Canadian corporation that designs and manufactures all types of bottle molds for the following commercial industries worldwide: pharmaceutical, cosmetic, oil, detergent, food and beverage markets. Est 1972. Emp 50.

BRAMPTON ENGINEERING INC.
8031 Dixie Rd, Brampton, ON, L6T 3V1. (905) 793-3000. Fax: (905) 793-1753. salesadmin@be-ca.com. Web: www.be-ca.com. Dir-Sls Mike MacKendrick. Brampton Engineering Inc. is the world leader in blown film innovation, partnering with our local and International customers to design, manufacture and install, air cooled and water quenched, mono and multilayer film production lines for the food, electronics, medical and agricultural industries. Est 1973. Emp 100.

BROWN FALCON
203 Queen St N, Hamilton, ON, L8R 2W2. (905) 522-0550. Fax: (905) 522-8548. bfalcon@bellnet.ca. Web: www.brownfalcon.ca. Pres Mick Brown. M/C builder, die shop, extrusion dies and fixtures. Est 1981. Emp 8.

C B MOULD SERVICES INC.
76 McGuire Trail, Caledon, ON, L7E 0E3. (905) 880-8029. mouldinfo@cbmouldservices.ca. Web: www.cb-mouldservices.ca. Pres Colin Nurden. North American Full service distributors for HPS hydraulic cylinders, HotSys hot runners, Wema extrusion heaters and insulation blankets, Graff european heaters and thermocouples, Eisbar dryers, Balzi cooling system.

C.W. BRABENDER INSTRUMENTS INC.
50 East Wesley St, South Hackensack, NJ, 07606. (201) 343-8425. Fax: (201) 343-0608. cwbi@cwbrabender.com. Web: www.cwbrabender.com. VP-Sls/Mktg Chemical Div Kevin Van Allen. For over 90 years C.W. Brabender® Instruments, Inc. has been a leading manufacturer of instrumentation for rheology, processing development, laboratory scale compounding, extrusion, mixing applications and moisture. From sample preparation and R&D to evaluation, quality control and production C.W. Brabender® Instruments, Inc. is where quality is measured. Est 1956. Emp 50.

CAMERON INDUSTRIAL SALES
30 Crawford Rose Dr, Aurora, ON, L4G 4P3. (905) 726-9219. Fax: (905) 726-9208. cisweb@sympatico.ca. Web: www.cameronindustrialsales.ca. Pres Alan Scott. We provide supply-chain management solutions to customers requiring a competitive global manufacturing strategy.

CANADA MOLD TECHNOLOGY INC.
1075 Ridgeway Rd, Woodstock, ON, N4V 1E3. (519) 421-0711. Fax: (519) 421-0706. cmt@canada-mold.com. Web: www.canada-mold.com. Pres Yutaka Fukuda. Manufacturing of plastic injection molds. Production and prototype. Est 1989. Emp 67.

CANADIAN MICRO FINISH INC.
54-30 Intermodal Dr, Brampton, ON, L6T 5K1. (905) 458-8774. paulgeraci@yahoo.com. Pres Paul Geraci. Complete mold polishing facilities including sandblasting, vapor hone finishes and high mirror finishes. Est 1986. Emp 3.

CAP-THIN MOLDS INC.
940 Meyerside Dr, Mississauga, ON, L5T 1R9. (905) 564-7424. cyrus@capthinmolds.com. Web: www.capthinmolds.com. Pres Cyrus Jebely. Full-service mold manufacturing, including mold testing, CNC machining, mold and product design, mold components.

CAPABLE PLASTIC INJECTION & MOULD LTD.
100 Buttermill Ave, Concord, ON, L4K 3X7. (905) 738-0627. Fax: (905) 738-0946. Web: www.capableplastic.com. Sls/Mktg Mgr Eric Yeung. Injection molding and moldmaking. Twelve machines, capabilities up to 300 tons, in-house tool shop, complete secondary and assembly operations. Plants: Canada; China. Est 1990. Emp 10.

CASSCO AUTOMATION - DIV. OF CASSCO MACHINES
37 Prince Andrew Pl, Toronto, ON, M3C 2H2. (416) 445-6262. Fax: (416) 445-3790. Web: www.casscomachines.com. Pres Ken Thuro. Decorating, hot stamp and heat transfer equipment. Automation systems, servo hot stamping, heat transfer and heat staking systems, custom machines, assembly equipment. Heat

transfer decorating systems, heat transfers and hot stamping supplies. Laser marking systems. Jigs, fixtures, labeling equipment, roll leaf and hot stamping equipment, hot stamp tooling, fixtures, dies and automation. Est 1970. Emp 20.

CAVALIER TOOL & MFG. LTD.
3450 Wheelton Dr, Windsor, ON, N8W 5A7. (519) 944-2144. Fax: (519) 944-2486. Web: www.cavaliertool.com. Sls Mgr Darcy Urquhart. Injection and compression to 50 tons, CAD/CAM design and build, CNC and duplicating, CMM checking and tryout of each tool. Est 1975. Emp 100.

CDS - CUSTOM DOWNSTREAM SYSTEMS INC.
1930 52nd Av, Lachine, QC, H8T 2Y3. (514) 633-5933. Fax: (514) 633-5944. info@cdsmachines.com. Web: www.cdsmachines.com. Antonio Pecora. CDS is a North American leader of custom downstream plastic extrusion machinery. Our expertise delivers turnkey systems for most polymer or rubber extrudate applications including pipes, profiles, tubes, engineering plastics, automotive parts, custom profiles and medical. Increase your productivity with highly durable and reliable machinery. Services include refurbishing and maintenance. Est 1997. Emp 120.

CNSMITH MACHINERY SALES
309-162 Guelph St, Georgetown, ON, L7G 5X7. (416) 917-3737. cnsmith@cnsmith.com. Web: www.cnsmith.com. Pres Carlton Smith. Sterling Inc. – temperature control unit, portable chillers, central chilling systems, pump tank assemblies, cooling towers, water treatment and filtration, blenders and feeders, conveying, bulk storage, dryers, granulators, shredders, sprue pickers,robots. Borche North America -electric, servo, hydraulic, two platen, and specialty molding machines-60 ton to 7000 ton.
Steer America Inc; Co-Rotating Twin Screw Extruders ; Extruder Processing Zone Parts; Twin Screw Elements,Shafts, Barrels and Liners for all major Twin Screw Extruder Manufacturers. Represents: Borche North America; HFA Conveyors; Steer America Inc.; Sterling. Est 1998. Emp 3.

COMPACT MOULD LTD.
120 Haist Ave, Woodbridge, ON, L4L 5V4. (905) 851-7724. Fax: (905) 851-7548. info@compactmold.com. Web: www.compactmold.com. Exec VP Gaston Petrucci. Manufacturer of extrusion, stretch and injection-stretch blow moulds for the plastic container industry. Compact works closely with blow molders and designers to determine a predictable product shape and mold engineering. Compact has 2 in-house 3D printers that provide the ability to review bottle shapes quickly and before hitting the market. Est 1972.

CONTECO MANUFACTURING LTD.
4-23492 River Rd, Maple Ridge, BC, V2W 1B7. (604) 467-5625. Fax: (604) 467-3080. resource@contecomfg.com. Web: www.contecomfg.com. Pres Chris Staeheli. Manufacturer of custom blow and injection molds with associated tooling. Complete product development and mold design; testing and production of plastic parts. Est 1979. Emp 13.

DAVIS-STANDARD, LLC
1 Extrusion Dr, Pawcatuck, CT, 06379-2313. (860) 599-1010. Fax: (860) 599-6258. info@davis-standard.com. Web: www.davis-standard.com. Mktg Coord Carli Guigli. We are a global leader in the design and manufacturing of high performance plastics and rubber processing equipment, extrusion technology and concerting systems. We are committed to engineering equipment that is cost effective, durable, and offers a high return on investment. Systems encompass over 10 product lines to support manufacturing applications and customers within every major industry. Represented by: Auxiplast Inc., Sainte-Julie, QC. Est 1948. Emp 1400.

DELMO MOLDS
315 Watline Ave, Mississauga, ON, L4Z 1P3. (905) 890-5977. Fax: (905) 890-8578. info@delmomolds.ca. Web: www.delmomolds.ca. Randy Wagg. Delmo designs and builds multi-cavity hot runner molds for closures and medical devices. Prototype and product development also available.

DIER INTERNATIONAL PLASTICS INC.
16 McKay Cr, Markham, ON, L3R 3M6. (416) 219-0509. Fax: (416) 638-2806. Web: www.dierinternational.com. Pres Greg Reid. As an experienced manufacturer's representative organization, we search the world to provide the latest in technology, training, and service to injection moulders, extruders and blow moulders in Canada. Represents: The Conair Group Inc., Cranberry Township, PA; Xaloy Inc., Newcastle, PA.; A. Routsis Associates Inc., Dracut, MA; Frigel Inc., East Dundee, IL; KraussMaffei, Florence, KY; RJG Inc., Traverse City, MI; Rapid Granulators; Sepro America, Pittsburgh, PA. Est 1992. Emp 4.

DIXIE THREAD GRINDING LTD.
10-1260 Fewster Dr, Mississauga, ON, L4W 1A5. (905) 625-6498. info@dixiethreadgrinding.com. Web: www.dixiethreadgrinding.com. Pres Douglas Higgins. Thread grinding for mold cores, caps, closures, internal neck ring splits—PET preforms, thread electrodes, special taps, thread gages.

DSD INTERNATIONAL INC.
2515 ch de l'Aéroport, Thetford Mines, QC, G6G 5R7. (418) 338-3507. Fax: (418) 338-4963. Web: www.dsdinternational.net. Pres Sonia Vachon. Moldmakers for injection molding; design, conception, development and invention of new products. Injection, plastics and composites, packaging, moldmaking. Plastics extrusion. Subcontracting. Est 1987. Emp 30.

DUAL SPIRAL SYSTEMS INC.
5-4104 Fairview St Suite 101, Burlington, ON, L7L 4Y8. (905) 524-2438. Fax: (905) 390-3580. info@dualspiralsystems.com. Web: www.dualspiralsystems.com. Pres Rafael J. Castillo. Manufacturer of high performance blown film machinery & plastic extrusion equipment for the packaging industry: specialists in multi-layer coextrusion dies up to 22 layers, feed screws & upstream equipment. Design & manufacture of multi layer dies for blown film, tubing, pipe & blow molding. K05 MFC: extremely low COF coating to eliminate melt fracture, reduce system pressures in dies & increase output in feed screws. Refurbishment of extrusion dies. Est 2000. Emp 12.

DYNAMIC MOULDS INC.
3110 Wharton Way, Mississauga, ON, L4X 2C1. (905) 607-5290. Fax: (905) 607-9499. dynamic@moulds.on.ca. Web: www.moulds.on.ca. Man Dir Martin Rojcik. Injection molds for thermoplastics and thermoplastic elastomers. Tight tolerances, small complicated components in the electronics, electrical, automotive and optical industries. Consulting services for product design ready for injection molding process. Est 1989. Emp 9.

EAST END MOULDS
6-926 Dillingham Rd, Pickering, ON, L1W 1Z6. (905) 420-6990. Fax: (905) 420-7498. thomas@eastendmoulds.com. Web: www.eastendmoulds.com. Partner Thomas Teschner. Building high quality plastic injection molds; 4-axis mold wire cutting; CNC-EDM; CNC sink EDM; Roboform 35 with tool changer; Mikron HSM-400 high speed milling machine with pallet-changer. EDM hole-drilling machine. ISO 9001:2008 certified since 2006.

ENTERPRISE MOLD LTD.
3270 Devon Dr, Windsor, ON, N8X 4L4. (519) 250-0707. Fax: (519) 250-0602. fred@enterprisemold.com. Web: www.enterprisemold.com. Pres Fred Durfy. Design, build, repair plastic injection, rubber compression molds, as well as die cast molds.

ERODALL LTD.
3-3295 Mainway, Burlington, ON, L7M 1A6. (905) 319-9964. Fax: (905) 319-9674. Pres Paul Leppik. Custom electrical discharge machining. Est 1965. Emp 2.

ETCH-TECH INC.
2030 Fasan Dr RR 1, Oldcastle, ON, N0R 1L0. (519) 737-1070. Fax: (519) 737-1071. etchtech@mnsi.net. Pres Bill Moreau. Texture repair service; mold polishing; glass bead and aluminum oxide blasting.

EXTRUSION SERVICES, INC.
305 West North St, Akron, OH, 44303. (330) 434-1861. Fax: (330) 434-1862. sales@esi-extrusion.com. Web: www.esi-extrusion.com. Bus Dev Mgr Scott Gardner. Downstream extrusion equipment manufacturer offering the widest range of downstream processing equipment for the plastic, rubber and composite extrusion markets. Machine categories include; sizing, cooling, pullers, cut to length, in line fabrication and end of line material handling. Esi also offers complete turn key extrusion lines and custom designed solutions. Est 1981. Emp 50.

EXTRUSION SYSTEMS INC.
412-12 Dawson Dr, Collingwood, ON, L9Y 5V4. (705) 445-8289. extrusionsys@rogers.com. Sales Brian Otterbein. Distributor of equipment for extrusion, thermoforming, blow molding and compounding. Represents: Universal Dynamics, Woodbridge, VA; Welex, York, PA.; Cannon Thermoforming Systems, United Kingdom; Cloeren/Production Components, Eau Claire, WI; Maag Automatik, Charlotte, NC; NGR – Next Generation Recuclingmaschinen GmbH, Austria; Sulzer Chemtech USA Inc., Tulsa, OK; Thermoforming Systems LLC (TSL), Union Gap, WA.

FGL PRECISION WORKS INC.
475 Fenmar Dr, Toronto, ON, M9L 2R6. (647) 288-1212. Fax: (647) 288-1220. contact@fglmolds.com. Web: www.fglmolds.com. Pres Tom Meisels. Designs/builds injection, structural foam and compression molds, specializing in medium to large mold weighing as much as 90,000 lbs. We offer services such as product development, EDM, CNC machining, gundrilling and digitizing. Markets served include; automotive, construction, consumer, leisure, trucking, garden furniture, computer furniture, material handling and shipping container markets. Est 1965. Emp 60.

FIVE STAR TOOL & DIE LTD.
375 Arnold St, Wallaceburg, ON, N8A 3P3. (519) 627-6004. Fax: (519) 627-4505. Web: www.fivestartool.ca. Pres Stanley McFadden. Designs and builds molds, stamping and forging dies, production stamping and machining. Est 1965. Emp 34.

FLEXCIM SERVICES INC.
8522 Davies Rd NW, Edmonton, AB, T6E 4Y5. (780) 465-0109. Fax: (780) 465-0130. Web: www.flexcim.ca. Mech Eng Mgr Gordon Baker. Custom plastic part design. Custom moldmaking and design. In-house mold proving and production, using a dozen generic types of thermoplastics and thermoplastic elastomers. Est 1971. Emp 24.

FUTURA TOOL INC.
305 Charles St, Windsor, ON, N8X 5C5. (519) 972-0440. Fax: (519) 972-9095. info@futuratool.ca. Web: www.futuratool.ca. Chief Design Fred Robson. Est 1955. Emp 40.

G.B. BOOK PLASTICS LTD.
415 Pido Rd, Peterborough, ON, K9J 6X7. (705) 745-0666. Fax: (705) 745-5855. gbbook@nexicom.net. Web: www.gbbookplastics.com. Pres Bill Book. Custom and proprietary injection molders. Specializes in highly technical components where dimensions are critical. Serving the medical device, aerospace, appliance, sporting goods markets. Insert and overmoulding, hot stamping, heat transfer, process all thermoplastics, Tonnage 40-650 ton. Est 1976. Emp 20.

GEMMA PLASTIC PRODUCTS INC.
4515 68 Ave NW, Edmonton, AB, T6B 2N2. (780) 485-0223. Fax: (780) 485-0224. tomv@gemmaplastics.com. Web: www.gemmaplastics.com. Pres Tom Vermeeren. Molder of engineered plastics and rubber. Injection molding, compression molding, casting and machining of plastics, design and engineering. Design and product development. Distributor of silicone,

Intex Tooling Technologies
Engineering · Product Development · Plastic Injection Tooling

Fully integrated solution provider:

- Product design, tool design & build
  - Prototype moulds
  - Conventional, 2 Shot & Insert moulds
  - Moulds ranging from 40 to 1,500 ton press size

230 Edward Street, Aurora, Ontario, L4G 3S8.
289-840-1095. Fax: 289-840-1091
www.intextooling.ca

epoxy, polyester, urethane resins, fiberglass, carbon fiber, and supplies for prototyping, fabrication. Loctite distrubuter of structural adhesives.

GENCA - DIV. OF CAGEN HOLDINGS LLC

9745 International Crt N West Bay Corp Ctre, St Petersburg, FL, 33716. (727) 489-1194. Fax: (727) 531-5700. jhomrighaus@genca.com. Web: www.genca.com. Sls Acct Mgr Jem Homrighaus. Est 1940. Emp 40.

HOSOKAWA ALPINE AMERICAN

5 Michigan Dr, Natick, MA, 01760-1334. (508) 655-1123. Fax: (508) 655-9337. jimc@halpine.com. Web: www.halpine.com. VP-Sls Jim Campbell. Alpine American is a full service supplier of blown film extrusion systems. Alpine supplies the complete spectrum of blown film lines, from mono-layer lines to the most technically advanced 9-layer barrier film lines, including the patented X-Die. Represented by: Crowther Machinery Ltd., Dorval, QC. Est 1957. Emp 17.

HUSKY INJECTION MOLDING SYSTEMS LTD.

500 Queen St S, Bolton, ON, L7E 5S5. (905) 951-5000. sales@husky.ca. Web: www.husky.ca. Alexandra Walsh. Supplier of injection molding equipment and services to the plastics industry. Husky equipment is used to manufacture a wide range of plastic products such as bottles and caps for beverages, containers for food, medical components and consumer electronic parts. Husky manufacturing facilities are located in Canada, the United States, Luxembourg, and China. Est 1953. Emp 3000.

I. THIBAULT INC.

26 rue de l'Entreprise, Saint-Damien-de-Buckland, QC, G0R 2Y0. (418) 789-2891. Fax: (418) 789-3159. Web: www.tiboglobal.com. Pres/CEO Marc Thibault. Designs and builds custom injection and compression molds, for up to 3500T presses. Full-service moldmaking for the automotive, recreational vehicle, material handling and appliance industries. Single cavity to multiple cavity, stack molds, multi-injection molds, rotating molds. Markets: Canada, United States, Mexico. Est 1963. Emp 75.

INNOTECH PRECISION INC.

70 Novopharm Crt, Scarborough, ON, M1B 2K9. (416) 691-6669. Fax: (416) 691-9680. innotech@innotechprecision.com. Web: www.innotechprecision.com. Pres Rudy Koehler. Capabilites include; engineering services group: product development & design, project management, procedure/process & tooling design. tooling services group: fabrication of high performance injection molds & integrated production systems, processing services group: precision injection molded components and assemblies. Est 1996. Emp 31.

INNOVATIVE TOOL & DIE INC.

17-7449 Hume Ave, Delta, BC, V4G 1C3. (604) 946-1622. Fax: (604) 946-1567. Web: www.innotool.com. Office Mgr S Klomp. Moldmaking, extrusion dies, punch dies, fixtures, fuel cell work, custom machining, and EDM. In-house tool design and product development utilizing Solidworks CAD software. Equipment includes CNC mills, EDM sinkers and wire EDM, as well as a full compliment of manual equipment. Est 1981. Emp 14.

INTEX TOOLING TECHNOLOGIES

230 Edward St, Aurora, ON, L4G 3S8. (289) 840-7095. Fax: (289) 840-1091. sales@intextooling.ca. Web: www.intextooling.ca. Co-Gen Mgr Blair Spencer. Capabilities include product design and development, tool design and build, project management, process design and validation. Specializing in two shot, multi-material, insert moulds, hot runner systems for technical products which require multiple slide and/or lifter actions. Prototype and production moulds ranging from 40 ton to 1,500 ton press size.

ITML - DIV. OF MYERS LAWN AND GARDEN

75 Plant Farm Blvd, Brantford, ON, N3T 5M8. (519) 753-2666. Fax: (519) 753-1618. sales@myerslawnandgarden.com. Web: www.myerslawnandgarden.com. Prog/Plant Ops Andre Gravel. Injection molding of horticultural products and labware. Custom products using blow molding, injection molding and thermoforming technology. Plants: Waco, TX; Sparks, NV; Middlefield, OH. Sales Offices: ITML Horticulture Products Inc., Brantford, ON; Kord Products Inc., Burlington, ON; Dekka Inc., Brantford, ON. Est 1963. Emp 300.

J-TECH HOTRUNNER INC.

19767 Main St, Caledon, ON, L7K 0C5. (519) 927-1067. info@jtechhotrunner.com. Web: www.jtechhotrunner.com. Office Mgr Marianna Piorkowska. Engineers hot runner systems, standard components and custom designs. Fully assembled and pre-tested hot halves, temperature controllers, environmentally safe pressure transducers, troubleshooting of hot runner systems, as well as servicing for most makes of hot runner systems. Represents: Mold Control Systems, Lakeland, FL.; Feller Engineering GmbH Germany.

K & K TOOL LTD.

870 rue Aubry, St-Jean-sur-Richel, QC, J3B 2H7. (450) 347-4370. Fax: (450) 358-1735. Web: www.kktools.com. VP Tom Keller. K & K Tool is a full service moldmaker that strives to provide you with the best solutions to your production requirements. Our team will assist you with product development, part design, mold design, mold manufacture, production set-ups and mold maintenance. Our innovative solutions result in your success. Est 1962. Emp 40.

KNT PRECISION WORKS LTD.

475 Fenmar Dr, Toronto, ON, M9L 2R6. (647) 288-1212. Fax: (647) 288-1220. contact@fglmolds.com. Web: www.fglmolds.com. Pres Tom Meisels. Designs and builds injection, structural foam, compression, blow and RIM molds weighing as much as 90,000 lb. for the automotive, construction, consumer, leisure, trucking, garden furniture, computer furniture, and material handling markets. Operating 24x7. Services include: product development, CAD/CAM, EDM, CNC machining, gundrilling and digitizing.

LAMKO TOOL & MOLD INC.

105 Towerline Pl, London, ON, N6E 2T3. (519) 686-2643. Fax: (519) 686-6946. Web: www.lamko.com. Bus Dev Mgr Paul Van Meerbergen. Design and manufacture injection molds for press sizes 400 ton to 4,000 ton. We specialize in molds for medium to very large plastic automotive components. We produce and handle molds with weights up to 110,000 lb. Est 1978. Emp 110.

LRL DESIGN SERVICES

1225 Fuller Ave, Penetanguishene, ON, L9M 1G2. (705) 549-1046. lrlafleur@sympatico.ca. Pres Rene Lafleur. Independent supplier of injection mold designs, product design and 3D modelling. Company provides complete 2D and 3D assembly and detail drawing packages.

LUNG SANG (CANADA) INC.

81 McPherson St, Markham, ON, L3R 3L3. (905) 513-6966. Fax: (905) 821-0187. lungsang2@gmail.com. Pres Peter Chung. Moldmaker and manufacturer of plastic products. Specialize in cutlery, combos, containers etc. Est 1994. Emp 5.

MAAG AUTOMATIK, INC.

1500 Continental Blvd, Charlotte, NC, 28273. (704) 716-9000. Fax: (704) 716-9001. maagamericas@maag.com. Web: www.maag.com. Gen Mgr Phil Shoemaker. Precision gear pumps and systems for the fiber, polymer, plastics/rubber extrusion, and chemical process industries. Large area filtration systems and complete line of screen changers for polymer and plastic melt filtration. Sheet and film dies and associated feedblocks for extrusion lines. Pelletizing equipment and systems. Represents: Ontor Ltd., Toronto, ON. Est 1935. Emp 300.

MACCHI NORTH AMERICA PLASTIC MACHINERY INC. - DIV. OF MACCHI SPA.

2- 225 Coronet Dr, Dalton, GA, 30721. (001) 706-5811. maurilio@millefanti.com. Web: www.macchi.it. Sls Mgr Maurilio Millefanti. Manufacturer of blown film extrusion systems and components. Represents: Macchi S.p.A, Italy.

MANTERRA TECHNOLOGIES INC.

7288 Progress Way, Delta, BC, V4G 1L4. (604) 940-9911. Fax: (604) 940-9918. Web: www.manterra.com. Pres/CEO Jerry Presley. Custom injection molding and CAD/CAM/CAE, and injection mold design and manufacturing, mechanical assembly, electrical and electronic design and assembly. Rapid prototyping, rapid tooling. Medical, Automotive, Electronic, Industrial and Consumer Products. Est 1986. Emp 50.

MERIT PRECISION MOULDING LTD.

2035 Fisher Dr, Peterborough, ON, K9J 6X6. (705) 742-4200. Fax: (705) 742-6233. merit@meritprecision.com. Web: www.meritprecision.com. Pres/Gen Mgr Tim Barrie. Custom injection molding, specializing in thermoplastic engineering resins, sub-assemblies and mold construction, 40 to 800 ton capacity. Est 1993. Emp 65.

METRIC MOLD (1983) INC.

2045 Astor Crt RR 1, Oldcastle, ON, N0R 1L0. (519) 737-1311. Fax: (519) 737-1755. info@metricmold.com. Web: www.metricmold.com. Pres Rick Allison. Manufacture molds for automotive. Specializes in close tolerance molds. Size range from small to 1,000 ton machines. Sales Offices: Windsor, ON. Sales Offices: Windsor, ON. Est 1980. Emp 28.

MOLD SERVICES INTERNATIONAL 1997 INC.

5375 Pullyblank St RR 1, Windsor, ON, N9A 6J3. (519) 737-1799. Fax: (519) 737-1808. Web: www.msiinc.ca. Prog Mgr Mark Leboeuf. Design and manufacturer of compression, RIM, injection and blow molds. Specializes in building, engineering changes and repair to all types of molds. Est 1997. Emp 25.

MOLD-MASTERS LTD.

233 Armstrong Ave., Georgetown, ON, L7G 4X5. (905) 877-0185. Fax: (905) 873-2818. Web: www.moldmasters.com. Miklos Bogar. Standard/custom hot runner systems for any shot size, material and gating method including valve gates, multi-gating nozzles, stack-molds. Heated machine nozzles, water cooled inserts, temperature controllers and integrated packages with mold plates available. Est 1963. Emp 900.

MOLD-TECH - DIV. OF STANDEX

2221 Ambassador Dr, Windsor, ON, N9C 3R5. (519) 969-9670. Fax: (519) 969-7958. Web: www.mold-tech.com. Dir-Sls NA Terry Comte. Mold texturing, engraving, tribocoat mold coatings, texture repair, gloss control. Est 1970. Emp 45.

MOLDERS CHOICE INC.

12900 Plaza Dr, Parma, OH, 44130. (216) 458-1220. Fax: (216) 458-1223. molders@molderschoice.com. Web: www.molderschoice.com. Pres Ken Berger. Molding and moldmaking supplies and equipment. Est 1995. Emp 6.

MOLDEX PLASTICS & TOOL INC.

8680 rue du Creusot, Saint-Léonard, QC, H1P 2A7. (514) 323-8320. Fax: (514) 323-4686. VP Sylvia Debreceni. We specialize in high precision custom injection mold making and molding. Dealing mostly with engineering resins. Services include 3-D mold and part design, CNC machining, EDM capabilities. Various assembly (i.e. ultrasonic welding), painting and other secondary operations.

MOULEXPERT INC.

415 3e Av, Lévis, QC, G6W 5M6. (418) 834-5544. Fax: (418) 834-3449. Web: www.moulexpert.com. Gen Mgr Steve Nadeau. Injection molds, thin wall packaging, stack molds, high production molds, custom molds, & die casting mold, vaccum mold.

NFM/WELDING ENGINEERS INC.

577 Oberlin Ave SW, Massillon, OH, 44647. (330) 837-3868. Fax: (330) 837-2230. info@nfm.net. Web: www.nfm.net. Paul Roberson. TEM Co-rotating intermeshing twin screw extruders for compounding, sizes 26 mm to 175 mm. WE Counter-rotating non-intermeshing twin screw extruders for devolatilization, coagulation, reactive, dewatering and drying, sizes 0.8 to 10 in. HSXII single screw extruders all sizes. Turnkey services. Aries II control system. Parts and rebuild services. Est 1973. Emp 175.

NIEDERMAIR PLASTICS TECHNOLOGIES INC.

52 Willow Grove Blvd, Sharon, ON, L0G 1V0. (905) 478-4071. niedermair4196@rogers.com. Pres Siegfried Niedermair. Concepts, prototyping, design, engineering, tool start-up for thermoplastic applications. Low-pressure molding and in-mold decorating thermoplastic processes. Specializing in Water Assist and Gas Assist Injection Moulding. Mould- and process development and trouble-shooting. Also thermoplastic composites, long fibre and oriented fibres.

NORDICA PLASTICS LTD.
1905 Sismet Rd, Mississauga, ON, L4W 1W8. (905) 624-5504. Fax: (905) 624-2950. info@nordicaplastics.com. Web: www.nordicaplastics.com. Pres C Santarelli. Custom plastic injection molding, product development, assembly, complete design and moldmaking facilities. Also furniture and appliances, plastic packaging plastic pipe fittings. Machines range from 40 to 300 tons. Est 1984. Emp 9.

NORDSON CORPORATION - POLYMER PROCESSING SYSTEMS DIVISION
11475 Lakefield Drive, Duluth, GA, 30097. (770) 497-3700. info@nordsonpolymerprocessing.com. Web: www.nordsonpolymerprocessing.com. Shannon Potts. Nordson PPS provides engineered components to melt, homogenize, dispense, filter, meter, and give shape to plastic materials – from screws and barrels for extrusion and injection molding – to filtration systems, pumps, and valves – to the extrusion dies and pelletizing systems to meet the constantly evolving needs of the polymer industry. Represented by: Intrepid Standard Technologies, Mississauga, ON. Est 1991. Emp 6.

NORDSON EXTRUSION DIES INDUSTRIES LLC
911 Kurth Rd, Chippewa Falls, WI, 54729. (715) 726-1201. Fax: (715) 726-2205. info@nordsonpolymerprocessing.com. Web: www.nordsonpolymerprocessing.com. Reg Sls Mgr Karl Maurer. Nordson EDI is part of the Nordson Polymer Processing Systems product offering and is a leading international supplier of flat dies, feedblocks, and related equipment for film, sheet, extrusion coating, fluid coating, and pelletizing. The company operates plants in the U.S.A., China, Germany, and Japan. Est 1971. Emp 170.

NOVA TOOL & MOLD INC.
5100 Halford Dr RR 1, Windsor, ON, N9A 6J3. (519) 737-7137. Fax: (519) 737-7111. Web: www.novamold.com. Gen Mgr John Novosel. Design and manufacture medium to large plastic injection molds and related tooling for the automotive and non-automotove industries. Complete in-house CAD/CAM and CNC capabilities. Est 1989. Emp 50.

ODC TOOLING & MOLDS
119 Roger St, Waterloo, ON, N2J 1A4. (519) 576-8950. Fax: (519) 576-3670. Web: www.odctooling.com. Sls Eng Rita Webb. Manufacturer of cut from billet molds for packaging and roll fed thin gauge automotive applications.

OMEGA TOOL CORP.
2045 Solar Cres RR 1, Oldcastle, ON, N0R 1L0. (519) 737-1201. Fax: (519) 737-7719. Web: www.omegatoolcorp.com. Chairman Euclide Cecchin. Global manufacturer of plastic injection molds, RIM, compression, polyester, and die cast dies, with full CAD/CAM, high-speed CNC machining capability, in-house CMM inspection. Mold size: 50 to 4,000 tons sizes, non-union, full product development capabilties and testing. Est 1981. Emp 180.

ONYX EXTRUSION TECHNOLOGY INC.
178 Oakdale Rd, North York, ON, M3N 2S5. (416) 745-0717. Fax: (416) 745-5040. onyxpm@yahoo.com. Web: onyxextrusion.com. Pres Michael Lai. Canadian based company that supplies complete plastic processing equipment and technology including various extruders (conical/parallel twin) tooling, dies & compounding machines.

OPTEK PRECISION TOOLING LTD.
1980 Boylen Rd, Mississauga, ON, L5S 1P5. (905) 677-5270. Fax: (905) 677-6402. optek@bellnet.ca. Pres Asgeir Samuelsen. Manufacturer of moulds for automotive and medical components. Machining of complex parts (4 axis) 3D, custom sink CNC, EDM services, in-house CAD/CAM. LSR injection molds silicone. High speed precision 4 axis milling and graphite electrode machining.Machining of composites and abrasive materials. Est 1987. Emp 5.

OTTAWA MOULD CRAFT LTD.
2510 Don Reid Dr, Ottawa, ON, K1H 1E1. (613) 521-6402. Fax: (613) 521-6178. darcy@ottawamould.com. Web: www.ottawamould.com. Pres Darcy Cullum. Full-service custom injection molder, in-house mold design and manufacture, decorating and assembly with fully integrated Asian supply chain Compression, injection and transfer molds, EDM facilities, mold design and prototype molds. Also, in-house design services, full CAD/CAM services and mold testing. Controlled goods cleared. Est 1969. Emp 125.

OZIMEK INDUSTRIES INC.
302 Fairall St, Ajax, ON, L1S 1R6. (905) 427-3341. Fax: (905) 427-2446. mozimek@ozimekindustries.com. Web: www.ozimekindustries.com. Pres Mark Ozimek. Specializing in extrusion dies for producers of plastic net (fencing, filters, drainage, fisheries and packaging). Also manufactures die heads, quench tanks, orienters and winders for netting operations. Est 1985. Emp 12.

PATT TECHNOLOGIES
588 boul Industriel, St-Eustache, QC, J7R 5V3. (450) 689-2497. Fax: (450) 689-2972. sales@patt-tech.com. Web: www.patt-technologies.com. Pres H Patrovsky. PATT Filtration offers constant pressure, continuous rotary screen-changer technology for all types of extrusion and materials. Customization is possible.

PATTERN CASTINGS LTD.
1 Vanley Cres, Toronto, ON, M3J 2B7. (416) 636-8986. Fax: (416) 636-5293. pattern@patterncastings.com. Web: www.patterncastings.com. Gen Mgr Walter Kopczewski. Supplier of castings to the tool making industry. Cast-to-size castings made by the plaster mold, ceramic mold or sand mold process. Supplier to manufacturers of blow molds, expanded polystyrene molds, injection molds, compression molds, rotation molds, foam molds and vacuum or thermoforming forming molds. Cast in water lines. Est 1952. Emp 10.

PEGLOW TOOL & DIE INC.
8345 Stanley Ave, Niagara Falls, ON, L2G 0C8. (905) 358-9583. Fax: (905) 358-8247. Web: www.peglow.ca. Pres Stephen Peglow. Producer of tools, dies and molds. Custom injection molding. Wire EDM, CNC sinker, EDM, CAD/CAM facilities. Single source supplier. Zeiss measuring machine capabilities. Est 1980. Emp 10.

PET ALL MANUFACTURING INC.
85 Royal Crest Crt Unit 1-2, Markham, ON, L3R 9X5. (905) 305-1797. Fax: (905) 305-0013. cmerrick@petallmfg.com. Web: www.petallmfg.com. Harvey Gentles. Canadian based company supplying machinery for EBM, IBM, PET blow molding, leak detection, accumulator head blow molding and bottle decoration. All machinery is offered with full installation, start up, trouble shooting and spare parts service.

PHOENIX PLASTECH MACHINERY CORPORATION
837 Sweetwater Cres, Mississauga, ON, L5H 4A7. (905) 278-8088. mudgett.stephen@gmail.com. Sls Mgr Stephen Mudgett. Blown film extrusion system, dies, air rings & co-extrusion lines; Thickness measurement & profile control systems for continuous webs; Web Inspection Systems; Extrusion screws, bimetallic barrels, screw & barrel repair. Represents: Archimedean Feed Screws, Mississauga, ON; NDC Technologies, Irwindale, CA; Techflow Design and Manufacturing, Mississauga, ON. Est 1989. Emp 3.

PLASTICOM INC.
47 Milner St, Winnipeg, MB, R2X 2P7. (204) 942-8387. Fax: (204) 947-0562. info@plasticominc.com. Web: www.plasticominc.com. Purch Mgr Diane Bohunicky. Production vacuum-former and rotational molder with in house CAD/CAM/CNC capabilities. Est 1910. Emp 20.

PLASTIQUES GAGNON INC.
117 ave de Gaspé O, St-Jn-Port-Joli, QC, G0R 3G0. (418) 598-3361. Fax: (418) 598-6668. info@plastiquesgagnon.com. Web: www.plastiquesgagnon.com. Sls/Mktg Mgr Thierry Bonnafous. Plastiques Gagnon is a subcontractor specialized in injection molding of thermoplastics. Est 1958. Emp 175.

PLASTIQUES MF INC.
814 boul du Curé-Boivin, Boisbriand, QC, J7G 2A7. (450) 420-5111. Fax: (450) 420-4931. plastiquesmfinc@videotron.ca. Pres Gaetan Major. Custom injection plastic moulding.

PLATINUM TOOL TECHNOLOGIES
2075 Fasan Dr RR 1, Oldcastle, ON, N0R 1L0. (519) 737-1611. Fax: (519) 737-9125. dmono@platinum-tool.com. Web: www.platinum-tool.com. Sls/Engrg Mgr Scott Dell. Designers and builders of prototype and production thermoplastic, thermoset, multi-colour and multi-material injection molds. Specializing in automotive lighting and all other plastic tooling that require a class "A" Diamond finish or our innovative design and feasability capability. Est 1999. Emp 46.

PRIORITY PLASTIC PRODUCTS / PRIORITY TOOLING SOLUTIONS
3022 Osler St, London, ON, N5V 1V3. (519) 659-9171. Fax: (519) 659-6769. files@ptsmold.com. Web: www.ptsmold.com. Pres Paul Kerkhof. Manufacturer of plastic injection molds capable of providing services from design to injection molding of parts. Est 1989. Emp 40.

PRO-MOULE INC.
515 rte de L'oâglise, St-Jean-Port-Joli, QC, G0R 3G0. (418) 598-9847. Fax: (418) 598-9843. promoule@globetrotter.net. Web: www.promoule.com. Pres/Dir Gen Michel Laurendeau. Moldmaker. Est 1988. Emp 10.

RAM PLASTICS INC.
1-1401 Huntingwood Dr, Toronto, ON, M1S 3J1. (416) 264-8555. Fax: (416) 264-7335. sales@ram-plastics.com. Web: www.ram-plastics.com. CEO Rajpal Subhash.

RAM TOOLING INC.
1-1401 Huntingwood Dr, Toronto, ON, M1S 3J1. (416) 264-8555. Fax: (416) 264-7335. sales@ram-plastics.com. Web: www.ram-plastics.com. CEO Rajpal Subhash. Manufacturing of precision plastic moulded products for medical, electronic, consumer and automotive industry. www.ram-plastics.com.

RAPID MACHINING 2000
11555 County Road 42, Windsor, ON, N8N 2M1. (519) 739-1100. Fax: (519) 739-1105. Web: www.rapidcnc.ca. Mgr Ralph Mastronardi. We're involved in contract machining, EDM Services/ Mold repairs and engineering changes for our diverse customer base which includes mold, die, tier or OEM suppliers. We offer 24/7 service for quick turnaround jobs.

RDN MANUFACTURING CO. INC.
160 Covington Dr, Bloomingdale, IL, 60108. (630) 893-4500. Fax: (630) 893-5010. info@rdnmfg.com. Web: www.rdnmfg.com. VP-Sls Scott Sandler. Supplier of downstream extrusion machinery for the pipe, tube and profile industry. Est 1967.

REDOE MOLD COMPANY LTD.
665 Morton Dr, Windsor, ON, N9J 3T9. (519) 734-6161. Fax: (519) 734-1749. douellette@redoemold.com. Web: www.redoegroup.com. Gen Mgr Dave Sanders. Injection molds. Est 1969. Emp 1500.

REIFENHAUSER INCORPORATED
12260 W 53rd St N, Maize, KS, 67101. (316) 260-2122. Fax: (316) 260-8033. info@reifenhauserinc.com. Web: www.reifenhauserinc.com. Steve DeSpain. Manufacture and sell blown film, cast film and thermoforming sheet extrusion equipment from mono layer through to nine layers, as well as components and retrofits along with MDO units. Represented by: Flex Essentials, Caledon East, ON.

REKO MANUFACTURING GROUP INC. - DIV. OF REKO INTERNATIONAL GROUP INC.
469 Silver Creek Industrial Dr, Lakeshore, ON, N8N 4W2. (519) 727-3287. Fax: (519) 727-6681. Web: www.rekointl.com. CEO Diane Reko. Full-service tooling supplier to the plastics industry. Molds, fixtures, secondary equipment. Plants: Concorde Machine, Tecumseh, ON. Est 1976. Emp 500.

ROCAND INC.
2511 du Parc-Technologique, Québec, QC, G1P 4S5. (418) 656-9917. Fax: (418) 656-6688. infos@rocand.com. Web: www.rocand.com. Andre Rochette. Design and manufacture high-tech injection and blow molds. Own Canadian facilities with North and South Americas and Europeans extension provide us the capability to manage worldwide projects in very short lead time.

ROYAL MOULD TECHNOLOGIES LTD.
870 Milner Ave, Scarborough, ON, M1B 5N7. (416) 284-2840. Fax: (416) 284-2887. sales@royalmouldtech.com.

Web: www.royalmouldtech.com. Pres Angel Neira. Designers & manufactures of high-pressure/low-pressure (structural foam), zinc & die-cast moulds. Specializes in medium to large sized 3-D tooling running in machine tonnages ranging from 300 to 2,000 tons. Handling capacity of 20,000 lbs. Est 1978. Emp 30.

SEFORTEK INC.
1-743 Barton St, Stoney Creek, ON, L8E 5L7. (905) 643-1453. Fax: (905) 643-0998. info@sefortek.com. Web: www.sefortek.com. Gen Mgr Nestor Segura. Manufacture blow molds, injection molds, injection molds, fixtures and automation.

SERVICE MOLD + AEROSPACE INC.
2711 St Etienne Blvd, Windsor, ON, N8W 5B1. (519) 945-3344. Fax: (519) 945-3729. data@service-mold.com. Web: www.service-mold.com. Dir-Aerospace Dave Hislop. Design, building and servicing of injection, compression, RIM, glass encapsulating; low pressure forming tools and blow molds. 5-axis machining of Aeropace and Defense products. 5-axis machine capacity up to 3m x6m x 1.5m. Est 1987. Emp 70.

SIKOPLAST MASCHINENBAU HEINRICH KOCH GMBH
Aulgasse 176, Siegburg, Germany. +49 2241 17 45 0. Fax: +49 2241 17 45 71. info@sikoplast.de. Web: www.sikoplast.de. Man Dir Fritz Bufe. Plastic recycling equipment for post-consumer and industrial scrap. Turnkey systems for all plastic resins except PVC. Complete washing, grinding, separating, densifying, pelletizing systems. Est 1959. Emp 70.

STACKTECK SYSTEMS LIMITED
1 Paget Rd, Brampton, ON, L6T 5S2. (416) 749-1698. Fax: (416) 749-2795. stackteck@stackteck.com. Web: www.stackteck.com. Gen Sls Mgr Jordan Robertson. Produces injection molds for caps, closures, medical, technical and thin-wall packaging products. Also offers in-mold labeling systems, mold bases, refurbishment services, systems integration and turnkey systems. Est 1976. Emp 350.

STAMCO SPECIALTY TOOL & MFG. (1979) LTD.
6048 97 St NW, Edmonton, AB, T6E 3J4. (780) 436-2647. Fax: (780) 436-7198. Web: www.stamcotool.com. Pres Michelle Portillo. STAMCO Specialty Tool is a job shop, production facility that supports the Plastics industry through many years of experience in mold design, manufacturing, and repair for a wide variety of customers and industries. Our Plastic Injection facility is equipped with Equipment ranging from 90 to 500T to accommodate the broad range of products that we run for our customers. Plants: Stamco Plastics, Edmonton, AB.

STP ROTOMACHINERY INC.
120 rue des PME, Sherbrooke, QC, J1C 0R2. (819) 846-2787. Fax: (819) 846-3096. Toll Free: (888) 308-4787. sales@stprotomachinery.com. Web: www.stprotomachinery.com. Dir-Sls/Mktg Michel Truax. Design and manufacture of rotomolding machines and peripheral equipment. Est 2005. Emp 27.

STRATUS PLASTICS INTERNATIONAL INC.
2862 Kew Dr, Windsor, ON, N8T 3C6. (519) 948-1888. Fax: (519) 948-9881. Web: www.stratusplastics.com. Pres William Wu. Injection mold, prototype molds. C.M.M. rapid prototyping fixtures and gauges.

SUPERI INC.
374 Cornerbrook Pl, Waterloo, ON, N2V 1M3. (519) 342-6542. Fax: (866) 264-3903. Web: www.superi.ca. Gen Mgr Jim Wei. We specialize in the importation of plastic injection molds form China. Our services include mold making, mold design, low volume production run and rapid prototype.

SYNERGETIC ENGINEERING & INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS
5325 Brendan Lane, Oldcastle, ON, N0R 1L0. (519) 903-0303. Web: www.synergetic-eng.com. Pres Greg Tiessen. Specialize in 3D mold design & modeling, product design, part evaluation, gauge & fixture design, arm tooling, and automation design. Also provide software & training, onsite or remotely.

SYNVENTIVE MOLDING SOLUTIONS
10 Centennial Dr, Peabody, MA, 01960. (978) 750-8065. Fax: (978) 646-3600. info@synventive.com. Web: www.synventive.com. Mktg Mgr Desmond Crowley. Synventive Molding Solutions is one of the world's leading manufacturers of hot runner systems and components. With a focus on providing high quality product and value added services, Synventive delivers complete solutions for all types of injection molding applications. Sales Offices: Synventive Molding Solutions Canada Inc., Windsor, ON; Synventive Molding Solutions Canada Inc., Toronto, ON. Est 1978. Emp 175.

TECHNICAL MOLD SERVICES INC.
5 Loring Dr, Bolton, ON, L7E 1Y1. (905) 857-6700. Fax: (905) 857-2900. Web: www.tmsmolds.com. Pres Tim Tower. Repair & manufacture injection molding systems for food packaging, industrial and medical products.

TECHNOJECT MACHINERY CORP.
B-310 Healey Rd, Bolton, ON, L7E 5C1. (905) 951-7144. Fax: (905) 951-7147. info@technoject.com. Web: www.technoject.com. Tech Sls Rep Steve Turner. Distributor of Heitec hot runners, temperature control systems. Represents: Heitec, Germany; Feller Engineering, Germany. Est 2001. Emp 5.

TOP GRADE MOLDS LTD.
929 Pantera Dr, Mississauga, ON, L4W 2R9. (905) 625-9865. Fax: (905) 625-5417. sales@topgrademolds.com. Web: www.topgrademolds.com. Controller Ron Stewart. Designs and builds custom injection molds for the packaging industry. Full service includes in-house engineering, manufacturing, assembly and testing. High quality molds for all sizes of thick and thin wall packaging, industrial packaging, food packaging, housewares and medical. Single cavity to multiple cavity configurations, stack molds and hot runner systems. Est 1964. Emp 175.

TRINITY NORTH AMERICA, INC.
4611 Meadow Lane, Slinger, WI, 53086. (414) 698-5129. Fax: (208) 723-2619. skellytrinity@aol.com. Web: www.trinity-industry.com/. Pres Sean Kelly. Manufacturer of high quality extrusion tooling and downstream equipment for rigid PVC and foam. Also offer Twin screw and single screw extruders, replacement screws and barrels, PVC compound, Pulverizers and granulators.

UNIQUE TOOL AND GAUGE INCORPORATED
1505 Moro Dr RR 1, Windsor, ON, N9A 6J3. (519) 737-1159. Fax: (519) 737-1386. unique@unique-tool.com. Web: www.unique-tool.com. Pres/CEO Darcy King. Design and build production steel and aluminum hybrid injection molds in both North America and Offshore markets. Specialize in injection molds including multi-material rotary, shuttle, core pull back(non rotary), hot/cold transfer, stack, thermoset and gas assist for interior/exterior trim, lighting and consumer products. Other capabilities are full 3-D design, 5 axis high speed machining, in house stress relieving, F.D.M. prototype part printing, prototype tooling along with a separate part painting and decorating facility named In-Tek Solutions in Tilbury, ON, and a gauge and fixture production facility in Windsor,ON. Represents: Gauge-Rite, Windsor, ON; In-Tek Solutions, Tilbury, ON; Unique-Tool & Gauge, Windsor, ON.

VALIANT TOOL & MOLD INC.
6775 Hawthorne Dr, Windsor, ON, N8T 3B8. (519) 251-4800. Fax: (519) 944-7748. Web: www.valiantcorp.com. Sls Mgr Jim Roe. Plastic injection, compression molds and tryout, resin transfer molds, EDM facilities, engraving, die cast, semi-permanent molds, jigs and fixtures, design, mold repairs/cleaning/service, prototype molds, structural foam molds; aircraft tooling,carbon fiber layup mandrels and molds; automation, fabrication; complete CAD/CAM capabilities (CATIA & NX). Sales Offices: Troy, MI. Sales Offices: Troy, MI. Est 1974. Emp 150.

VICRO RESEARCH INC.
118 Buttermill Ave, Concord, ON, L4K 3X7. (905) 738-1251. Fax: (905) 738-3737. Web: www.vicroresearch.com. Man Dir Basilio Yi. Custom plastics processing machinery, extrusion dies, reclaim systems, industrial blow molding systems, blown film lines, extruders, converting and packaging equipment, screws and barrels. In-line bag making equipment, corrugated pipe equipment. Screen changers, air rings, bubble cages. Est 1986. Emp 15.

W D PLASTICS LTD.
826 56th St E, Saskatoon, SK, S7K 5Y8. (306) 934-6844. Fax: (306) 934-6842. info@wdplastics.com. Web: www.wdplastics.com. Owner/Mgr Todd Hudson.

WARWICK MARKING PRODUCTS LTD.
482 Belmont Ave W, Kitchener, ON, N2M 1N3. (519) 745-8414. Fax: (519) 745-2204. info@warwickmarking.ca. Web: www.warwickmarking.ca. Plant Mgr Charles Terry. Manufactures of metal and rubber identification products. Specializing in 3D industrial engraving, four axis CNC milling, plunge EDM, computer scanning, typesetting and graphic design, date clocks for injection moulds, rubber printing plates, hot stamping dies, pad printing plates, embossing roll dies, magnesium etches plates, offset printing dies, metal stamping dies and segments. Est 1939. Emp 25.

WENTWORTH MOLD LTD. - DIV. OF WENTWORTH TECH INC.
566 Arvin Ave, Stoney Creek, ON, L8E 5P1. (905) 643-9044. Fax: (905) 643-5406. sales@wentworthmold.com. Web: www.wentworthmold.com. Gen Mgr Tar Tsau. Manufacture extrusion blow molds, PET stretch blow molds, injection blow molds, engraving and mold design. PET, ISBM, INJ blow molds, pet preform molds & mold design & FTM unit molds. Est 1947. Emp 100.

Molds, Tools, Dies & Related Products

ALUMINUM COMPONENTS FOR MACHINERY
Ajax Patterns Ltd.
Amerjy Tool and Mould
Brown Falcon
CapThin Molds Inc.
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
East End Moulds
Flexcim Services Inc.
Moulexpert Inc.
Rapid Machining 2000
REKO Manufacturing Group Inc. - Div. of Reko International Group Inc.
Warwick Marking Products Ltd.

BLOW MOLDS: EXTRUSION BLOW
Ajax Patterns Ltd.
Blow Mold Tooling Inc.
Cameron Industrial Sales
Compact Mould Ltd.
Dixie Thread Grinding Ltd.
Holloway Moulds
MOLD Services International 1997 Inc.
Pattern Castings Ltd.
Pet All Manufacturing Inc.
Sefortek Inc.
Wentworth Mold Ltd. - Div. of Wentworth Tech Inc.

BLOW MOLDS: INJECTION BLOW
Blow Mold Tooling Inc.
Cameron Industrial Sales
Conteco Manufacturing Ltd.
MOLD Services International 1997 Inc.
Pet All Manufacturing Inc.
Rocand Inc.
Royal Mould Technologies Ltd.
Sefortek Inc.
Service Mold + Aerospace Inc.
Wentworth Mold Ltd. - Div. of Wentworth Tech Inc.

BLOW MOLDS: STRETCH BLOW
Blow Mold Tooling Inc.
Cameron Industrial Sales
Compact Mould Ltd.
Pet All Manufacturing Inc.
Sefortek Inc.
Wentworth Mold Ltd. - Div. of Wentworth Tech Inc.

CAST MOLDING
Absolute Tool Technologies Inc.
Ajax Patterns Ltd.
Cameron Industrial Sales
East End Moulds
Enterprise Mold Ltd.
Gemma Plastic Products Inc.
Moulexpert Inc.
Pattern Castings Ltd.
Plasticom Inc.
Rocand Inc.
Royal Mould Technologies Ltd.
Sefortek Inc.
W D Plastics Ltd.

CNC DUPLICATING
Basic Tool Inc.
Blow Mold Tooling Inc.
Brown Falcon
Cameron Industrial Sales
CapThin Molds Inc.
Conteco Manufacturing Ltd.
DSD International Inc.
East End Moulds
Enterprise Mold Ltd.
FGL Precision Works Inc.
Intex Tooling Technologies
KNT Precision Works Ltd.
Lung Sang (Canada) Inc.
Metric Mold (1983) Inc.
MOLD Services International 1997 Inc.
Omega Tool Corp.
Platinum Tool Technologies
Priority Plastic Products / Priority Tooling Solutions
Pro-Moule Inc.
Rapid Machining 2000
Redoe Mold Company Ltd.
Royal Mould Technologies Ltd.
Sefortek Inc.
Service Mold + Aerospace Inc.
Unique Tool and Gauge Incorporated
W D Plastics Ltd.
Wentworth Mold Ltd. - Div. of Wentworth Tech Inc.

COMPRESSION AND/OR TRANSFER MOLDS
Anfe Moulds Inc.
Cameron Industrial Sales
CapThin Molds Inc.
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Conteco Manufacturing Ltd.
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
FGL Precision Works Inc.
I. Thibault Inc.
Intex Tooling Technologies
KNT Precision Works Ltd.
Metric Mold (1983) Inc.
MOLD Services International 1997 Inc.
Moulexpert Inc.
Omega Tool Corp.
Ottawa Mould Craft Ltd.
Pattern Castings Ltd.
Platinum Tool Technologies
Ram Tooling Inc.
Redoe Mold Company Ltd.
REKO Manufacturing Group Inc. - Div. of Reko International Group Inc.
Rocand Inc.
Royal Mould Technologies Ltd.
Service Mold + Aerospace Inc.
Unique Tool and Gauge Incorporated

EDM FACILITIES
Anfe Moulds Inc.
Basic Tool Inc.
Blow Mold Tooling Inc.
Brown Falcon
Cameron Industrial Sales
Canada Mold Technology Inc.
CapThin Molds Inc.
Conteco Manufacturing Ltd.
Delmo Molds
DSD International Inc.
East End Moulds
Enterprise Mold Ltd.
Erodall Ltd.
FGL Precision Works Inc.
Futura Tool Inc.
I. Thibault Inc.
Intex Tooling Technologies
ITML - Div. of Myers Lawn and Garden
KNT Precision Works Ltd.
Manterra Technologies Inc.
Merit Precision Moulding Ltd.
Metric Mold (1983) Inc.
MOLD Services International 1997 Inc.
Moulexpert Inc.
Nordica Plastics Ltd.
Omega Tool Corp.
Optek Precision Tooling Ltd.
Ottawa Mould Craft Ltd.
Platinum Tool Technologies
Priority Plastic Products / Priority Tooling Solutions
Pro-Moule Inc.
Ram Plastics Inc.
Ram Tooling Inc.
Rapid Machining 2000
Redoe Mold Company Ltd.
Rocand Inc.
Royal Mould Technologies Ltd.
Service Mold + Aerospace Inc.
Top Grade Molds Ltd.
Unique Tool and Gauge Incorporated
Warwick Marking Products Ltd.
Wentworth Mold Ltd. - Div. of Wentworth Tech Inc.

EXPANDABLE MOLDS
Cameron Industrial Sales
Conteco Manufacturing Ltd.
East End Moulds
Moulexpert Inc.
Ram Tooling Inc.
Royal Mould Technologies Ltd.
Unique Tool and Gauge Incorporated

EXTRUSION DIES
ACRO Foam c/o Drader Mfg
Addex Inc.
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Berlyn LLC
Brampton Engineering Inc.
Brown Falcon
C.W. Brabender Instruments Inc.
Cameron Industrial Sales
CDS - Custom Downstream Systems Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
DavisStandard, LLC
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
East End Moulds
Extrusion Services, Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Genca - Div. of Cagen Holdings LLC
Hosokawa Alpine American
Maag Automatik, Inc.
Macchi North America Plastic Machinery Inc. - Div. of Macchi SpA.
NFM/Welding Engineers Inc.
Nordson Corporation - Polymer Processing Systems Division
Nordson Extrusion Dies Industries LLC
Onyx Extrusion Technology Inc.
Ozimek Industries Inc.
PATT Technologies
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
RDN Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Reifenhauser Incorporated
Rocand Inc.
Sikoplast Maschinenbau Heinrich Koch Gmbh
Trinity North America, Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUSION DIES, COMPOUNDING EXTRUDER
Brown Falcon
Cameron Industrial Sales
Conteco Manufacturing Ltd.
East End Moulds
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Futura Tool Inc.
Omega Tool Corp.
Rocand Inc.
Trinity North America, Inc.

HOBBING (OF MOLD CAVITIES)
Cameron Industrial Sales
Rocand Inc.
Unique Tool and Gauge Incorporated

HOT STAMPING DIES
Cameron Industrial Sales
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Lung Sang (Canada) Inc.
Merit Precision Moulding Ltd.
Ram Plastics Inc.
Ram Tooling Inc.
REKO Manufacturing Group Inc. - Div. of Reko International Group Inc.
Warwick Marking Products Ltd.

IN-HOUSE MOLD TESTING
ACRO Foam c/o Drader Mfg
Blow Mold Tooling Inc.
Cameron Industrial Sales
Conteco Manufacturing Ltd.
Delmo Molds
DSD International Inc.
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
Flexcim Services Inc.
Husky Injection Molding Systems Ltd.
I. Thibault Inc.
Innotech Precision Inc.
ITML - Div. of Myers Lawn and Garden
Manterra Technologies Inc.
Merit Precision Moulding Ltd.
Nordica Plastics Ltd.
Omega Tool Corp.
Ottawa Mould Craft Ltd.
Ram Plastics Inc.
Ram Tooling Inc.
REKO Manufacturing Group Inc. - Div. of Reko International Group Inc.
Rocand Inc.
Service Mold + Aerospace Inc.
StackTeck Systems Limited
Stratus Plastics International Inc.
Technical Mold Services Inc.
Top Grade Molds Ltd.
Unique Tool and Gauge Incorporated

INJECTION MOLD REPAIR AND REFURBISHMENTS
StackTeck Systems Limited

INJECTION MOLDS
Absolute Tool Technologies Inc.
ACRO Foam c/o Drader Mfg
Amerjy Tool and Mould
Anfe Moulds Inc.
Basic Tool Inc.
Canada Mold Technology Inc.
CapThin Molds Inc.
Conteco Manufacturing Ltd.
Delmo Molds
Dixie Thread Grinding Ltd.
DSD International Inc.
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
FGL Precision Works Inc.
Flexcim Services Inc.
Gemma Plastic Products Inc.
Husky Injection Molding Systems Ltd.
I. Thibault Inc.
Intex Tooling Technologies
ITML - Div. of Myers Lawn and Garden
KNT Precision Works Ltd.
Manterra Technologies Inc.
Merit Precision Moulding Ltd.
Metric Mold (1983) Inc.
MOLD Services International 1997 Inc.
Moulexpert Inc.
Niedermair Plastics Technologies Inc.
Nordica Plastics Ltd.
Pet All Manufacturing Inc.
Plastiques Gagnon Inc.
Platinum Tool Technologies
Priority Plastic Products / Priority Tooling Solutions
Pro-Moule Inc.
Ram Plastics Inc.
Ram Tooling Inc.
Redoe Mold Company Ltd.
REKO Manufacturing Group Inc. - Div. of Reko International Group Inc.
Royal Mould Technologies Ltd.
Sefortek Inc.
StackTeck Systems Limited
Technical Mold Services Inc.
Top Grade Molds Ltd.
Trinity North America, Inc.
Unique Tool and Gauge Incorporated

INJECTION MOLDS, HOT RUNNER
Absolute Tool Technologies Inc.
ACRO Foam c/o Drader Mfg
Amerjy Tool and Mould
Anfe Moulds Inc.
Basic Tool Inc.
Brown Falcon
C B Mould Services Inc.
Cameron Industrial Sales
Canada Mold Technology Inc.
CapThin Molds Inc.
Conteco Manufacturing Ltd.
Delmo Molds
DSD International Inc.
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
East End Moulds
Enterprise Mold Ltd.
FGL Precision Works Inc.
Husky Injection Molding Systems Ltd.
I. Thibault Inc.
Innotech Precision Inc.
Intex Tooling Technologies
ITML - Div. of Myers Lawn and Garden
KNT Precision Works Ltd.
Manterra Technologies Inc.
Merit Precision Moulding Ltd.
Metric Mold (1983) Inc.
MOLD Services International 1997 Inc.
Mold-Masters Ltd.
Moulexpert Inc.
Nordica Plastics Ltd.
Omega Tool Corp.
Optek Precision Tooling Ltd.
Ottawa Mould Craft Ltd.
Plastiques Gagnon Inc.
Plastiques MF Inc.
Platinum Tool Technologies
Priority Plastic Products / Priority Tooling Solutions
Pro-Moule Inc.
Ram Plastics Inc.
Ram Tooling Inc.
Redoe Mold Company Ltd.
Royal Mould Technologies Ltd.
Service Mold + Aerospace Inc.
StackTeck Systems Limited
Stratus Plastics International Inc.
Synventive Molding Solutions
Technical Mold Services Inc.
Technoject Machinery Corp.
Top Grade Molds Ltd.
Unique Tool and Gauge Incorporated
Wentworth Mold Ltd. - Div. of Wentworth Tech Inc.

INJECTION MOLDS, ROTATING
Absolute Tool Technologies Inc.
C B Mould Services Inc.
Cameron Industrial Sales
Canada Mold Technology Inc.
CapThin Molds Inc.
East End Moulds
Intex Tooling Technologies
Metric Mold (1983) Inc.
Moulexpert Inc.
Omega Tool Corp.
Optek Precision Tooling Ltd.
Platinum Tool Technologies
Ram Plastics Inc.
Ram Tooling Inc.
Redoe Mold Company Ltd.
REKO Manufacturing Group Inc. - Div. of Reko International Group Inc.
Rocand Inc.
Royal Mould Technologies Ltd.
Service Mold + Aerospace Inc.
StackTeck Systems Limited
Stratus Plastics International Inc.
Unique Tool and Gauge Incorporated

LIQUID INJECTION/ SILICONE MOLDS
Cameron Industrial Sales
CapThin Molds Inc.
East End Moulds
Lung Sang (Canada) Inc.
Optek Precision Tooling Ltd.
Rocand Inc.

Unique Tool and Gauge Incorporated

METAL DEPOSITION MOLDS

Cameron Industrial Sales
Priority Plastic Products / Priority Tooling Solutions
Rocand Inc.

MODEL MAKING

Ajax Patterns Ltd.
Blow Mold Tooling Inc.
Brown Falcon
Cameron Industrial Sales
CapThin Molds Inc.
Compact Mould Ltd.
Conteco Manufacturing Ltd.
East End Moulds
Gemma Plastic Products Inc.
Lung Sang (Canada) Inc.
Manterra Technologies Inc.
Merit Precision Moulding Ltd.
Nordica Plastics Ltd.
Plasticom Inc.
Ram Tooling Inc.
Rapid Machining 2000
Redoe Mold Company Ltd.
REKO Manufacturing Group Inc. - Div. of Reko International Group Inc.
Service Mold + Aerospace Inc.
Stratus Plastics International Inc.
Superi Inc.
Wentworth Mold Ltd. - Div. of Wentworth Tech Inc.

MOLD POLISHING

Absolute Tool Technologies Inc.
Amerjy Tool and Mould
Anfe Moulds Inc.
Basic Tool Inc.
Blow Mold Tooling Inc.
Brown Falcon
Cameron Industrial Sales
Canadian Micro Finish Inc.
CapThin Molds Inc.
Conteco Manufacturing Ltd.
DSD International Inc.
East End Moulds
Enterprise Mold Ltd.
FGL Precision Works Inc.
Flexcim Services Inc.
I. Thibault Inc.
KNT Precision Works Ltd.
Lung Sang (Canada) Inc.
Merit Precision Moulding Ltd.
Metric Mold (1983) Inc.
MOLD Services International 1997 Inc.
MoldTech - Div. of Standex
Moulexpert Inc.
Nordica Plastics Ltd.
Omega Tool Corp.
Optek Precision Tooling Ltd.
Ottawa Mould Craft Ltd.
Plasticom Inc.
Platinum Tool Technologies
Priority Plastic Products / Priority Tooling Solutions
Pro-Moule Inc.
Ram Plastics Inc.
Ram Tooling Inc.
Rapid Machining 2000
Redoe Mold Company Ltd.
REKO Manufacturing Group Inc. - Div. of Reko International Group Inc.
Rocand Inc.
Royal Mould Technologies Ltd.
Service Mold + Aerospace Inc.
Technical Mold Services Inc.
Top Grade Molds Ltd.
Unique Tool and Gauge Incorporated
Wentworth Mold Ltd. - Div. of Wentworth Tech Inc.

MOLD REPAIR/CLEANING SERVICE

Absolute Tool Technologies Inc.
ACRO Foam c/o Drader Mfg
Amerjy Tool and Mould
Anfe Moulds Inc.
Basic Tool Inc.
Blow Mold Tooling Inc.
Brown Falcon
Cameron Industrial Sales
Canada Mold Technology Inc.
CapThin Molds Inc.
Conteco Manufacturing Ltd.
Delmo Molds
East End Moulds
Enterprise Mold Ltd.
FGL Precision Works Inc.
Flexcim Services Inc.
Husky Injection Molding Systems Ltd.
I. Thibault Inc.
Intex Tooling Technologies
KNT Precision Works Ltd.
Lung Sang (Canada) Inc.
Merit Precision Moulding Ltd.
Metric Mold (1983) Inc.
MOLD Services International 1997 Inc.
MoldTech - Div. of Standex
Moulexpert Inc.
Nordica Plastics Ltd.
Omega Tool Corp.
Ottawa Mould Craft Ltd.
Platinum Tool Technologies
Priority Plastic Products / Priority Tooling Solutions
Pro-Moule Inc.
Ram Plastics Inc.
Ram Tooling Inc.
Rapid Machining 2000
Redoe Mold Company Ltd.
REKO Manufacturing Group Inc. - Div. of Reko International Group Inc.
Rocand Inc.
Royal Mould Technologies Ltd.
Service Mold + Aerospace Inc.
StackTeck Systems Limited
Technical Mold Services Inc.
Top Grade Molds Ltd.
Unique Tool and Gauge Incorporated
Wentworth Mold Ltd. - Div. of Wentworth Tech Inc.

REACTION INJECTION MOLDING MOLDS

Cameron Industrial Sales
East End Moulds
FGL Precision Works Inc.
KNT Precision Works Ltd.
Lung Sang (Canada) Inc.
Omega Tool Corp.
REKO Manufacturing Group Inc. - Div. of Reko International Group Inc.
Rocand Inc.
Sefortek Inc.
Service Mold + Aerospace Inc.
Unique Tool and Gauge Incorporated

REPAIR/REFURBISHING/ CLEANING OF MOLDS

EtchTech Inc.
JTech HotRunner Inc.
Molders Choice Inc.
StackTeck Systems Limited

ROTATIONAL MOLDING MOLDS

Absolute Tool Technologies Inc.
Ajax Patterns Ltd.
Anfe Moulds Inc.
Cameron Industrial Sales
CapThin Molds Inc.
East End Moulds
Lung Sang (Canada) Inc.
Omega Tool Corp.
Pattern Castings Ltd.
Plasticom Inc.
Redoe Mold Company Ltd.
REKO Manufacturing Group Inc. - Div. of Reko International Group Inc.
Royal Mould Technologies Ltd.
Sefortek Inc.
Service Mold + Aerospace Inc.
STP Rotomachinery Inc.
STRUCTURAL FOAM MOLDS
Basic Tool Inc.
CapThin Molds Inc.
Conteco Manufacturing Ltd.
East End Moulds
FGL Precision Works Inc.
Futura Tool Inc.
KNT Precision Works Ltd.
Omega Tool Corp.
Pattern Castings Ltd.
Plasticom Inc.
Redoe Mold Company Ltd.
REKO Manufacturing Group Inc. - Div. of Reko International Group Inc.
Rocand Inc.
Royal Mould Technologies Ltd.
Sefortek Inc.
Service Mold + Aerospace Inc.
Unique Tool and Gauge Incorporated

THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMER INJECTION MOLDS

Absolute Tool Technologies Inc.
Cameron Industrial Sales
Canada Mold Technology Inc.
CapThin Molds Inc.
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
East End Moulds
Flexcim Services Inc.
Intex Tooling Technologies
Lung Sang (Canada) Inc.
Manterra Technologies Inc.
Merit Precision Moulding Ltd.
Moulexpert Inc.
Optek Precision Tooling Ltd.
Plastiques Gagnon Inc.
Plastiques MF Inc.
Platinum Tool Technologies
Priority Plastic Products / Priority Tooling Solutions
Ram Plastics Inc.
Ram Tooling Inc.
Royal Mould Technologies Ltd.
Sefortek Inc.
Superi Inc.
Unique Tool and Gauge Incorporated

THERMOSET INJECTION MOLDS

Absolute Tool Technologies Inc.
Anfe Moulds Inc.
Cameron Industrial Sales
CapThin Molds Inc.
East End Moulds
Futura Tool Inc.
Intex Tooling Technologies
Moulexpert Inc.
Omega Tool Corp.
Optek Precision Tooling Ltd.
Plastiques Gagnon Inc.
Platinum Tool Technologies
Redoe Mold Company Ltd.
REKO Manufacturing Group Inc. - Div. of Reko International Group Inc.
Royal Mould Technologies Ltd.
Sefortek Inc.
Service Mold + Aerospace Inc.
Superi Inc.
Unique Tool and Gauge Incorporated

VACUUM FORMING MOLDS

ACRO Foam c/o Drader Mfg
Ajax Patterns Ltd.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Flexcim Services Inc.
Pattern Castings Ltd.
Plasticom Inc.
Priority Plastic Products / Priority Tooling Solutions
Redoe Mold Company Ltd.
REKO Manufacturing Group Inc. - Div. of Reko International Group Inc.
Sefortek Inc.
W D Plastics Ltd.

Raw Materials

Suppliers of raw materials to the plastics industry are listed alphabetically, and cross-referenced in five indexes listing suppliers of resins and compounds (pg. 22), additives (pg. 26), colourants (pg. 29) and fillers and reinforcements (pg. 30).

3M CANADA COMPANY
300 Tartan Dr, London, ON, N5V 4M9. (519) 451-2500. Fax: (800) 479-4453. Web: www.mmm.com. Sls/Mktg Mgr Barry Murphy. Diversified company including the sale of fluoropolymers, process aids, microspheres, tapes and adhesives. Sales Offices: Calgary, AB; Toronto, ON; Montréal, QC.

A. SCHULMAN, INC.
3637 Ridgewood Rd, Fairlawn, OH, 44333. (330) 773-2700. Fax: (330) 773-2799. info@aschulman.com. Web: www.aschulman.com. R&D Technology Steve Blazey. R&D Technology Steve Blazey. Manufacturing of ABS and ASA resins, specializing in custom colour and additive packages to meet customer needs. Also PC/ABS and PC/ASA alloys; glass filled ABS, ABS/PC and PC. Est 1989. Emp 80.

A.S. PATERSON CO. LTD.
404-1110 Sheppard Ave E, North York, ON, M2K 2W2. (416) 222-3333. Fax: (416) 222-5034. info@aspaterson.com. Web: www.aspaterson.com. Pres Rod Paterson. Supplier of raw materials such as pigments, dyes, waxes and other additives to various Canadian industries, including the plastics industry. Represents: H.M. Habich AG, Austria; Hydrite Chemical Company, Brookfield, WI; Keystone Aniline Corp., Chicago, IL; Micro Powders Inc., Tarrytown, NY; Pan Technology, Carlstadt, NJ.; 1001 Fragrances Universelles, Brossard, QC; Asiafine Chemical, Taiwan; Cortec, St Paul, MN. Est 1928. Emp 9.

ACETRONIC INDUSTRIAL CONTROLS INC.
7015 Ordan Dr Unit 6-7, Mississauga, ON, L5T 1Y2. (905) 564-7227. Fax: (905) 564-6817. sales@acetronic.com. Web: www.acetronic.com. VP Kim Thiara. Repair centre for electrical instruments & boards and building temp. control panels. Supplier/distributor of heater elements, thermocouples, GEFRAN pressure transducers, temperature controllers, SLIDE cleaner/releases, Progressive Components moldmaking components, Emitted Energy Corp. infrared heaters. Calibration of pressure & temperature instruments as per ISO 17025. Design & Mfg of custom mold power/thermocouple cables assemblies. Thermocline water temperature controller. Est 1986. Emp 8.

ACLO COMPOUNDERS - A BUSINESS UNIT OF THE MATRIXX GROUP
945A Southgate Dr, Guelph, ON, N1L 0B9. (519) 763-8000. Fax: (519) 763-7050. Web: www.aclocompounders.com. Sls Mgr Mike McLellan. Custom compounder of thermoplastic resins, supply compounds to injection molders and extruders in automotive, electrical, office equipment, appliance packaging, consumer housewares, outdoor products, construction industries. Visit us also at www.matrixxgroup.com. Represents: Unitemp, Coloma, MI.; Idemitsu Chemicals Corp., Southfield, MI. Represented by: Terinex International Ltd., Hudson, QC. Est 1964. Emp 95.

ACROLAB LTD.
7475 Tranby Ave, Windsor, ON, N8S 2B7. (519) 944-5900. Fax: (519) 944-6617. Web: www.acrolab.com. Bus Dev Mgr Brian Forster. Certified provider of heating elements, temperature sensor and assemblies, Isobar® heat pipes, Isomandrels® and Isoplaten® electrically heated platens, mold heating and cooling applications & thermal engineered solutions. Represents: Stoner Mold Sprays; Gefran; Haysite Insulation Board; Honeywell. Sales Offices: Montréal, QC. Est 1948. Emp 35.

ALBA ENTERPRISES, LLC
10260 Indiana Crt, Rancho Cucamonga, CA, 91730. (909) 941-0600. Fax: (909) 941-0190. info@albaent.com. Web: www.albaent.com. Pres John Dineen. Thermoplay Hot Runner Systems, Babyplast Micro Injection Molding Machines, Vega Hydraulic Cylinders, ALBA Quick Knockout (HKO), ALBA Latch and Cams, Protective Curtains, Temperature Controllers. Est 1980. Emp 8.

ALDERT CHEMICALS LTD.
5-4889 Dundas St W, Toronto, ON, M9A 1B2. (416) 236-4222. Fax: (416) 236-4216. ejohnl@aldertchemicals.com. Web: www.aldertchemicals.com. Man Dir John Latimer. Distributes chemical raw materials, wax for printing ink and plastics, rubber, corrugated, folding carton, cosmetics, adhesives industries, vegetable and test papers, laboratory testing equipment. Wax distributor in Canada for The International Group. Rapid test paper distributor in Canada for Macherey Nagel. Chemical distributor in Canada for Bruno Bock, makers of thiogylcolic acid. WarFarin technical distributor in Canada for Dupont, Sweden. Represents: Macherey-Nagel Do°ren, Germany.; Bruno Bock, Marschacht, Germany; Dupont, Sweden; IGI Group, Toronto, ON. Est 1961. Emp 3.

ALLOY TRADING INC.
3-292 Elgin St N, Cambridge, ON, N1R 7H9. (519) 621-0189. Fax: (519) 621-9157. dmortimer@alloytrading.com. Web: www.alloytrading.com. VP Dale Mortimer. Marketing of thermoplastic resins. Est 1999. Emp 5.

ALPHA MARATHON FILM EXTRUSION TECHNOLOGIES INC.
170 Hanlan Rd, Woodbridge, ON, L4L 3P6. (905) 265-2055. Fax: (905) 265-8817. alpha@alphamarathon.com. Web: www.alphamarathon.com. Pres Domenic Marzano. Design and manufacture turnkey systems and components for the Blown, Downward Cast and Bi-Oriented Multi Layers Co-extrusion lines for the Pharmaceutical, food agriculture and packaging industries. Est 1997. Emp 65.

AMAK COMPOSITES & REINFORCED COMPOSITES INC.
24 rue St. Louis, Beaconsfield, QC, H9W 4X5. (514) 812-8294. Fax: (514) 694-4566. Pres Dr. Alphonse Beshay. R&D in wood fibers/polymer composites. Selling know hows for polymer composites.¬†Scientific consultations in polymer composites. Est 1989. Emp 9.

AMERICHEM INC.
2000 Americhem Way, Cuyahoga Falls, OH, 44221. (330) 929-4213. Fax: (330) 929-4144. info@americhem.com. Web: www.americhem.com. Sr Mktg Mgr Scott Blanchard. Manufacturer of custom colour concentrates, additives concentrates, and specialty dispersions for the plastics and synthetic fibers industries.

AMPACET CANADA CO.
101 Sasaga Dr, Kitchener, ON, N2C 2G8. (519) 748-5576. Fax: (519) 748-9767. Web: www.ampacet.com. Keith Walton. Ampacet is a global masterbatch leader and offers the broadest range of custom colour, special effect, black, white and specialty additive masterbatches for extrusion, moulding and a multitude of other processes and applications. Represents: Ampacet Corporation, Tarrytown, NY.

ANDICOR SPECIALTY CHEMICALS CORP.
590 Abilene Dr, Mississauga, ON, L5T 2T4. (905) 795-0911. Fax: (905) 795-0912. Web: www.andicor.com. Product Mgr Brett Minken. National distributor of specialty chemicals and packaging for plastics, paint and coatings,industrial specialties, and consumer care markets. Represents: Evonik Consumer Specialties, Hopewell, VA; Fuji Silysia, Durham, NC; ICG Specialty Chemicals; Orion Engineered Carbons; Shamrock Technologies, Newark, NJ; Southeastern Performance Minerals, Sandersville, GA.; Bergen International LLC, Hasbrouck, NJ; CINIC Chemicals America, Pittsburgh, PA; CQV. Sales Offices: Montréal, QC.; Coquitlam, BC.

ANPLAST INC.
5765 av Verneuil, Anjou, QC, H1K 3J9. (514) 352-4003. Fax: (514) 352-7157. l.tremblay@anplast.com. Web: www.anplast.com. Pres Léonce Tremblay. Selling equipment for the plastic industry, also buys used equipment. Performs plant set-up, and turnkey installations. Represents: Tool-Temp AG, Switzerland; Wittmann Canada, Richmond Hill, ON.; Berg Chilling Systems Inc., Toronto, ON; Kawaguchi Ltd., Japan. Est 1986. Emp 6.

ANTEK MADISON RECYCLING CORP.
100 Finchdene Sq, Scarborough, ON, M1X 1C1. (416) 321-1170. Fax: (416) 321-2809. Web: www.antekmadison.com. Pres Jim Angelopoulos. Supplier of virgin and recycled resins, also purchaser of scrap parts. Est 1996. Emp 40.

APCO INDUSTRIES CO. LTD.
10 Industrial St, Toronto, ON, M4G 1Z1. (416) 421-6161. Fax: (416) 421-1096. info@apcoindustries.com. Web: www.apcoindustries.com. VP Marty Lederman. Industrial chemicals and solvents, specialty oils and metal working compounds. Organic coupling agents, process oils, antioxidants. Represents: Esso Chem; Exxon Chemical Co; Heatbath Corp; Imperial Oil Ltd; Indspec; Oxychem; Park Metallurgical Inc; Petro-Canada Lubricants Inc., a Suncor Energy business, Mississauga, ON; Sasol Chemicals; Shell Chemical; Sunoco Inc.; Calumet Chemical; Citgo Chemicals; Equistar Chemicals. Sales Offices: Montréal, QC. Est 1935. Emp 100.

ARKEMA CANADA INC.
107-1100 Burloak Dr, Burlington, ON, L7L 6B2. (905) 331-5000. Fax: (905) 825-9296. Toll Free: (800) 567-5726. info.becancour@arkema.com. Web: www.arkema.ca. Manufacturer of chemicals and plastics. Est 1958. Emp 30.

ARYA CHEM INC.

ARYA CHEM INC.
1203-4789 Yonge St, Toronto, ON, M2N 0G3. (416) 217-0666. Fax: (416) 217-0676. info@aryachem.com. Web: www.aryachem.com. Dir Soheila Pourhashemi. Arya Chem Inc. is a chemical distributing company based in Canada. Our main activity is supplying a wide range of chemical and plastic raw materials for the requirements of the paint, printing ink, plastic and wire & cable industries. Represents: KMI, Austria; Lucobit, Germany; Sachtleben Ti02, Germany; Ceronas Micronized Waxes, Germany; Condor Compounds, Germany; EuroCeras PE Waxes, Poland.

AUXIPLAST INC.
2041 rue Léonard-de Vinci, Sainte-Julie, QC, J3E 1Z2. (450) 922-0282. Fax: (450) 922-0306. info@auxiplast.com. Web: www.auxiplast.com. Pres Jean-Francois Continelli. Specialize in equipment for all extrusion processes (pipe, profile, blown and cast film, sheet, recycling, compounding and for injection molding and automation). Turnkey extrusion lines or injection molding including all necessary auxiliary equipment, training, 24/7 service. Extrusion machinery manufacturer and rebuilder. Represents: Davis Standard, LLC; Dynisco Instruments, Franklin, MA; EAS Change Systems, Menomonee Falls, WI; Gneuss Inc., Matthews, NC; Harmo, Japan; Maruka/Toyo, Pine Brook, NJ; Mo-Di-Tec, France; NGR – Next Generation Recycling Machines; S.I.S.E; Sterling; Zumbach, Mount Kisco, NY.; AEC, New Berlin, WI; Avalon Vision Solutions, Atlanta, GA; Bunting Magnetics Co; Colortronic, Flint, MI; Coperion, Ramsey, NJ; Cumberland, Verona, WI. Est 1994. Emp 12.

AZELIS CANADA, INC.
235 Advance Blvd, Brampton, ON, L6T 4J2. (905) 453-7131. Fax: (905) 453-0199. info@azelisamericas.ca. Web: www.azelisamericas.com/canada. Mktg Mgr Christina Thomas. Sales Offices: Boucherville, QC.

BAMBERGER POLYMERS (CANADA) CORP.
306-2000 Argentia Rd, Mississauga, ON, L5N 1P7. (905) 821-9400. Fax: (905) 821-4949. cansales@bapoly.com. Web: www.bambergerpolymers.com. Gen Mgr Jeff MacLeod. Distributor/broker of commodity resins including LDPE, LLDPE, HDPE, MDPE, PP, PS, PET, EVA, EMAC. Represents: Total Petrochemicals, Dallas, TX; Westlake, Houston, TX.; Indorama, Charlotte, NC; Ineos, League City, TX; Phillips 66, Houston, TX. Sales Offices: Montréal, QC.

BARWAY PLASTIC EQUIPMENT INC.
433 rue Bellevue, Vaudreuil-Dorion, QC, J7V 2B1. (450) 455-1396. Fax: (450) 455-1397. waynehart@barway.ca. Web: www.barway.ca. Pres Wayne Hart. Specializing in Injection molding machines, robot systems / EOAT, and automation systems. Also, specializing and design of multilayer blown film systems, trim and recycling systems. Provides complete auxiliary equipment and resin material handling and blending systems to compliment all areas of the plastics industry which uses free flowing pellets. Represents: Colourmate Inc., Woodbridge, ON; Kongskilde Industries, Hudson, IL; Maguire Canada, Vaughan, ON; Munchy – A Boston Matthews Company, Norwood, NJ; Negri Bossi North America, Inc., New Castle, DE; Novatec Inc., Baltimore, MD; Riverdale Color, Perth Amboy, NJ; Rotogran International, Concord, ON; Star Automation Inc., Livonia, MI; The Eagle Group, Ltd., Greenville, MI.; Advantage Enginering Inc., Newmarket, ON; Barway Silo Systems, Vaudreuil-Dorion, QC; Binmaster Level Controls, Lincoln, NE; Boy Machines Inc., Exton, PA. Est 1993. Emp 3.

BASF CANADA
100 Milverton Dr Floor 5, Mississauga, ON, L5R 4H1. (289) 360-1300. Fax: (289) 360-6000. Web: www.basf.ca. Mgr-Cust Solutions Oleta Larush. Colour concentrates, organic colourants – dry pigment, dyes, nylon resins, ABS, SAN, ASA, acetal, PBT, POM and thermoplastic polyurethanes, plasticizers and plastisols.

BAYER MATERIALSCIENCE
100 Bayer Rd, Pittsburgh, PA, 15205-9741. (412) 777-2000. info@bayermaterialscience.com. Web: www.materialscience.bayer.us. Manufacturer of polycarbonate resin, polyurethane systems, thermoplastic polyurethane.

BERGEN INTERNATIONAL LLC
411 Route 17 S Suite 100, Hasbrouck, NJ, 07604. (201) 299-4499. Fax: (201) 335-5909. sales@bergeninternational.com. Web: www.bergeninternational.com. Ken Messner. Manufacturer of chemical foaming/blowing agents and nucleating agents including endothermic and exothermic and endo/exo blends.

BIRLA CARBON (COLUMBIAN CHEMICALS CANADA LTD)
755 Parkdale Ave N, Hamilton, ON, L8H 7M2. (905) 544-3343. Fax: (905) 544-8641. Web: www.columbianchemicals.com. Dir-Sls David Murphy. Manufactures and distributes carbon black. Represents: Columbian Chemicals International Co., Atlanta, GA. Represented by: Brenntag Canada, Toronto, ON.

BOCK PPL INC.
18 Cherry Blossom Rd, Cambridge, ON, N3H 4R7. (519) 653-3334. Fax: (519) 653-3359. Web: www.bockonline.de. VP-Ops Leigh Privatt. Custom injection molding and assembly of furniture components. Tool engineering and design available. Complete machine sizes up to 1200 tons, proprietary office furniture components. Sewing and UPH. for office seating. Foam molding for office seating. Plants: Bock Germany, Germany. Est 1968. Emp 140.

BRADEX INDUSTRIAL SERVICES LTD.
240 Holland St W, Bradford, ON, L3Z 1H7. (905) 775-7951. Fax: (905) 775-6630. bradex@rogers.com. Web: www.bradexchem.com. Pres Ed Gres. Supply recycled plastic resins, polyethylene, polypropylene, ABS, PVC, polystyrene, etc. Product sourced from industry, not post-consumer. Forms: rolls, pieces, virgin surplus, ground, calcium carbonate. Est 1985. Emp 6.

BRASKEM
1735 Market St Floor 28, Philadelphia, PA, 19103-7583. (215) 841-3100. marketing@braskem.com. Web: www.braskem.com. Manufacturer of polyethylene and polypropylene resins, using sustainable chemistry.

BRENNTAG CANADA INC./PLASTICS AND COLOUR CONCENTRATES DIVISION
43 Jutland Rd, Toronto, ON, M8Z 2G6. (416) 240-6888. Fax: (416) 259-5333. plastics@brenntag.ca. Web: www.brenntag.ca. Mgr-Industrial Pavel Otchkassov. Manufacturer of colour concentrates: colorwel® custom colour concentrates, dry blends, white and black, special effects, functional additives. Distributor of plastic resins: polystyrene (GPPS, HIPS), polypropylene (Homo, Copo, Random), polyethylene (HDPE, LDPE), ABS, SAN, ASA, nylons, acrylics. Sales Offices: Winnipeg, MB; Montréal, QC; Dartmouth, NS.; Brenntag Canada, Toronto, ON; Brenntag Canada Inc., Langley, BC; Calgary, AB. Est 1977. Emp 32.

BYK USA INC.
524 South Cherry St, Wallingford, CT, 06492-7651. (203) 265-2086. Fax: (203) 284-9158. cs.usa@byk.com. Web: www.byk.com/additives. Tech Marketing Mgr Philip Saglimbeni. Supplier of specialty chemical additives for air release, wetting and dispersion, styrene emission control, rheology control, viscosity reduction, etc. Processing aids typically used in unsaturated polyester, epoxy or urethanes, plastisols and liquid colourants for thermoplastic resins. Represented by: Dempsey Corporation, Toronto, ON. Est 1963. Emp 70.

CANCARB LTD.
1702 Brier Park Cres NW, Medicine Hat, AB, T1C 1T9. (403) 527-1121. Fax: (403) 529-6093. customer_service@cancarb.com. Web: www.cancarb.com. Mktg Mgr Randy Leclair. Cancarb is a leader in the development, manufacture and global marketing of thermal carbon black. With a capacity of 45,000 metric tonnes per year, Cancarb's plant in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada is the world's largest of its kind. The company's Thermax® brand products are supported by local distributors in 44 countries. Represents: Tokai Carbon Company, Japan. Est 1973. Emp 74.

CANTEC POLYMERS INC.
4 Lillibet Rd, Toronto, ON, M8Z 3S2. (416) 436-2323. Fax: (416) 237-1090. mike.lang@sympatico.ca. Pres Mike Lang. Supplier of prime commodity (polyethylene, polypropylene, polystyrene), biopolymers, engineering and compounded thermoplastics. Also selectively sourcing wide-spec and reprocessed commodity, engineering and compounded thermoplastics. Represents: PolyOne, Mississauga, ON.; Emerald Polymers, Standford, CT; Montsinger Technologies, Matthews, NC; Omni Plastics, Evansville, IN. Est 2000. Emp 1.

CAROUSEL COLOUR CONCENTRATES INC.
355A Wyecroft Rd, Oakville, ON, L6K 2H2. (905) 815-8181. Fax: (905) 815-8183. carousel.colour@on.aibn.com. Pres Walter Duban. Manufacture of colour concentrates for plastics. Est 1994.

CCC PLASTICS - DIV. OF CANADA COLORS & CHEMICALS LTD.
9999 rte Transcanadienne, Saint-Laurent, QC, H4S 1V1. (514) 333-7820. Fax: (514) 331-9206. Web: www.cccgroup.com. Natl Sls Mgr Valerie Belisle. Manufacturer of colour concentrates and additives for the plastics industry. Distributor of resins (commodities engineering). Off-spec broker commodities (PE, PS, PP) under Elliott Polymers. Represents: Equistar; Formosa; Total Petrochemicals, Dallas, TX.; Basell; Dupont; Eastman. Sales Offices: Vancouver, BC; Colborne, Toronto, ON; Montréal, QC.

CGC INC. - DIV. OF A USG COMPANY
350 Burnhamthorpe Rd W Floor 5, Mississauga, ON, L5B 3J1. (905) 803-5600. Fax: (905) 803-5688. webmaster@cgcinc.com. Web: www.cgcinc.com. Christopher D Macey. A leading manufacturer and supplier of gypsum wallboard and related products; suspended acoustical ceilings; floor underlayments; and a range of gypsum-based products for industrial uses, including fillers for the plastics and chemical industry.

CHASE PLASTIC SERVICES, INC.
6467 Waldon Center Dr, Clarkston, MI, 48346. (248) 620-2120. Fax: (248) 620-3192. Toll Free: (800) 232-4273. info@chaseplastics.com. Web: www.chaseplastics.com. Accnt Mgr Donal Cummins. Stocking distributor of more than 6,400 varieties of specialty, engineering and commodity thermoplastics from the industry's leading manufacturers and global suppliers. Ranked as one of the top 10 engineering U.S. plastics distributors, Chase Plastics is Redefining Resin Distribution® with an approach to business that puts customer needs first. Sales Offices: Across Canada. Est 1992. Emp 118.

CHEM-PAK INC.
242 Corning Way, Martinsburg, WV, 25405. (304) 262-1880. Fax: (304) 262-9643. info@chem-pak.com. Web: www.chem-pak.com. VP-Bus Dev Randy Duane. Since 1985, Chem-Pak has provided solutions for injection molders and auto assembly plants for the restoration of interior plastic surface imperfections. Our Per-Fix Flaw Repair Coatings restore parts to perfect condition by eliminating knit/flow lines, color shift, gloss shift and other similar surface imperfections. Represented by: Tech Sales Co., Richmond Hill, ON.

CHEMROY CANADA INC.
106 Summerlea Rd, Brampton, ON, L6T 4X3. (905) 789-0701. Fax: (905) 789-7170. admin@chemroy.ca. Web: www.chemroy.ca. Mgr Rubber/Plastics Wasif Khan. A distribution company with three locations across Canada to serve the adhesive, coatings, plastics and rubber industries. Distributor of raw materials. Represents: Cognis Corp; Cray Valley; Dow Chemical Company; Hank Chemical; Huntsman Corp Canada Inc., Guelph, ON; Hyundai EP; KCC; LG Chem; Lubko; Lubrizol Corp; Manntech; Mod Inc; Nyco Minerals; Open Chem.; BASF Corporation – Polyurethanes, Wyandotte, MI; CVC/Emerald; Clariant Corp. Sales Offices: Laval, QC.; Maple Ridge, BC. Est 1967. Emp 27.

CHROMAFLO TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION
2600 Michigan Ave, Ashtabula, OH, 44004-0816. (440) 997-5137. Fax: (440) 992-3613. sales@chromaflo.com. Web: www.chromaflo.com. Mktg/Communications Mgr Jennifer Kapalin. Manufactures pigment dispersions and chemical dispersions for thermoset plastics including: polyester, polyurethane, epoxy, vinyl, chemical thickeners, and custom chemical dispersions. Colorants, chemical dispersions, and toll compounding also available for the architectural paint and industrial coatings markets. Represents: Chromaflo Technologies Manufacturing Plant, Brampton, ON. Represented by: Northspec. Est 1970. Emp 150.

CITADEL PLASTICS HOLDINGS INC. (ACLO COMPOUNDERS, FIBERFIL, MATRIXX, QTR & BMCI)
945AA Southgate Dr, Guelph, ON, N1L 0B9. (519) 763-8000. Fax: (519) 763-7050. Web: www.citadelplastics.com. Territory Sls Mgr Mike McLellan. Custom compounder of thermoplastic & thermoset resins, supply compounds to injection, blow & compression moulding and sheet & profile extrusion for moulding parts in automotive, electrical, office equipment, appliance packaging, consumer housewares, outdoor products and construction markets. Visit us also on our website. Represents: Unitemp, Coloma, MI.; Idemitsu Chemicals Corp., Southfield, MI.

CLARIANT MASTERBATCHES DIVISION
2 Lone Oak Crt, Toronto, ON, M9C 5R9. (416) 847-7000. Fax: (416) 847-7002. Web: www.clariant.masterbatches.com. Bus Dev Mgr Yvon Garneau. Manufacture custom colour and additive concentrates for all resins; special concentrate additives; dry colours; compounds; liquid colours. Est 1975. Emp 110.

COLOREX INC.
623 rue Matton, Granby, QC, J2G 9S6. (450) 777-5565. Fax: (450) 777-4722. info@colorex.ca. Web: www.colorex.ca. Francois St-Onge. Manufactures color concentrates and additives for injection molding, blow molding, rotomolding, extrusion, and film. Services include: mixing, compounding, granulation and pulverizing.

COLORTECH INC.
8027 Dixie Rd, Brampton, ON, L6T 3V1. (905) 792-0333. Fax: (905) 792-8118. sales@colortech.com. Web: www.colortech.com. Adam Rankin. Colortech is a North American based manufacturer of colour and additive concentrates for the plastics industry. We manufacture a wide range of standard and custom white, black, colour, and additive concentrates for a variety of applications. Our expertise in custom colour matching and specialized additive formulation for any plastics challenge awaits your inquiry. Est 1981.

COMPOUNDING SOLUTIONS LLC
258 Goddard Rd, Lewiston, ME, 04240. (207) 777-1122. Fax: (207) 777-1566. info@compoundingsolutions.net. Web: www.compoundingsolutions.net. Mktg Spec Nick Norton.

CPA CANADA
260-180 Attwell Dr, Toronto, ON, M9W 6A9. (416) 977-5456. Fax: (416) 977-7095. Toll Free: (888) 777-4390. Web: www.channelpa.com. Dir-Sls Andrew Spicer. Focused on the distribution of prime materials to molding and extrusion converters. Represents: Braskem; Celanese; Certene; DSM; Dow (Nordel Rubber); Evonik; Exxon Mobil; Ineos; Ravago Manufacturing Americas.; Ascend; Westlake; BASF. Est 1999.

CRISTAL
20 Wight Ave Suite 100, Hunt Valley, MD, 21030. (410) 229-4400. Fax: (410) 229-4415. Web: www.cristal.com. Neal Gallagher. Cristal is the second largest titanium dioxide producer in the world, the largest producer of merchant titanium chemicals, and the leading manufacturer of specialty titanium products. Emp 4000.

CRODA CANADA LTD.
1000-1700 A Langstaff Rd, Vaughan, ON, L4K 3S3. (905) 886-1383. Fax: (905) 886-4753. xerxes.madan@croda.com. Web: www.croda.com. Gen Sls Mgr Cameron Abid. Distribute chemical additives to the plastics industry in Canada and offer analytical service. Represents: Croda Inc. (Polymer Additives), US.; Croda Europe Ltd. (Polymer Additives), United Kingdom.

CROWLEY CHEMICAL COMPANY
1035-305 Madison Ave, New York, NY, 10165. (212) 682-1200. Fax: (212) 953-3487. info@crowleychemical.com. Web: www.crowleychemical.com. Exec VP Fred Rullo. Manufacturer of aromatic plasticizers for vinyl, epoxies, polyesters and urethanes. Also amorphous polypropylene for adhesives, sealants and for modifying asphalt. Est 1920. Emp 30.

CSI PLASTICS, INC.
50 Howe Ave, Millbury, MA, 01527. (508) 829-0578. Fax: (508) 829-7727. csiplastics@gmail.com. Web: www.csiplastics.com. Pres Steven Silver. Buy, Sell and recycle virgin, off-grade and scrap thermoplastics and fluoropolymers. Specializing in engineering grades-PBT, PTFE, ABS, nylons, acetals, and polycarbonates. Represents: Kotec Corp., Japan. Est 1990. Emp 4.

DEMPSEY CORPORATION
47 Davies Ave, Toronto, ON, M4M 2A9. (416) 461-0844. Fax: (416) 461-7048. martin@dempseycorporation.com. Web: www.dempseycorporation.com. Martin Groen I'nt Wood. Canadian full service distributor of specialty raw materials and specialty additives. Recognized as best Family Enterprise in 2013. Represents: Byk-Chemie; CR Minerals; Halox; Nabaltec; Potters Industries; Reedy International; Siberline Manufacturing.; Acme-Hardesty Co; BASF. Sales Offices: Saint-Laurent, QC; Vancouver, BC. Est 1954. Emp 75.

DME OF CANADA LTD. - DIV. OF MILACRON CANADA CORP.
6210 Northwest Dr, Mississauga, ON, L4V 1J6. (905) 677-6370. Fax: (905) 677-5280. dme_canada@dme.net. Web: www.dme.net. Sls Mgr Canada Michael Lynch. Sales Offices: Windsor Distribution Center, Windsor, ON.; (CMI) Component Mfg., Windsor, ON. Est 1957. Emp 10.

DOMINION COLOUR CORPORATION
700-515 Consumers Rd, Toronto, ON, M2J 4Z2. (416) 791-4200. Fax: (416) 497-9528. marketing@domcol.com. Web: www.DominionColour.com. Resale Bus Mgr Bruce Clatworthy. Dominion Colour Corporation (DCC) and our subsidiary companies together provide colour to the world through the development, manufacture, marketing and distribution of a full range of inorganic and organic colour pigments, pigment preparations and dispersions, and anti-corrosive pigments, as well as some speciality coatings. Plants: Ajax, Etobicoke, ON. Est 1946. Emp 240.

DOUBLE BOND CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES USA, INC.
185 Farms Village Rd, West Simsbury, CT, 06092. (860) 408-1216. joseph.leon@sbcglobal.net. Web: www.double-bond-chem.com.tw. Pres Joseph Leon. Manufacturer of additives for coatings & plastics (antioxidants & UV absorbers). Manufacturer of raw materials for UV curing. Represents: Unipex Inc., Mississauga, ON.

DSM ENGINEERING PLASTICS - DIV. OF DSM
203 W Big Beaver, Troy, MI, 48084. (248) 792-9136. Web: www.dsm.com. Mktg/Commun Mgr Paula Wolfe. DSM Engineering Plastics is a leading supplier of quality engineering thermoplastics providing sustainable solutions for the automotive and electrical/electronic industries. These markets are served with high performance materials including Akulon® PA6 and PA66, Stanyl® PA46, ForTii® PPA, EcoPaXX® PA410, Xytron™ PPS, Arnite® PBT and PET, & Arnitel® TPC.

DURA PLASTICS (1977) LTD.
110 rue Richer, Lachine, QC, H8R 1R2. (514) 369-8980. Fax: (514) 369-8918. mrubin@duraplas.com. Web: www.duraplas.com. Pres M Rubin. Est 1959. Emp 35.

E.I. DU PONT CANADA COMPANY, PERFORMANCE POLYMERS
1919 Minnesota Crt, Mississauga, ON, L5N 0C9. (905) 816-3485. Fax: (905) 816-3062. Web: www.plastics.dupont.com. Linda Guertin. Acetal resins, nylon resins, reactively processed modified polymers, automotive engineering resins; melt processable rubber and polyester elastomers, polyesters. Plants: E.I. du Pont Canada Company – Engineering Polymers Division, Kingston, Sarnia, Whitby, Ajax, ON. Represented by: Canada Colors & Chemicals Ltd., Don Mills, ON; PolyOne, Mississauga, ON.

E.I. DU PONT CANADA COMPANY, TITANIUM
1919 Minnesota Crt, Mississauga, ON, L5N 0C9. (905) 816-3485. Web: www.dupont.com. Admn Mgr Linda Guertin. Titanium dioxide, polyether glycol, polymerization initiators and mold release agents. Represented by: Tartan Color & Chemical Inc. Est 1992. Emp 3500.

EMS-CHEMIE (NORTH AMERICA) INC., BUSINESS UNIT EMS-GRIVORY AMERICA
PO Box 1717, Sumter, SC, 29151-1717. (803) 481-6171. Fax: (803) 481-6121. welcome@us.emsgrivory.com. Web: www.emsgrivory.com. Mktg Mgr Diane Schinaman. Suppliers of nylon engineering resins for injection molding, blow molding and extrusion. Suppliers of nylon and copolyester adhesives, thermoplastic deflashing media, bonding agents, fibres, cross-linking agents. Est 1981. Emp 105.

ENTEC ENGINEERED RESINS LLC
900-1900 Summit Tower Blvd, Orlando, FL, 32810. (407) 875-9595. Fax: (407) 875-5700. Web: www.entecpolymers.com. Reg Dist Mgr Tim Welch. Compounder & distributor. Represents: Dow; Ravago Manufacturing N.A; Ticona.; Asahi; BASF Canada; CHI MEI, Taiwan.

ENTROPEX
1271 Lougar Ave, Sarnia, ON, N7S 5N5. (519) 332-0430. Fax: (519) 332-8220. cyates@entropex.com. Web: www.entropex.com. Sls/Mktg Mgr Sam Hill. Distribution and marketing of wide spec, off-grade and pelletized plastic in Canada, Europe and the Pacific Rim. Also extrude, grind, wash, dry and sift plastic raw materials. Sorting and processing of mixed rigid plastic containers (1 thru 7). Est 1978. Emp 70.

EPI ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCTS INC.
801-1788 Broadway W, Vancouver, BC, V6J 1Y1. (604) 738-6281. Fax: (604) 738-7839. info@epi-global.com. Web: www.epi-global.com. CEO/Chairman Joseph Gho. EPI is the pioneer and world leader in oxo-biodegradable plastic technology. Its proprietary additive, TDPA is incorporated into regular plastic to make them degradable and biodegradable at the end of its service-life. EPI's technology is adopted in over 60 countries for single-used plastics packaging, waste management and agricultural applications. Sales Offices: EPI Environmental Plastics Inc., Vancouver, BC.

EVONIK CANADA INC.
3380 South Service Rd, Burlington, ON, L7N 3J5. (905) 319-4155. Fax: (905) 332-5632. Web: www.evonik.com. VP-Admn/Sls Uli Miersch. Manufacturer and distributor of specialty chemicals to the plastics, inks, coatings and many other industries. Represents: Alzchem GmbH; Evonik Corporation, Parsippany, NJ; Evonik GmbH, Germany Oxiris Chemicals. Represented by: Unipex Solutions, Boucherville, QC.; Northspec Chemicals, Toronto, ON.

EXXEL POLYMERS INC.
99 boul de l'Aéroport, Bromont, QC, J2L 1S8. (450) 534-4477. Fax: (450) 534-4471. info@exxelpolymers.com. Web: www.exxelpolymers.com. Pres Eric Fradette. Post-industrial recycled resin distributor. Purchases and sells HDPE, LDPE, PP, PS, PVC, PET, PC, PA, PMMA and ABS in any form: scrap, balled, regrind, repro, pellets and virgin. Can perform analysis on resins for quality assurance.

FABER COMPOUNDERS INC.
2-385 Dundas St N, Cambridge, ON, N1R 5R1. (519) 620-0998. Fax: (519) 620-0996. sales@fabercompounders.com. Office Mgr Julia Grigorie. Compounders of thermoplastic resins such as PP, PE and PS, etc. Grinding, blending and pulverizing. Buys and sells surplus plastics. Sales Offices: Cambridge, ON. Est 1995. Emp 10.

FD PLASTICS CANADA CORP.
742 av Renaud, Dorval, QC, H9P 1H5. (514) 341-1414. Fax: (514) 631-4938. ekodis@fdplastics.com. Web: www.fdplastics.com. Sls Mgr Ermis Kodis. Custom Additive and Color Concentrate manufacturer based in Montreal, Quebec. Since 1967, the FD Plastics Family has fostered a solid reputation of providing quality products at competitive prices, with a focus on service. Currently, 3 production facilities in North America. Focus on specialty additives, Custom colors and Compounds. Est 2007. Emp 36.

FELIX COMPOUNDS INC.
3455 rue Richelieu, Saint-Hubert, QC, J3Y 7P9. (450) 443-6888. Fax: (450) 443-0900. info@felixcompounds.com. Web: www.felixcompounds.com. Cust Serv Rep Diane Chaput. Custom compounder of elastomers: TPE, TPR, TPO and thermoplastics: PP (polypropylene), PE (polyethylene), PS (polystyrene) filled with Caco 3, talc, mica or fiber glass. Est 1999. Emp 30.

FIBER GRAF MATERIALS
4421 Dockray Dr, Nashport, OH, 43830. (740) 408-6564. Fax: (866) 652-0726. sales@fibergrafmaterials.com. Web: www.fibergrafmaterials.com. Gen Mgr Bill Sikora. FiberGraf Materials offers 3D conductive materials for additive in a wide range of particle sizes and densities. GrafMat is offered as a graphite fiber powder or as a nickel coated powder. Other metals are also offered.

FIRESTONE TEXTILES COMPANY - DIV. OF BRIDGESTONE CANADA INC.
1200 Dundas St E, Woodstock, ON, N4S 7Y9. (519) 537-6231. Fax: (519) 537-6235. Web: www.firestone-textiles.com. Sr Sls Rep Mark Morissette. Manufacturer of nylon 6 injection molding grade (NSF approved) and extrusion grade resins (UL listed). Glass-filled injection molding grades. Est 1936. Emp 250.

GLM POLYMERS INC. - A MEMBER OF THE GRACIOUS LIVING GROUP OF COMPANIES
7200 Martin Grove Rd, Woodbridge, ON, L4L 9J3. (905) 264-5660. Fax: (905) 652-8367. mlisacek@graciousliving.com. Web: www.graciousliving.com. Pres Michael Lisacek. Plastic raw material supplier of Prime, Generic Prime and utility materials. Prime Rigid and Flexible PVC Compounds and additives. HDPE, MDPE, LDPE and LLDPE. PP Homo, Copo, Random Clarified and NB. Railcar, bulk truck and truckload quantities. Also supply regrind,repro and wide spec PP, PE, PS, ABS, PVC, nylon, EVA, PC/ABS, PET, TPO and black masterbatch.

GLOBAL POLYMERS INC.
100-590 Barnham Pl, West Vancouver, BC, V7S 1T7. (604) 926-6640. Fax: (604) 926-9312. grichman@globalpolymers.com. Web: www.globalpolymers.com. Man Dir Gordon Richman. Specializing in low cost, highest quality prime resin.

GLS THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMERS - POLYONE CORP.
833 Ridgeview Dr, McHenry, IL, 60050. (815) 385-8500. Fax: (815) 385-8533. info@glstpes.com. Web: www.glstpes.com. Sandra Wagner. Supplier of standard and custom TPE alloys and compounds. Est 1979. Emp 175.

GREEN PROCESSING COMPANY INC.
2249 South Cameron Blvd, Windsor, ON, N9B 3P6. (519) 255-1600. Fax: (519) 255-1602. jeremy@green-processing.com. Web: www.green-processing.com. Pres/CEO Jeremy Berger. Green offers complete industrial recycling services, including all materials. We also purchase all obsolete shipping donnage and repair collapsible containers for the automotive industry.

GREENCORE COMPOSITES INC.
200-642 King St W, Toronto, ON, M5V 1M7. (416) 364-6877. Fax: (416) 504-3033. info@greencorenfc.com. Web: www.greencorenfc.com. VP Bus Tech/Dev Ian Inch. Greencore Composites Inc. produces a range of high performance natural fiber composite materials for injection molding & extrusion applications.

GREENLINE RESINS INC.
200 Universal Rd, Woodstock, ON, N4S 7W3. (519) 539-0401. Fax: (519) 539-3132. info@greenlineresins.com. Dir Eleni Donis. Sales, distribution and compounders of engineering and commodity resin. Virgin and specialty compounded resins for molding and extrusion. Complete facility with lab QC back up. Est 1992.

GROUPE POLYALTO INC.
3825 rue Jean-Marchand, Québec, QC, G2C 2J2. (418) 847-8311. Fax: (418) 847-8313. info@polyalto.com. Web: www.polyalto.com. Co-Pres/Owner Marc Savard. Groupe PolyAlto is a new company born from a merger in June 2008 between two well-established corporations, Plastique Alto and Plastique Polyfab, making Groupe PolyAlto a leader in the distribution and manufacturing of commercial, architectural, mechanical and engineered plastics with over 35 years of experience. Plants: Québec, QC. Represents: Nibco Chemtrol.; Cast Nylons, Willoughby, OH; Chemline, Canada; Creative Pultrusions, US. Sales Offices: Saint-Laurent, QC. Est 1988. Emp 58.

H. L. BLACHFORD LTD. - CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES DIVISION
2323 Royal Windsor Dr, Mississauga, ON, L5J 1K5. (905) 823-3200. Fax: (905) 823-9290. csadmin@blachford.ca. Web: www.blachford.ca. Product Mgr Stearates Aldo Pighin. Manufacturer of metallic stearates and soaps for use in various polymers also produce calcium and zinc 50% aqueous dispersions. Est 1921. Emp 100.

HALTON CHEMICAL INC.
840 Appleby Line, Burlington, ON, L7L 2Y7. (905) 637-3613. Fax: (905) 637-8918. haltonchemical@haltonchemical.com. Web: www.haltonchemical.com. Gen Mgr Jamie Dickens. Manufacturer of industrial coatings, adhesives, solvent blends and solvents. Est 1962. Emp 20.

HENKEL CANADA CORPORATION
2215 Meadowpine Blvd, Mississauga, ON, L5N 6C3. (905) 814-6511. Fax: (905) 814-5727. Web: www.henkel-na.com. Sr Mktg Mgr Isabelle Valois. Henkel manufactures and markets a broad range of high technology sealants, adhesives, lubricants and release agents in nearly every country around the world. Some of the products brands include Loctite, Hysol. Represents: Loctite, Mississauga, ON. Est 1953. Emp 50.

HEXION INC. - EPOXY, PHENOLIC & COATING RESINS DIVISION
180 East Broad St, Columbus, OH, 43215. (614) 225-4000. Fax: (614) 986-2496. Toll Free: (888) 443-9466. 4information@hexion.com. Web: www.hexion.com. Sales Offices: Edmonton, AB.; Calgary, Fort Saskatchewan, AB; St-Romuald, QC.

HOLLAND COLOURS CANADA INC.
201-1370 Don Mills Rd, Don Mills, ON, M3B 3N7. (416) 449-4344. Fax: (416) 449-3587. canada@hollandcolours.com. Web: www.hollandcolours.com. Mgr Anne Wagner. Sells and distributes Holland Colours' line of encapsulated pigment dispersions and pastes in Canada. Est 1983. Emp 4.

HUBER ENGINEERED MATERIALS
600-3100 Cumberland Blvd, Atlanta, GA, 30339. (678) 247-7300. Fax: (678) 247-2797. hubermaterials@huber.com. Web: www.hubermaterials.com. Mktg/Commun Mgr Keith Sorrell. Producer of alumina trihydrate, magnesium hydroxide, molybdate compounds, ground calcium carbonate, precipitated silicas and silicates and barium sulfate. Represented by: L.V. Lomas Ltd., Brampton, ON.; Inortech Chimie, Mississauga, ON. Est 1883. Emp 1800.

IMAGE GROUP
2284 Speers Rd, Oakville, ON, L6L 2X8. (905) 825-5600. Fax: (905) 825-8833. Web: www.imagegrp.com. Pres Derrick Kurz. Distributor of printing inks for dry offset and letterpress printing of rigid plastic containers, specializing in UV curing inks and coatings. Distributor of printing blankets and pressroom supplies to the plastics industry, including environmental solvents, hand cleaners, and UV lamps. Inks for packaging tapes. Est 1982.

IMS INDUSTRIAL MOLDING SUPPLIES
10373 Stafford Rd, Chagrin Falls, OH, 44023-5296. (440) 543-1615. Fax: (440) 543-1069. sales@imscompany.com. Web: www.imscompany.com. Sls Mgr Dianna Barnes. IMS is a diversified distributor of specialty and common MROP products, and a highly specialized manufacturer of mechanical and non-mechanical auxiliary equipment. IMS is the oldest, most experienced, and most trusted source of accessories, industrial equipment, parts, and technical service and support serving the entire plastics processing industry. Est 1949.

INGENIA POLYMERS CORP.
900-200 Yorkland Blvd, Toronto, ON, M2J 5C1. (416) 920-8100. Fax: (416) 920-1479. Web: www.ingeniapolymers.com. Reg Sls Mgr Lyle Hoegy. Ingenia Polymers is a world-class compounder supplying post-reactor services to the major resin producers as well as producing a full line of proprietary products such as white, black and additive concentrates for the Canadian plastics market. We have 4 production sites in North America and a fifth in Saudi Arabia.

INTEGRATED PACKAGING FILMS, INC.
15 Waydom Dr, Ayr, ON, N0B 1E0. (519) 623-5005. Fax: (519) 623-0357. bill@ipfinc.net. Web: www.esdpackaging.com. Mgr Nick Mechar. Manufacturer/extruder of PET and PP sheet, film and roll stock including PETG, APET and R-PET, anti static, "ESD" and conductive as well. 100% pet recycled post consomer.

INTRACHEM INDUSTRIES INC.
476 Armadale Ave, Toronto, ON, M6S 3X9. (416) 760-0929. Fax: (416) 769-1363. fjkfoury@intrachem.ca. Pres Fawzi Kfoury. Major distributor (manufacturing agent) of specialty chemicals. Represents: Nippon Shokubai Co. Ltd., Japan.; Nihon Sieko, Japan.

INVISTA (CANADA) COMPANY
455 Front Rd, Kingston, ON, K7L 4Z6. (770) 792-4221. invistainfo@invista.com. Web: www.invista.com. Commun Mgr Jodie Stutzman. INVISTA is a global, integrated polymers and fibers producer, primarily for nylon, spandex, polyester and specialty applications. Nylon products include nylon 6,6 fibers, engineering polymers and intermediate chemicals (HMD, ADN, adipic acid).

JAMPLAST INC.
277 Clarkson Rd Suite 100, Ellisville, MO, 63011. (636) 238-2100. Fax: (636) 238-2101. Web: www.jamplast.com. Pres John Moisson. All thermoplastics. Represents: Natureworks LLC.

K.G. SPRAY-PAK INC.
8001 Keele St, Concord, ON, L4K 1Y8. (905) 669-9855. Fax: (905) 669-8875. Web: www.kgpackaging.com. VP-Purch/Inventory Control Wayne Houston. Formulate & package top quality aerosol products for many specific industrial applications, such as plastic injection moulding etc. Sales Offices: K.G. Packaging, Delta, BC.

KAL-POLYMERS
3440 Wolfedale Rd, Mississauga, ON, L5C 1W4. (905) 273-7400. Fax: (905) 273-6700. customerservice@kalpolymers.com. Web: www.kalpolymers.com. Pres Gobi Saha. In-house de-painting technology, color separation technique, compounding, reprocessing, grinding, shredding, blending, de-metalizing. Run long-term scrap management contract. Products: (Recycled and Virgin): PP and TPO: Unfilled/ filled (Glass, Long Glass, Talc, Calcium) with or without auto certs. PE, PS, ABS, PC/ABS, PC, NYLON, METALLOCENE, PET : Virgin, Repro, Regrind, Off-spec. Est 1992. Emp 80.

KEM-A-TRIX (LUBRICANTS) INC.
207 rue Roy, St-Eustache, QC, J7R 5R5. (514) 426-3935. Fax: (514) 426-2881. info@kematrix.com. Web: www.kematrix.com. Sls Coord Mabel Penton. Manufacturer of advanced specialty lubricants and sealant compounds for industry. Est 1980. Emp 240.

KENRICH PETROCHEMICALS INC.
570 Broadway 32, Bayonne, NJ, 07002. (201) 823-9000. Fax: (201) 823-0691. customerservice@4kenrich.com. Web: www.4kenrich.com. Pres Salvatore J. Monte. Manufacturers of titanate, zirconate, and aluminate coupling agents; transparent/permanent anti-static agents; plasticizers based on aromatic petroleum feedstocks and cumyl phenol. Plants: Decatur, TN and Dayton, TN. Est 1945. Emp 30.

KLOCKNER PENTAPLAST OF CANADA INC.
604-419 King St W, Oshawa, ON, L1J 2K5. (905) 433-4232. Fax: (905) 436-3478. info@kpfilms.com. Web: www.kpfilms.com. VP Klaus Gerwe. PET recycled plastic rollstock. Sales Offices: Oshawa, ON. Est 1994. Emp 50.

KMI GROUP INC.
320 Main St, Kenton, TN, 38233. (731) 749-8700. Fax: (731) 749-0085. sales@kmigroup.com. Web: www.kmigroup.com. Pres Kevin Vakili. Global manufacturer and distributor of engineering plastic resins for OEM's, molders, extrusion and compounding. Represents: Kolon; LG Chemical; Mitsubishi; Samsung; Solvay; Teknor Apex.; Aquafil; DIC; Evonik.

KORZITE COATINGS INC.
7134 Wellington Rd 124, Guelph, ON, N1H 6N3. (519) 821-1250. Fax: (519) 821-9291. Web: www.korzite.com. Gen Mgr Dan Thomas. Coatings, protective and decorative, for plastics and other substrates. Est 1973. Emp 30.

KRAUSS PLASTICS INC.
86 Haist Ave, Woodbridge, ON, L4L 5V4. (905) 851-7545. Fax: (905) 851-9697. kraussplastic@bellnet.ca. Web: www.kraussplastics.com. VP/Gen Mgr Frank Krauss. Custom injection molding between 80 and 500 tons. Automotive, consumer goods, housing/construction i.e. roof vents, roof pipe vent flashing, fasteners for stucco/EIFS systems. Est 1962. Emp 20.

L.V. LOMAS LTD.
99 Summerlea Rd, Brampton, ON, L6T 4V2. (905) 458-1555. Fax: (905) 458-0722. Web: www.lvlomas.com. Sls/Mktg Mgr David Hicken. Warehousing distributor of chemicals for the coatings, rubber, plastics, printing inks, construction materials and food industries. Represents: Aekyung Petrochemical; Arizona Chemical; Ashland Specialty Chemical Co, Dublin, OH; B' Way Corporation, Atlanta, GA; BASF; Cabot Corp; Cimbar Performance Minerals; Cleveland Steel Container Corporation, Cleveland, OH; Cosmo Chemical; Crown Metal Packaging, Concord, ON; EMD Chemicals; Eliokem; Envirospheres; Filter Specialists Inc., Michigan City, IL; H.L. Blachford; Hallstar; Halstab; High Performance Colours; Holliday Pigments; Holly Industries; Huntsman-Tioxide; Imerys; Ishihara; J.M. Huber; Kamin; Kao Specialties; Kolon Chemical Co; Lanxess; Letica Corporation, Rochester, MI; Lucite International; OMG; Omya Inc; Polymer Additives Group; Polystar; Rio-Tinto Minerals; Rohm and Haas; Schlenk-Both; U.S.Silica; U.S.Zinc; Vantage Oleochemical; Vertellus; World Minerals; Zeeospheres Ceramic LLC.; 3M; 3V; Aditya Birla Group. Sales Offices: Delta, BC; Brampton, ON; Dorval, QC. Est 1960. Emp 150.

LAIRD PLASTICS (CANADA) INC.
155 Henri Dunant St, Moncton, NB, E1E 1E4. (506) 857-0004. Fax: (506) 859-8291. Toll Free: (800) 561-3964. moncton@lairdplastics.com. Web: www.lairdplastics.com. Mgr ATL Canada Kevin Lewis. Wholesale distributor of finished & semi finished plastic sheet, rod & tube. Sales Offices: Vancouver, BC; Calgary, AB; Winnipeg, MB; Québec City; Montréal, QC; Toronto, ON; Ottawa, ON. Est 1960. Emp 7.

LAVERGNE GROUP INC.
8800-1e Croissant, Anjou, QC, H1J 1C8. (514) 354-5757. Fax: (514) 354-3087. cs@lavergne.ca. Web: www.lavergneusa.com. Pres/Founder Jean-Luc Lavergne. Compounder of nylon 6 and 6/6, PET/FG-PC, PC/Labs. Est 1989. Emp 42.

LINDE CANADA LIMITED
5860 Chedworth Way, Mississauga, ON, L5R 0A2. (905) 501-1700. Fax: (905) 501-1717. Web: www.lindecanada.com. Suzan Doucet. Supplier and distributor of industrial gas, welding and safety equipment. Related products include; medical, food, electronic and special gases. Est 1949.

LUTEK PLASTIC EQUIPMENT INC.
2274 ch St-Franoßois, Dorval, QC, H9P 1K2. (514) 421-8963. info@lutek.ca. Web: www.lutek.ca. Pres Denis Dufour. Injection moulding machines, mould components, resin conveying equipment, dryers, blenders, chillers, granulators, silos, piping components and installation service. Representing Arburg, Motan, Thermal Care Lindner Recycling, Rapid Granulators, Sesotec, National Bulk Equipment, Morris, Smartflow manifolds, Kongskilde, DMS, Boride abrasives, NSK machining spindles and micro-grinders. Est 1990. Emp 6.

M. HOLLAND COMPANY
600 - 400 Skokie Blvd, Northbrook, IL, 60062. (800) 872-7370. info@mholland.com. Web: www.mholland.com. Distributor in Canada of resins from BASF, Bayer MaterialScience, Braskem, Celanese.

MAGNUS CHEMICALS LTD.
1271 rue Ampère bureau 101, Boucherville, QC, J4B 5Z5. (450) 655-1344. Fax: (450) 655-5428. Web: www.magnus.ca. Pres/CEO Denis Pichet. Manufacturers specialized in research and development, sales and technical support of fluids in the metal processing, industrial cleaning methods, corrosion inhibitors and water conditioning industries. Sales Offices: Whitby, ON.

MAIN PLASTICS GROUP LTD.
3-90 Earl Martin Dr, Elmira, ON, N3B 3L4. (519) 622-2291. Fax: (226) 240-0122. sales@mainplastics.com. Web: www.mainplastics.com. Admn Mgr Nancy Toman. Design, development and manufacturing of injection molds, plastic injection molded parts and prototypes. Est 1968. Emp 14.

MAINE PLASTICS INC.
1817 Kenosha Rd, Zion, IL, 60099. (847) 379-9100. Fax: (847) 379-9080. sales@maineplastics.com. Web: www.maineplastics.com. CEO David Kaplan. Maine Plastics buys and sells post-industrial plastic scrap, regrind, lumps and virgin materials. We recycle most engineering and commodity grades of thermoplastics in both truckload and less than truckload quantities. We offer toll services that include grinding, baling, fine removal as well as ferrous and non-ferrous metal removal.

MATEXION INC.
354 Elgin St, Brantford, ON, N3S 7P6. (519) 883-1800. Fax: (519) 883-1820. customerservice@matexion.com. Web: www.matexion.com. Mktg Ron Norris. Distributor of rubber, plastics and related products.

MERLIN PLASTICS SUPPLY INC.
109-917 Cliveden Ave, Delta, BC, V3M 5R6. (604) 522-6799. Fax: (604) 522-6791. info@merlinplastics.com. Web: www.merlinplastics.com. Pres Tony Moucachen. Post consumer reclamation from waste to pellets. Custom grinding, pelletizing, compounding and bulk blending. Est 1990. Emp 25.

MEXICHEM SPECIALTY COMPOUNDS INC.
170 Pioneer Dr, Leominster, MA, 01453. (978) 537-8071. Fax: (978) 840-0856. mscenquiries@mexichem.com. Web: www.mexichemspecialtycompounds.com. Bus Dev Mgr Jay Munsey. Manufacturer of PVC, LSHF and TPE compounds and various blends. Formulations designed for specific market applications from datacom cables to medical devices. Est 1985. Emp 400.

MEYERS COLOUR COMPOUNDS LTD.
900 Harrington Crt, Burlington, ON, L7N 3N4. (905) 633-9768. Fax: (905) 633-9474. Web: www.meyerscolour.com. Julian Kinnear. Manufacture custom colour compounds, dry blends, masterbatches and additives. Resins coloured are polyethylene, polypropylene, pvc, styrene, ABS, nylon, eva, polycarbonate, acetal, TPE and TPO. Est 1971. Emp 20.

MICROCOLOR DISPERSIONS - DIV. OF 1562852 ONTARIO LTD.
333 Horner Ave, Toronto, ON, M8W 1Z6. (416) 252-5676. Fax: (416) 252-8493. franc@microcolor.com. Web: www.microcolor.com. Sls Mgr Franc Gregorin. Manufacturer of liquid and paste pigment dispersions for plastics, foams and coatings. Represented by: Strauch Chemical Distributors Inc., Burr Ridge, IL.; Markchem Inc., Blainville, QC. Est 1967. Emp 10.

MILLER-STEPHENSON CHEMICAL CO. INC.
55 Backus Ave, Danbury, CT, 06810. (203) 743-4447. Fax: (203) 791-8702. support@mschem.com. Web: www.miller-stephenson.com. Chemist/Tech Serv Mgr Janet Stephens. PTFE release agents/dry lubricants, precision cleaning solvents, solvent cleaners, flux removers, contact cleaners, protective/conformal coatings, connector lubricants, dusters, freeze sprays, epoxy resins & curing agents, fluorinated oils & greases. Specialize in small & custom packaging. Available in aerosols and bulk liquid. Sales Offices: Toronto, ON. Est 1955.

MIN-CHEM CANADA INC.
460 Wyecroft Rd, Oakville, ON, L6K 2G7. (905) 842-8300. Fax: (905) 842-8906. info@min-chem.com. Web: www.min-chem.com. Sls Mgr Ron Barth. Distributor of chemical additives to the plastics industry. Represents: Diatex; Ferro, Cleveland, OH; Interplastic Corp., Minneapolis, MN; Jushi Canada; OMYA Canada Inc., Montréal, QC; Plasticolors Inc; Saertex; Sigmatex; The R. J. Marshall Company, Southfield, MI; V2 Composites.; ATC Formulated Polymers, Drummondville, QC; Adhesive Systems Inc; Akzo Chemie, Netherlands. Sales Offices: Vaudreuil, QC. Est 1993.

MOLDERS CHOICE INC.
12900 Plaza Dr, Parma, OH, 44130. (216) 458-1220. Fax: (216) 458-1223. molders@molderschoice.com. Web: www.molderschoice.com. Pres Ken Berger. Molding and moldmaking supplies and equipment. Est 1995. Emp 6.

MOMENTIVE PERFORMANCE MATERIALS INC.
260 Hudson River Rd, Waterford, NY, 12188. (614) 986-2495. Fax: (614) 986-2496. commercial.services@momentive.com. Web: www.momentive.com. Product Information. Momentive Performance Materials Inc. is a global leader in silicones and advanced materials, with a 70-year heritage of being first to market with performance applications for major industries that support and improve everyday life. The company delivers science-based solutions by linking custom technology platforms to opportunities for customers.

MONROE FLUID TECHNOLOGY
36 Draffin Rd, Hilton, NY, 14468. (585) 392-3434. Fax: (585) 392-2691. sales@monroefluid.com. Web: www.monroefluid.com. Sr VP Alan Christodano. Manufacturer of metal working fluids, industrial cleaners, rust preventatives. Represented by: Tribospec, La Salle, QC.; Edward H.Pope Co., Brampton, ON. Est 1953. Emp 20.

MONSTER POLYMERS INC.
300 Prisque Rd, Honey Harbour, ON, P0E 1E0. (705) 792-0222. Fax: (705) 756-5673. rod@monsterpolymers.com. Web: www.monsterpolymers.com. Pres Rod Monster. Consulting and marketing of engineering and compounded resins to molders and extruders. Represents: Aquafil, Italy; Formosa Plastics, Taiwan; Samsung, Korea. Est 1990. Emp 6.

NAM POLYMERS INC.
414 Attwell Dr, Etobicoke, ON, M9W 5C3. (416) 679-8765. Fax: (416) 674-7658. ali@nampolymers.ca. Web: www.nampolymers.ca. Pres Sikander Lodhi. Supplier of Prime HIPS & PET resins, PET, OPS, HIPS sheet roll stocks. Fully equipped with compounding facility, complete Grinding, shredding and reprocessing service for plastic industry. Only works with post-industrial plastic scrap. Est 1990. Emp 27.

NEUTREX INC.
11119 Jones Rd W, Houston, TX, 77065. (281) 807-9449. Fax: (281) 807-9748. sales@purgexonline.com. Web: www.purgexonline.com. Intl Sls Mgr Jason Pizcazotowski. Manufacturers of Purgex purging compounds available worldwide. All Purgex blends are formulated to safely and thoroughly clean injection molding (including hot runner systems), blow molding and extrusion equipment.

NEXEO SOLUTIONS CANADA CORP.
2450 Bristol Cir, Oakville, ON, L6H 6P6. (647) 463-3339. Fax: (281) 500-2582. Web: www.nexeosolutions.com. Dist Mgr Brian Page. Distribution of thermoplastic materials, and supplier of a range of products for the composites and cast polymer industries. Represents: Bayer Polymers; Borealis; Braskem; Chevron Phillips; Clariant Corp., Charlotte, NC; DuPont; Eastman; Equistar; Evonik; Exxon Mobil; Flint Hills Resources; Lanxess; NOVA Chemicals; Octal; PMC, US; SABIC; Styrolution, Washington, PA; Teknor Apex; Washington Penn Plastics.; AlphaGary; BASF Canada; Basell. Sales Offices: Edmonton, AB; Richmond, BC; Montréal, QC; Winnipeg, MB.; Nexeo Solutions, LLC, Burnaby, BC; Misssissauga, ON; Woodlands, TX.

NORTHERN GREENHOUSE SALES
PO Box 1450, Altona, MB, R0G 0B0. (204) 327-5540. Fax: (204) 327-5527. info@northerngreenhouse.com. Owner Bob Davis. Supplies high-density polyethylene for greenhouse coverings, pond liners, fastening systems and tarpaulins, including hay tarps. Est 1979. Emp 7.

NOVA CHEMICALS CORPORATION
1000 7th Ave SW, Calgary, AB, T2P 5L5. (403) 750-3600. Fax: (403) 269-7410. Web: www.novachemicals.com. Commun Mgr Roxann Good. NOVA Chemicals develops and manufactures chemicals, plastic resins and end-products that make everyday life safer, healthier and easier. Our current businesses and joint ventures focus on ethylene and polyethylene and performance styrenic polymers. Represents: NOVA Chemicals – U.S. Commercial Center, Moon Township, PA.

NOVACHEM
1450 Barnum Ave Suite 102, Bridgeport, CT, 06610. (800) 762-3984. Fax: (203) 367-0647. info@novachem.net. Web: www.novachem.net. Gen Mgr Frank Van Haste. Novapurge, SuperNova, Hybrid and Instapurge purging compounds for thermoplastic resins. We supply purging compounds for plastics processing equipment. Est 1989. Emp 10.

NPI - NEXCYCLE PLASTICS INC.
235 Wilkinson Rd, Brampton, ON, L6T 4M2. (905) 454-2666. Fax: (905) 454-2668. Web: www.nexcycle.com. Pres Laurie Borg. Manufacturer of recycled and compounded resins for extrusion, (film, pipe and sheet) and injection molding markets. Import/export scrap, recycled and utility grades. Specialize in recycling and custom compounding of post-industrial and some post consumer scrap. NexCycle also operates 2 glass recycling facilities in Ontario. Sales Offices: NexCycle Industries Inc., Guelph, ON. Emp 100.

NYCO MINERALS, INC. - A MEMBER OF IMERYS
803 Mountain View Dr, Willsboro, NY, 12996. (518) 963-4262. Fax: (518) 963-4187. info.nyco@imerys.com. Web: www.nycominerals.com. Comml Mgr Dawn Revette. NYCO, the leader in high strength wollastonite and aluminosilicate reinforcements for polymer composites. Compounder's benefits include weight reduction, improved scratch resistance, excellent balance in stiffness and impacts, lower CLTE, and improved dimensional and thermal stability. HAR, fine particle size wollastonite extends milled glass fiber and carbon fiber for cost savings. Represented by: Chemroy Canada Inc., Brampton, ON.

NYLENE CANADA INC. - DIV. OF POLYMER RESOURCE CORP. (PRC)
200 McNab St, Arnprior, ON, K7S 3P2. (613) 623-3191. Fax: (613) 623-8922. info@nylene.com. Web: www.nylene.com. VP-Sls/Mktg Ron Bailey. Nylene Canada manufactures nylon polymer used in compounding, wire and cable. monofilaments and fibre raw material. Also a manufacturer of specialty fibres for carpet uses. Sales provided for re-sale of product from manufacture at ALM Corp and Custom Resin (all PRC companies). Represents: Custom Resins Inc., Hendersen, KY.; ALM Corp., Wayne, NJ. Represented by: Canada Colours, Toronto, ON.

O'NEIL COLOR & COMPOUNDING
4255 Courageous Wake, Alpharetta, TN, 3005. (404) 914-1852. Fax: (770) 772-5650. Web: www.oneilcolor.com. Bus Dev Mgr Timothy Talbott. Custom compounder of color concentrates additive masterbatches, TPE/TPO elastomers, olefinic Fr & structural compounds.

OXOBIOPLAST INC.
1100-120 Eglinton Ave E, Toronto, ON, M4P 1E2. (416) 322-2937. Fax: (416) 322-5075. roger.mclelland@oxobioplast.com. Web: www.oxobioplast.com. VP-Sls/Mktg Roger McLelland. Suppliers of Oxo-degradable plastic additives to degrade plastic films. Represents: Wells Plastics Ltd., England; Reverte; Oxobio. Est 2007.

PARASOL INC.
252A Broadway Ave, Toronto, ON, M4P 1V9. (416) 486-4967. Fax: (416) 486-3552. harjit@parasolinc.com. Web: www.parasolinc.com. CEO Harjit Bijlani. Manufacturers of specialty dyes and paints for vinyl, leather, plastics, rubber and EPDM (solvent and water borne). Also available: plastic, metal, & wood fillers, car & boat waxes and polishes, compounds, conditioners, cleaners and protectors for vinyl, leather, plastics and more. Represents: Debrasel Chemicals, France. Sales Offices: Leka Chemie, Germany. Est 1989.

PLAST-EX INTERNATIONAL INC.
15 Armthorpe Rd, Brampton, ON, L6T 5M4. (905) 793-3600. Fax: (905) 793-2500. postoffice@plast-ex.com. Web: www.plast-ex.com. Man Dir Lily Chang. Reprocessor and exporter of recycled material. Est 1988. Emp 37.

PLASTICS MACHINERY INC.
6-1111 Gorham St, Newmarket, ON, L3Y 8X8. (905) 895-5054. Fax: (905) 895-4930. gbillinger@pmiplastics.com. Web: www.pmiplastics.com. Pres Glen Billinger. Sells new and used machinery and equipment for the plastics industry. Represents: Sumitomo Demag, Atlanta, GA; Tecnomagnete Inc., Sterling Heights, MI; Tops-All Clamps, Redford, MI.; Dynamic Conveyor Corp., Muskegon, MI; Hosokawa Polymer Systems, Berlin, CT; PET Technologies Ltd., Ukraine. Est 1972. Emp 5.

PLASTIQUES SAINT-PAUL INC.
1010 rue Raoul-Charette, Joliette, QC, J6E 8S6. (450) 755-4815. Fax: (450) 755-3598. info@plastiquessaint-paul.com. Web: www.plastiquessaint-paul.com. Eng Jean-Francois Romeo. Manufacturing of custom master batches & concentrates of colors and additives for thermoplastics.

PLASTREC INC.
1461 rue Lépine, Joliette, QC, J6E 4B7. (450) 760-2333. Fax: (450) 760-2444. christiane_costea@plastrec.com. Web: www.plastrec.ca. Christiane Costea. Recycled PET plastic flakes and pellets. Est 1992.

PMC GROUP - DIV. OF PMC CRYSTAL
601 W 8th St, Lansdale, PA, 19446. (215) 368-1661. Fax: (215) 368-3205. Web: www.pmc-group.com. Global Mktg Mgr John Pruett. With a range of tin stabilizers, specialty lubricants, metallic stearates, waxes and wax blends, the company offers ingredients to compounders and extruders in a variety of physical forms, in discrete components or as part of a one-pack system.

POLYONE DISTRIBUTION CANADA LTD.
520-5915 Airport Rd, Mississauga, ON, L4V 1T1. (905) 405-0003. Fax: (905) 405-1580. Web: www.polyone.com. David Demers. Full service distributor of engineering and commodity resins. Represents: Bayer Material Science; CP Chem; Denka; Dow; Dow Corning; Dupont; Eastman; Flint Hill Resources; Ineos Nova; Kraton; Lanxess; Lustran Polymers; LyondellBasell; NOVA Chemicals; PolyOne Compounds & Colors; AT Plastics; Asahi Kasei.

POLYTEN INC.
32-910 Rowntree Dairy Rd, Woodbridge, ON, L4L 5W6. (647) 403-1497. Fax: (905) 264-1226. a.talebi@polyten.ca. Web: www.polyten.ca. Dir Abbas Talebi. The company is the producer of color and additive master batch for plastics.

POLYVEL INC.
100 Ninth St, Hammonton, NJ, 08037. (609) 567-0080. Fax: (609) 567-9522. info@polyvel.com. Web: www.polyvel.com. Acct Exec Tony Mevoli.

Fast Plastic Solutions With

POUNDS of PLASTIC®

IMPROVING YOUR PROFITABILITY WITH INNOVATIVE POLYMERIC MATERIALS AND ON-TIME DELIVERY FOR:

• INJECTION MOULDING • EXTRUSION • BLOW MOULDING • ROTO MOULDING • FILM

Distributors quality products: Omni Plastics LLC,
• Antimicrobial thermoplastics (Kills bugs)
Biodegradable thermoplastics (Degrades in Landfill)
• Black colour concentrates
• Reprocessed post consumer thermoplastics

Omni PLASTICS

Omnilon™ Omnipro™ Omnitech™ Omnicarb™ Many unique and specialized nylon 6 and nylon 6,6, polypropylene, ABS, PBT, PET/polycarbonate and polycarbonate/ABS compounds.

POUNDS OF PLASTIC INC.
www.poundsofplastic.com

16 Falconer Drive, Mississauga, Ontario L5N 3M1
PH: 905-286-9894 • FA: 905-286-9893
rpounds@poundsofplastic.com

POST PLASTICS CANADA INC.
375 Frankcom St, Ajax, ON, L1S 1R4. (905) 683-1161. Fax: (905) 683-0949. trudy@postplastics.com. Web: www.postplastics.com. Trudy Lutchman. Post Plastics is a full service plastics recycler catering to both the regrind and recycling needs of industrial fabricators, injection moulders, and sheet, rod & tube manufacturers. Post Plastics is also a member of the Sign Assoc of Canada.

POTTERS CANADA - DIV. PNA PARTNERSHIP
1505 rue Industrielle, La Prairie, QC, J5R 2E4. (450) 659-9129. Fax: (450) 444-1640. carole.belanger@pottersbeads.com. Web: www.pottersbeads.com. Carole Bélanger. Glass microspheres for use as filler. Functional additive for plastics offers processing and physical property improvements. Sales Offices: Potters Canada, Moose Jaw, SK. Est 1966. Emp 17.

POUNDS OF PLASTIC INC.
11-16 Falconer Dr, Mississauga, ON, L5N 3M1. (905) 286-9894. Fax: (905) 286-9893. rpounds@poundsofplastic.com. Web: www.poundsofplastic.com. Reg Mgr Richard Pounds. Distributor of nylon, polypropylene, polycarbonate, PC/ABS, acetal PET, PVC,PBT, polyester alloys, ABS, black colour concentrates, bio degradable and antimicrobrial additives. Represents: Omni Plastics LLC, Evansville, IN.

PRECISION MOLD SUPPLIES LTD.
574 52 St, Delta, BC, V4M 3S5. (604) 943-7702. Fax: (604) 943-0972. ahmednizam@precisionmoldsupplies.com. Web: www.precisionmoldsupplies.com. Pres Ahmed Nizam. Supplier of mold bases, mold components, polishing supplies, cutting tools, carbide inserts, tool holders, tool adapters, heating elements, temperature controllers, hot runner systems, temperature and pressure transducers, hydraulic oil filtration units, pelletizers, granulators, additive feeders, static mixers, gear pumps, screen changers, dryers, loaders and down stream extrusion equipment. Represents: Colour Mate, BC. AB. Cumberland Engineering Corporation, AB. BC. SK. Diemould Service Co., AB. MB. SK. BC. Dynisco, SK. AB. BC. Filtroil Inc., BC. AB. SK. Garr Tool, British Columbia Matsui America (mold temperature controllers), AB. BC. SK. Pneu-Matic Conveying, BC. AB. Total Temperature Instrumentation Inc., AB. SK. BC. Est 1991. Emp 3.

PREMIER FLUID SYSTEMS - CANADIAN HOME OF TRAVAINI PUMPS GROUP
5-4161 Morris Dr, Burlington, ON, L7L 5L5. (905) 637-2611. Fax: (905) 333-4722. Web: www.pfspumps.com. Pres Dominic Gemmiti. Travaini liquid ring vacuum pumps & compressors, rotary vane vacuum pumps, dry vac pumps, custom vacuum systems, centrifugal & self-priming pumps, hot oil pumps for heat transfer, progress. cavity pumps, related accessor, steam ejectors, blowers & condensers for vacuum service. Used Pump for a New Pump Exchange Program. Popular with plastic extruders & blow moulders. ISO9001:2008. Repair Experts. Represents: Microwood; Rotant Vacuum Pumps; Travaini Pumps. Represented by: Ec&M Electrical, Calgary, Edmonton, Ab; Industrial Fluid Consultants, Mb. SK. Pumps & Systems, Thunder Bay, ON; Pumps Plus Inc., Bathurst, Saint John, NB; Dartmouth, NS; St. John's, Wabush, NL; Smith Cameron, Nt. Yt. Surrey, BC. Quality: ISO 9001:2008. Est 1985. Emp 16. Est 1985.

PREMIER POLYMERS LLC
Whittier Cres, Mississauga, TX, L5H 2X3. (905) 271-3918. Fax: (281) 260-8096. ed.carroll@bell.net. Web: www.premierpolymers.com. Cdn Mktg Edward Carroll. Premier Polymers offers a full slate of polyolefin resins, from polyethylene film processors to polypropylene injection molders, we bring value to all of our customers through our quality ExxonMobil resins and polypropylene resins. Premier Polymers is proud to be an ExxonMobil distributor for high performance Exceed® and Enable® mPE grades. Represents: Exxon; HDPE; HMW.

PRICE-DRISCOLL CORP.
17 Industrial Dr, Waterford, CT, 06385. (860) 442-3575. Fax: (860) 447-3557. sales@price-driscoll.com. Web: www.price-driscoll.com. Ops Mgr Linda Paquette. Supplier of mold release agents and mold cleaners. Represented by: Robertson Plastics, Surrey, BC; Trivolt Industries, Montréal, QC; W.S. Wood Associates Ltd. – Div. of Crowther Machinery Ltd., Cambridge, ON. Est 1947. Emp 7.

PUNDA MERCANTILE INC.
4115 rue Sherbrooke O étage 6, Montréal, QC, H3Z 1K9. (514) 931-7278. Fax: (514) 931-7200. info@punda.com. Web: www.punda.com. Pres L H Moquette. Import distribution of plastics and industrial chemicals and minerals. Sales Offices: Toronto, ON. Est 1982. Emp 14.

RAPLAST INC.
842 rue Escuminac, Terrebonne, QC, J6W 0B6. (514) 755-3117. Fax: (450) 961-9263. antarem@videotron.ca. Pres Remi Antaki. ABS, HiPS, GPPS, PE, PP, EVA, PC, Nylon, PBT, Acetal, Elastomers, Prime, Generic, Off-spec, Reprocessed.

REEDY INTERNATIONAL CORP.
9301-A Forsyth Park Dr, Charlotte, NC, 28273. (980) 819-6930. Fax: (888) 291-7290. thealy@reedyintl.com. Web: www.reedyintl.com. Dir-Sls Theresa Healy. Environmentally friendly foaming and nucleating agents for thermoplastics. Represented by: Dempsey Corporation, Toronto, ON.

REJENMOR INC.
PO Box 91518, Burlington, ON, L7R 4L6. (905) 681-7532. Fax: (866) 528-1477. Web: www.rejenmor.com. Pres Warren Holbrook. Specialty supplier of flame retardants including, but not limited to antimony trioxide, antimony based concentrates, sodium antimonate, antimony pentoxide, brominated,chlorinated and phosphorus flame-retardants, hydrated alumina, magnesium hydroxide, zinc borate, and blends thereof. specialty supplier of thermoplastic polyurethanes, polyurethane elastomer systems, curatives and UV stabilizers. Represents: M. Chemicals Inc., Los Angeles, CA; Minmetals, Inc. (L.A.), Brea, CA; The R.J. Marshall Company, Southfield, MI.; Albermarle Corp., Baton Rouge, LA; ERA Polymers Ply Ltd., Australia; Grenhall Ltd., Brantford, ON. Est 1991. Emp 5.

RESIN TECHNOLOGY, LLC
1 Forge Village Rd, Groton, MA, 01450-2047. (978) 448-6926. Fax: (978) 448-5937. jim@resintek.com. Web: www.resintek.com. Pres James Seidewand. Specialty PVC trading/compounding firm. Supplies PVC resin and compounds, prime and utility, plasticizers, dispersion and copolymer PVC resins. Also custom PVC compounds. Est 1996. Emp 6.

RIT-CHEM CO. INC.
200 - 1 Zeiss Dr, Thornwood, NY, 10594-1941. (914) 769-9110. Fax: (914) 769-1408. ritchem@ritchem.com. Web: www.ritchem.com. VP-Sls Wayne Ritell. Rit-Chem's Cellcom blowing agents are used in the plastics and rubber industries. Rit-Chem's Rit-Cizers are used in the ink, adhesives, nylon and coatings industries.

ROTOTRON CORP.
361 Neptune Ave, North Babylon, NY, 11704. (631) 321-4400. Fax: (631) 661-8923. joanflaxman@rototroncorp.com. Web: rototroncorp.com. VP Joan Flaxman. Suppliers of rotational molding QC equipment & mixing equipment. Est 1969.

RTP COMPANY
580 E Front St, Winona, MN, 55987-4256. (507) 454-6900. Fax: (507) 454-2041. Web: www.rtpcompany.com. Gen Mgr Jean Sirois. Supplier of engineered thermoplastic compounds, primarily to the injection molding industry. Engineered compounds for conductive, structural, precoloured, wear-resistant, flame-retardant and high- temperature applications. Also manufacturers thermoplastic elastomers, masterbatches and sheet products.

S&E SPECIALTY POLYMERS LLC
140 Leominster-Shirley Rd, Lunenburg, MA, 01462. (905) 906-0475. Fax: (978) 537-5310. Web: www.sespoly.com. Sls Jim Boasie. S&E Specialty Polymers is a premier specialty plastics compounder serving the automotive, wire and cable, battery/stored energy, and foot wear industries. Available compounds are PVC, CPVC, TPE, master batches, and provide custom colour matching. Also provide expandable thermoplastics. Sales Offices: Hamilton, ON.

SABIC INNOVATIVE PLASTICS CANADA INC.
9150 Airport Rd, Brampton, ON, L6S 6G1. (905) 789-3100. Web: www.sabic-ip.com. Sls/Mktg Mgr Paula Martins. Supplier of ABS, ASA, Noryl (PPE/PS blend), polycarbonate resins and blends, PBT, plus LNP compounds.

SARTOMER AMERICAS
Oaklands Corporate Center 502 Thomas Jones Way, Exton, PA, 19341-2530. (610) 363-4100. Fax: (610) 363-4140. sartomer.exto-comm@sartomer.com. Web: www.sartomer.com. Mgr James Zawicki. Manufactures functional acrylic monomers and oligomers that enhance the physical properties of unsaturated polyester resins, vinyl esters and methyl methacrylate-based polymers. These materials are low-VOC and can be used as alternatives to styrene and MMA to improve compatibility, heat resistance, impact strength, flexibility, paintability/printability, and melt flow index.

SHAWNEE CANADA LTD.
199 Bay St, Toronto, ON, M5L 1A9. (416) 588-9916. Fax: (609) 799-6576. shawneesales@shawchem.com. Web: www.shawchem.com. Pres David Peters. Agent & distributor to the plastics industry. Specialists in PVC resins(all grades), prime and off grade; plasticizers, additives, colorants, and stabilizers. Represents: Westlake.; Kaneka; Vinnolit; Welset Americas.

SHUMAN PLASTICS, INC.
35 Neoga St, Depew (Buffalo), NY, 14043. (416) 283-2427. Fax: (716) 685-3236. info@shuman-plastics.com. Web: www.shuman-plastics.com. Pres Ken Shuman. Suppliers of thermoplastic raw materials & services including: toll reprocessing, grinding, blending and compounding services. Buyers and sellers of scrap, surplus and obsolete materials. Manufacturers and suppliers of Dyna-Purge purging compounds. Est 1947. Emp 38.

SIMCOE PLASTICS LIMITED
1207-54 Cedar Pointe Dr Suite 010, Barrie, ON, L4N 5R7. (416) 802-3798. Fax: (705) 730-0747. info@simcoeplastics.com. Web: www.simcoeplastics.com. Pres Kurt Stahle. Simcoe Plastics is a resin sales and distribution organization, offering a product mix that includes low-cost commodities through to custom-engineered and automotive spec compounds. Represents: General Polymers Thermoplastic Materials, Michigan; Vi-Chem Corporation, Grand Rapids, MI. Est 1980. Emp 4.

SLIDE PRODUCTS, INC.
430 Wheeling Rd, Wheeling, IL, 60090. (847) 541-7220. Fax: (847) 541-7986. info@slideproducts.com. Web: www.slideproducts.com. Sls Mgr Michael Muth. Manufacturer of mold release agents, purging compounds, rust preventives, lubricants, mold cleaners and taping fluids. Represented by: TATE Industrial Sales, Windsor, ON.; Acetronic Industrial Controls Inc., Mississauga, ON; Milacron, Laval, QC. Est 1953. Emp 15.

SPECIALTY PRODUCTS CO.
6868 Airport Dr, Riverside, CA, 92504. (951) 479-0179. Fax: (951) 273-3918. sales@specialtyproductsco.com. Web: www.specialtyproductsco.com. Bus Dir Win Doolittle. Specialty Products, has been selling high-performance mold release agents and lubricants for over fifty years. Among our products are Honey Wax paste mold release, KantStik semi-permanent release agents, as well as Styrid, our styrene reduction additive. Sales Offices: Richmond, BC; Mississauga, ON.; CCP Composites – Canada, Winnipeg, MB; Composites Canada, Mississauga, ON; Nexeo Solutions – Canada, Edmonton, AB.

SPECTRUM DYES & PIGMENTS INC.
345-1515 Britannia Rd E, Mississauga, ON, L4W 4K1. (905) 564-1100. Fax: (905) 564-1129. Web: www.spectrumpigments.com. Pres Amit Chowdhari. Importer and distributor of pigments and other materials to plastics, ink, textile printing, rubber industries.

SPIROL INDUSTRIES LTD.
3103 St Etienne Blvd, Windsor, ON, N8W 5B1. (519) 974-3334. Fax: (519) 974-6550. info-ca@spirol.com. Web: www.spirol.com. Pres Tom Buchta. Heat/ultrasonic, self tapping and expansion threaded inserts, compression limiters, coiled pins, spring pins, solid pins, standoffs, rivets, bushings, spacers, threaded nuts, heat in-

sertion equipment, pin feeding and insertion equipment. 60 Years in business with Optimal Application Engineering services available. International Company with Mfg. facilities in Canada, USA, Mexico and the UK. Est 1949. Emp 31.

STANLEY ENGINEERED FASTENING - A STANLEY BLACK & DECKER INC. COMPANY

1030 Lorimar Dr, Mississauga, ON, L5S 1R8. (905) 364-0664. Fax: (905) 364-0678. Web: www.stanleyengineeredfastening.com/. Gen Mgr Brian Grainger. Supplies a variety of fasteners for plastics including threaded inserts, internal locking thread systems, blind rivets, blind rivet nuts, threaded inserts, and specialty screws.

STARCO CONCENTRATES

12335 rue April, Pte-aux-Trembles, QC, H1B 5L8. (514) 645-9559. Fax: (514) 645-7512. info@starco.ca. VP-Sls/Mktg J Coôté. Manufactures a complete line of additives and colour concentrates for the plastics industry.

STONER INC.

1070 Robert Fulton Hwy PO Box 65, Quarryville, PA, 17566. (717) 786-7355. Fax: (800) 515-5150. Toll Free: (800) 227-5538. lwhittemore@stonersolutions.com. Web: www.StonerSolutions.com. Global Product Mgr Larry Whittemore. Stoner manufactures specialized cleaners, lubricants, coatings, mold release agents, mold cleaners, rust preventatives and related specialty chemicals. Represented by: ACROLAB INSTRUMENT LTD, Windsor, Ontario; F BACON INDUSTRIEL INC., Vandreuil-Dorion, Quebec. Est 1942. Emp 85.

STRUKTOL CANADA LTD.

206-2 Campbell Dr, Uxbridge, ON, L9P 1H6. (416) 286-4040. Fax: (416) 286-4043. strukcansales@bellnet.ca. Web: www.4struktol.com. Office Mgr Sandra Zingarelli. Struktol Company of America is a leading supplier of processing chemicals, lubricants, dispersion aids, homogenizers, waxes, amide slip agents and antioxidants for plastic compounds. The Struktol line of specialty plastic additives is designed to provide excellent blending and dispersion, as well as lubrication and processing enhancement properties for the compounder. Represents: Stuktol Company of America, Stow, OH.

STYROCHEM CANADA LTD.

19250 av Clark Graham, Baie D'Urfé, QC, H9X 3R8. (514) 457-3226. Fax: (514) 457-4390. sales@styrochem.com. Web: www.styrochem.com. Tech Sls Rep Melissa Wallum. Manufacturer of expandable polystyrene. Est 1983. Emp 50.

SUN PLASTECH INC.

405-1055 Parsippany Blvd, Parsippany, NJ, 07054. (973) 257-1999. Fax: (973) 257-1011. sales@asaclean.com. Web: www.asaclean.com. VP Joseph Serell. Manufacturing and selling ASACLEAN purging compound for thermoplastics injection molders and extruders in North and South America. ASACLEAN is a respected name in over 60 countries around the world. Sun Plastech is backed by the technology and resources of its parent company, Asahi Kasei Chemiclas Corporation.

TARTAN COLOR & CHEMICAL INC.

205-7025 Langer Dr, Mississauga, ON, L5N 0E8. (905) 821-2851. Fax: (905) 821-7919. Web: www.tartancolor.com. Pres David Houston. Canadian distributor for a full range of pigments, fillers, and additives for the plastics, coating, ink, adhesives, rubber and numerous other industries. Represents: Ferro Colors; Flint Pigments Group; Kuncai America; Lansco Colors; Lubrizol Advanced Materials; Neville Chemical, Pittsburgh, PA; Omya Inc; Sid Richardson Carbon Black.; Chemours; Chitec Chemical, Taiwan; Day-Glo Color Corp., Cleveland, OH. Est 1979. Emp 14.

TECH BLEND S.E.C.

707 boul Pierre-Tremblay, St-Jean-sur-Richel, QC, J2X 5G5. (450) 347-4371. Fax: (450) 347-9936. Toll Free: (800) 931-1757. info@techblend.com. Web: www.techblend.com. VP-Sls/Mktg Kevin Greene. Manufacturer of a wide range of black concentrates for use in the production of films, extrusion sheet & profiles. extrusion coating, injection or blow moulding, geo-membranes, drainage tubing & other pipe applications, compounding. Masterbatch carrier resins include PE,PP,PS,EVA, Custom black concentrates upon request. Est 1999. Emp 48.

TEKNOR APEX COMPANY

505 Central Ave, Pawtucket, RI, 02861. (401) 725-8000. Fax: (401) 725-8095. info@teknorapex.com. Web: www.teknorapex.com. Sandra L Hopkins. Custom compounder of flexible and rigid PVC, nylon, TPE and bioplastics specializing in the automotive, wire and cable, medical, and general purpose markets for all processes. Also colour concentrates.

TERINEX INTERNATIONAL LTD.

2121 ch Sainte-Angelique, Saint-Lazare, QC, J7T 2H4. (450) 218-7181. Fax: (450) 218-3649. Toll Free: (888) 837-4639. apeters@terinex.com. Web: www.terinex.com. Pres Paul Browitt. Broker and manufacturers' representative for thermoplastic raw materials, compounds, colour concentrates and additives. Services in plastics material recycling, scrap and regrind. Represents: Cybertech, Piscataway, NJ; General Polymers Thermoplastic Materials, Michigan, USA.; Polymer Concentrates, Clinton, MA.; A. Schulman, Guelph, ON. Est 1976. Emp 4.

THE PLASTICS EXCHANGE

9820-233 S Wacker Dr, Chicago, IL, 60606. (312) 202-0002. Fax: (312) 202-0174. info@ThePlasticsExchange.com. Web: www.ThePlasticsExchange.com. VP-Sls Dominick Russo. Spot market for buying/selling prime and widespec commodity grade resin and a trusted source of market intelligence.

THE R.J. MARSHALL COMPANY

26776 W 12 Mile Rd, Southfield, MI, 48034. (248) 353-4100. Fax: (248) 948-6460. salesinfo@rjmarshall.com. Web: www.rjmarshall.com. Scott Williams. Produces one-of-a-kind and specialty particulate materials for use in a wide variety of plastic applications. Represents: Marshall Additive Technologies, Southfield, MI. Represented by: Rejenmor Inc.

THE SHEPHERD COLOR COMPANY

4539 Dues Dr, Cincinnati, OH, 45246. (513) 874-0714. Fax: (513) 874-5061. salesusa@shepherdcolor.com. Web: www.shepherdcolor.com. Sls/Mktg Mgr Chris Manning. The Shepherd's Color Company, one of the world's leading producers of high-performance Complex Inorganic Color Pigments (CICP's) has a wide range of colors available and used in the plastics industry. Our pigments have unbeatable weather ability, heat and chemical resistance, are non-warping and easy to disperse.

THOMSON RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

49 Gervais Dr, Toronto, ON, M3C 1Y9. (416) 955-1881. Fax: (416) 955-1887. info@ultra-fresh.com. Web: www.ultra-fresh.com. Tech Sls Rep Claire Magee. Thomson Research Associates offers a portfolio of antimicrobial chemistries under the Ultra-Fresh tradename. Our chemistries are added during existing manufacturing processes to offer enhanced performance and functionality of polymer products by providing economical and durable protection from odors, staining and product degradation caused by the deleterious effects of microbes. Est 1955.

TIMI PLASTIC INC.

4 River St, Towanda, PA, 18848. (570) 268-9601. Fax: (570) 268-9600. Web: www.towandarecycling.com. Mktg Mgr Earl Swain. Buy and sell off-spec or off-grade resins, regrind virgin or obsolete resins. Recycler and broker available. Est 1981. Emp 17.

TRI-TEX CO INC.

1001 boul Industriel, St-Eustache, QC, J7R 6C3. (514) 974-1001. Fax: (514) 974-0162. Toll Free: (800) 363-2660. info@tritex.com. Web: www.tritex.com. Dir-Mktg Yara Ruban. Specialists in chemicals, dyes and pigments. Emp 250.

TRIAD PLASTICS INC.

3 Oratam Rd, Upper Saddle River, NJ, 07458. (201) 825-7000. Fax: (201) 962-3895. swalters@triadplasticsinc.com. Web: www.triadplasticsinc.com. Pres Stanley Walters. Reseller/distributor of thermoplastic raw materials. Est 1975. Emp 14.

TRINITY RESOURCES LTD.

250 Minerals Rd, Conception-Bay-S, NL, A1W 3J1. (709) 834-2186. Fax: (709) 834-8856. jjhurley@trinityresources.ca. Web: www.trinityresources.ca. Pres John Hurley. Trinity mines and produces mineral fillers with high brightness, macro crystalline,high aspect ratio products under the ALTIPLUS trade name. Offering excellent reinforcing properties to mineral filled polyolefin, TPO's, TPE's and Nylon and a number of engineering resin systems. For film sector – Altiblock is available offering a low cost option to DE, Silica and Nepheline Syenite. Represented by: Montreal, QC.; Dempsey Corporation, Toronto, ON.

TURNER GROUP, INC.

246-3213 W Wheeler, Seattle, WA, 98199. (206) 769-3707. chuck@turnergroup.net. Web: www.turnergroup.net. Chuck Roehm. Representatives for equipment and technology for the plastics industry. Arburg injection machines, American Kuhne Extruders, Rieloy screws and barrels, Conair – blenders, dryers, material handling equipment, Dynamic Conveyor, SAS automation end of arm tooling, Sepro Robotics, single screw extruders, systems and blow molding machines. Represents: Sepro America; Synventive Molding Solutions; Trexel Inc.; American Kuhne; Arburg; Conair; Dynamic Conveyor Corp; Reiloy USA.

ULTRA PURGE - MOULDS PLUS INTERNATIONATIONAL USA INC.

G-1521 E McFadden, Santa Ana, CA, 92705. (877) 884-3129. Fax: (714) 708-2659. info.usa@moulds.org. Web: www.ultrapurge.com. Pres Graziano Pestarino. Producer of chemical purging compounds designed to clean injection molding machines, hot runners, extruders, and blow molding machines. The company is food-contact certified according to FDA and European regulations.

UNICOLOR INC.

4945 rue Fisher, Saint-Laurent, QC, H4T 1J8. (514) 341-5656. Fax: (514) 733-9997. info@unicolor.ca. Web: www.unicolor.ca. Pres Dave Grunberger. Producer of colour concentrate and additive. Est 1999. Emp 20.

UNIMIN CORPORATION

258 Elm St, New Canaan, CT, 06840-5300. (203) 442-2500. Fax: (203) 966-3453. contactus@plasticfilmadditives.com. Web: www.plasticfilmadditives.com. Mktg Spec/Commun Spec Julia Lopez. Producer of high purity industrial minerals. Products for plastics include MINBLOC(R) antiblocking additives for high clarity polyolefin packaging film and thermal additives for agricultural and horticultural films. Represented by: L.V. Lomas Ltd., Brampton, ON. Sales Offices: Unimin Canada Ltd., Toronto, ON.

UNIPEX SOLUTIONS CANADA INC.

106-1570 rue Ampère, Boucherville, QC, J4B 7L4. (450) 449-6363. Fax: (450) 449-5280. info@unipex.com. Web: www.unipex.com. Mario Marceau. Import and distribute raw materials and additives for the plastic processing industry. Represents: Ebonex Inc; SICA, France; Silchem Inc.; Dianal America, US; Double Bond Chemical. Sales Offices: Boucherville, QC.; Unipex Inc., Calgary, AB; Mississauga, ON. Est 1985. Emp 30.

UNITED SILICONE - AN ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS CO.

4471 Walden Ave, Lancaster, NY, 14086. (716) 681-8222. Fax: (716) 681-8789. info@unitedsilicone.com. Web: www.unitedsilicone.com. Laura Baumann. Manufacturer of hot stamping and heat transfer equipment tooling, supplies and hot stamp foils for product decorating and labeling applications.

UNIVAR CANADA LTD.

64 Arrow Rd, Weston, ON, M9M 2L9. (416) 740-5300. Fax: (416) 740-2227. Web: www.univarcanada.com. Industry Mgr Poonam McGuire. Multinational chemical distributor. Represents: Arizona Cultured Stone; Axel Plastics; BASF Canada; Baerlocher; CPS Chemicals; Cathay Pigments; Cytec Corporation; Dover Chemical; Dow Chemical Company; Dow Corning; ESSO; Evonik Degussa; Exxon Mobil; Fibertec; Johns Manville; Laurel Industries; McLube; National Silicates; PQ Corporation; Pennzoil; Polychem Dispersions; Reichhold; Shell Chemical; Specialty Minerals; Styrolution, Washington, PA; Swancor Co. Ltd; Taishan Fiberglass Inc; Tosoh Corp; U.S. Gypsum.; Akrochem; Akzo Nobel; Angus Chemical. Sales Offices: Brandon, MB; Toronto, ON; Lachine, Sainte-Foy, Valleyfield, QC; Dartmouth, NS.; Fort St. John, Richmond, BC; Calgary, Coaldale, Edmonton, Red Deer, AB; Regina, Saskatoon, SK.

VI-CHEM CORP.

55 Cottage Grove St SW, Grand Rapids, MI, 49507-1646. (616) 247-8501. Fax: (616) 247-8703. custserv@vi-chem.com. Web: www.vichem.com. Sls/Mktg Mgr William Greer. Supplier of cadmium-free injection, extrusion, slush and blow-molding polyvinyl chloride (PVC) compounds available in black, natural or colour-matched. Also supplies thermoplastic elastomers of the TPO, TPV, SEBS, SBS and TPU types. Est 1981. Emp 115.

VICTREX POLYMER SOLUTIONS

100-300 Conshohocken State Rd, West Conshohocken, PA, 19428. (484) 342-6001. Fax: (484) 342-6002. americas@victrex.com. Web: www.victrex.com. Bus Dev Assoc Anthony Musey. Victrex, headquartered in the UK, is an innovative world leader in high performance polymer solutions focused on the Aerospace, Automotive, Electronics, Energy and Medical markets. With over 35 years' experience, we are investing in technical excellence to deliver leading edge solutions to our customers and our markets.

VINYL COMPOUNDS N.A. INC.

3-292 Elgin St N, Cambridge, ON, N1R 7H9. (519) 621-0189. Fax: (519) 621-9157. mlisacek@vinylcompoundsna.com. Web: www.vinylcompoundsna.com. Accnt Mgr Michael Lisacek. North American representative for Vinyl Compounds Ltd. of the UK. We supply rigid, flexible and foam PVC compounds and dry blends. Est 2015. Emp 4.

WEBTECH INC.

108 N Gold Dr, Robbinsville, NJ, 08691. (609) 259-2800. Fax: (609) 259-9311. amaynard@webtech-hts.com. Web: www.webtech-hts.com. Gen Mgr Art Maynard. Manufacturer of gravure, flex, and silk screen, printed heat transfers. Stock pigment and metallic foils. Complete line of wood grain and continuous pattern hot stamp foils, holograms and defraction foils. Represented by: Plasti Kemm, Medina, OH. Est 1981. Emp 25.

WEST-LOCK FASTENER CORP.

PO Box 1499, Athabasca, AB, T9S 2B3. (780) 675-2600. Fax: (780) 675-3113. mail@ecoclip.com. Web: www.ecoclip.com. VP-Sls Lou Koppe. Manufacturer of reusable unbreakable plastic bag "clip-type" closures for all types of plastic bags and bread bags. Closures are manufactured from 100% recycled PET bottles. The 'Ecoclip' is designed to be user-friendly.

YARDLEY PRODUCTS CORP. - DIV. OF DVCC INC.

10 West College Ave, Yardley, PA, 19067. (215) 493-2723. Fax: (215) 493-6796. yardley@yardleyproducts.com. Web: www.yardleyproducts.com. Sales Barry Brown. Threaded metal inserts for mold-in, press-in, ultrasonic, thermal and self-tapping for plastics. Represented by: Steeves Agencies, Winnipeg, MB. Est 1946. Emp 15.

ZYVAX INC.

PO Box 1825, Allijay, GA, 30540. (706) 698-4405. Fax: (706) 635-8103. cco@zyvax.com. Web: www.zyvax.com. CEO Nancy Layman. Formulators and manufacturers of high performance mold cleaners, sealers and release agents both solvent and solvent-free. New epoxy adhesive for advanced composites and prepregs. Represented by: Progress Plastics, Winnipeg, MB; Mississauga, ON; Montréal, QC. Est 1987.

Raw Materials/Resins & Compounds

ABS TERPOLYMERS

A. Schulman, Inc.
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Alloy Trading Inc.
Antek Madison Recycling Corp.
BASF Canada
Bock PPL Inc.
Cantec Polymers Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
CPA Canada
CSI Plastics, Inc.
Entec Engineered Resins LLC
Exxel Polymers Inc.
Faber Compounders Inc.
GLM Polymers Inc. - A Member of the Gracious Living Group of Companies
Global Polymers Inc.
Greenline Resins Inc.
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
Jamplast Inc.
Kal-Polymers
KMI Group Inc.
Lavergne Group Inc.
Maine Plastics Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
NAM Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Pounds of Plastic Inc.
Premier Polymers LLC
Raplast Inc.
RTP Company
Sabic Innovative Plastics Canada Inc.
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
Timi Plastic Inc.

ACETAL RESINS

A. Schulman, Inc.
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Alloy Trading Inc.
Antek Madison Recycling Corp.
BASF Canada
Bock PPL Inc.
Brenntag Canada Inc./Plastics and Colour Concentrates Division
Cantec Polymers Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
CPA Canada
CSI Plastics, Inc.
E.I. du Pont Canada Company, Performance Polymers
Entec Engineered Resins LLC
Exxel Polymers Inc.
Greenline Resins Inc.
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Jamplast Inc.
Kal-Polymers
KMI Group Inc.
M. Holland Company
Maine Plastics Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
Nylene Canada Inc. - Div. of Polymer Resource Corp. (PRC)
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Pounds of Plastic Inc.
Raplast Inc.
RTP Company
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.

ACRYLIC RESINS

A. Schulman, Inc.
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Alloy Trading Inc.
Amak Composites & Reinforced Composites Inc.
Antek Madison Recycling Corp.
Arkema Canada Inc.
Brenntag Canada Inc./Plastics and Colour Concentrates Division
Cantec Polymers Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
CPA Canada
Entec Engineered Resins LLC
Exxel Polymers Inc.
Greenline Resins Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Kal-Polymers
KMI Group Inc.
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Pounds of Plastic Inc.
RTP Company
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

ACRYLONITRILE-STYRENE-ACRYLIC RESINS

A. Schulman, Inc.
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
BASF Canada
Brenntag Canada Inc./Plastics and Colour Concentrates Division
Cantec Polymers Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Entec Engineered Resins LLC
Greenline Resins Inc.
Kal-Polymers
KMI Group Inc.
Maine Plastics Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Raplast Inc.
RTP Company
Sabic Innovative Plastics Canada Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.

BIODEGRADABLE AND UV DEGRADABLE RESINS

Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Jamplast Inc.
Oxobioplast Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.

BIOPOLYMERS

Cantec Polymers Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
DSM Engineering Plastics - Div. of DSM
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
Oxobioplast Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
BULK MOLDING COMPOUNDS
Compounding Solutions LLC

BUTADIENE-STYRENE COPOLYMER

A. Schulman, Inc.
BASF Canada
Brenntag Canada Inc./Plastics and Colour Concentrates Division
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Entec Engineered Resins LLC
Greenline Resins Inc.
Kal-Polymers
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Raplast Inc.
RTP Company
Terinex International Ltd.

CELLULOSE ACETATE

Carousel Colour Concentrates Inc.
Greenline Resins Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Punda Mercantile Inc.

CELLULOSE ACETATE-BUTYRATE

Greenline Resins Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Timi Plastic Inc.

CELLULOSE ACETATE-PROPIONATE

Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.
CELLULOSE NITRATE
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
Punda Mercantile Inc.

CHLORINATED POLYVINYL CHLORIDE

Arkema Canada Inc.
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
NAM Polymers Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Resin Technology, LLC
Vinyl Compounds N.A. Inc.

COMPOUNDS, CUSTOM

A. Schulman, Inc.
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Alloy Trading Inc.
Arya Chem Inc.
BASF Canada
Brenntag Canada Inc./Plastics and Colour Concentrates Division
Cantec Polymers Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Compounding Solutions LLC
E.I. du Pont Canada Company, Performance Polymers
Entec Engineered Resins LLC
Faber Compounders Inc.
Felix Compounds Inc.
GLS Thermoplastic Elastomers - PolyOne Corp.
Greencore Composites Inc.
Greenline Resins Inc.
Halton Chemical Inc.
Jamplast Inc.
Kal-Polymers
Mexichem Specialty Compounds Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
NAM Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
NPI - NexCycle Plastics Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Plastiques Saint-Paul Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Raplast Inc.
Resin Technology, LLC
RTP Company
Sabic Innovative Plastics Canada Inc.
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Starco Concentrates
Teknor Apex Company
Terinex International Ltd.
Vi-Chem Corp.

CONDUCTIVE POLYMERS

Cantec Polymers Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
E.I. du Pont Canada Company, Performance Polymers
EMS-Chemie (North America) Inc., Business Unit EMS-Grivory America
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
NPI - NexCycle Plastics Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
RTP Company
Teknor Apex Company
Terinex International Ltd.

EMI SHIELDING PLASTICS

Cantec Polymers Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
E.I. du Pont Canada Company, Performance Polymers
Entec Engineered Resins LLC
Monster Polymers Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
RTP Company

ENGINEERING RESINS (NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED)
A. Schulman, Inc.
Alloy Trading Inc.
Antek Madison Recycling Corp.
BASF Canada
Brenntag Canada Inc./Plastics and Colour Concentrates Division
Cantec Polymers Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
CSI Plastics, Inc.
E.I. du Pont Canada Company, Performance Polymers
EMS-Chemie (North America) Inc., Business Unit EMS-Grivory America
Greencore Composites Inc.
Greenline Resins Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Jamplast Inc.
KMI Group Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Premier Polymers LLC
RTP Company
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.

EPOXY RESINS
3M Canada Company
Arkema Canada Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Miller-Stephenson Chemical Co. Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

ETHYL CELLULOSE
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Greenline Resins Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

ETHYLENE VINYL ACETATE
A. Schulman, Inc.
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Alloy Trading Inc.
Arkema Canada Inc.
Bamberger Polymers (Canada) Corp.
Cantec Polymers Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
CPA Canada
CSI Plastics, Inc.
E.I. du Pont Canada Company, Performance Polymers
GLM Polymers Inc. - A Member of the Gracious Living Group of Companies
Global Polymers Inc.
Greenline Resins Inc.
Jamplast Inc.
Kal-Polymers
M. Holland Company
Matexion Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Premier Polymers LLC
Raplast Inc.
RTP Company
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.

ETHYLENE VINYL ALCOHOL
Arkema Canada Inc.
Greenline Resins Inc.
Premier Polymers LLC

ETHYLENE/ACID COPOLYMER
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.

ETHYLENE/ACRYLATE COPOLYMERS
A. Schulman, Inc.
Arkema Canada Inc.
Arya Chem Inc.
Bamberger Polymers (Canada) Corp.
Greenline Resins Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.

ETHYLENE/PROPYLENE COPOLYMER
A. Schulman, Inc.
Bock PPL Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Global Polymers Inc.
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
RTP Company
Terinex International Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

ETHYLENE/PROPYLENE/DIENE TERPOLYMER
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Global Polymers Inc.
Matexion Inc.
NAM Polymers Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

EXPANDABLE POLYSTYRENE
Antek Madison Recycling Corp.
BASF Canada
Chemroy Canada Inc.
CPA Canada
Global Polymers Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
NAM Polymers Inc.
StyroChem Canada Ltd.

FLUOROETHYLENE RESINS
3M Canada Company
Chemroy Canada Inc.
CSI Plastics, Inc.
E.I. du Pont Canada Company, Performance Polymers
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Main Plastics Group Ltd.
RTP Company

IONOMER RESINS
Cantec Polymers Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
E.I. du Pont Canada Company, Performance Polymers
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Terinex International Ltd.

ISOCYANATES
Bock PPL Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.

LIQUID CRYSTAL POLYMERS
Cantec Polymers Inc.
CPA Canada
CSI Plastics, Inc.
KMI Group Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
RTP Company

MELAMINE RESINS
Arkema Canada Inc.
Bradex Industrial Services Ltd.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division

NITRILE RESINS
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Matexion Inc.
NYLON 11
Arkema Canada Inc.
Carousel Colour Concentrates Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
Exxel Polymers Inc.
Greenline Resins Inc.
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Premier Polymers LLC
RTP Company
Terinex International Ltd.
Timi Plastic Inc.

NYLON 12
Arkema Canada Inc.
Carousel Colour Concentrates Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
EMS-Chemie (North America) Inc., Business Unit EMS-Grivory America
Entec Engineered Resins LLC
Evonik Canada Inc.
Greenline Resins Inc.
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Premier Polymers LLC
Punda Mercantile Inc.
RTP Company
Terinex International Ltd.
Timi Plastic Inc.

NYLON 4/6
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
CPA Canada
DSM Engineering Plastics - Div. of DSM
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Premier Polymers LLC

NYLON 6
A. Schulman, Inc.
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Alloy Trading Inc.
Antek Madison Recycling Corp.
BASF Canada
Bock PPL Inc.
Brenntag Canada Inc./Plastics and Colour Concentrates Division
Cantec Polymers Inc.
Carousel Colour Concentrates Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
CPA Canada
CSI Plastics, Inc.
DSM Engineering Plastics - Div. of DSM
E.I. du Pont Canada Company, Performance Polymers
EMS-Chemie (North America) Inc., Business Unit EMS-Grivory America
Entec Engineered Resins LLC
Exxel Polymers Inc.
Faber Compounders Inc.
Firestone Textiles Company - Div. of Bridgestone Canada Inc.
GLM Polymers Inc. - A Member of the Gracious Living Group of Companies
Global Polymers Inc.
Greenline Resins Inc.
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
Jamplast Inc.
Kal-Polymers
KMI Group Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Lavergne Group Inc.
M. Holland Company
Matexion Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
NAM Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
Nylene Canada Inc. - Div. of Polymer Resource Corp. (PRC)
Plastics Machinery Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Pounds of Plastic Inc.
Premier Polymers LLC
Punda Mercantile Inc.
Raplast Inc.
RTP Company
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Teknor Apex Company
Terinex International Ltd.
Timi Plastic Inc.

NYLON 6/10
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
Entec Engineered Resins LLC
Greenline Resins Inc.
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Premier Polymers LLC
RTP Company
Terinex International Ltd.
Timi Plastic Inc.

NYLON 6/12
Cantec Polymers Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
E.I. du Pont Canada Company, Performance Polymers
Entec Engineered Resins LLC
Evonik Canada Inc.
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
Nylene Canada Inc. - Div. of Polymer Resource Corp. (PRC)
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Premier Polymers LLC
RTP Company
Terinex International Ltd.
Timi Plastic Inc.

NYLON 6/6
A. Schulman, Inc.
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Alloy Trading Inc.
Antek Madison Recycling Corp.
BASF Canada
Bock PPL Inc.
Brenntag Canada Inc./Plastics and Colour Concentrates Division
Cantec Polymers Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
CPA Canada
CSI Plastics, Inc.
E.I. du Pont Canada Company, Performance Polymers
EMS-Chemie (North America) Inc., Business Unit EMS-Grivory America
Entec Engineered Resins LLC
Exxel Polymers Inc.
Faber Compounders Inc.
GLM Polymers Inc. - A Member of the Gracious Living Group of Companies
Greenline Resins Inc.
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
INVISTA (Canada) Company
Jamplast Inc.
Kal-Polymers
KMI Group Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Lavergne Group Inc.
M. Holland Company
Matexion Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
NAM Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
Nylene Canada Inc. - Div. of Polymer Resource Corp. (PRC)
Plastics Machinery Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Pounds of Plastic Inc.
Premier Polymers LLC
Raplast Inc.
RTP Company
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Teknor Apex Company
Terinex International Ltd.
Timi Plastic Inc.

NYLON 6/9
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Premier Polymers LLC
RTP Company
Terinex International Ltd.
Timi Plastic Inc.

NYLON COPOLYMERS
A. Schulman, Inc.
BASF Canada
Brenntag Canada Inc./Plastics and Colour Concentrates Division
Cantec Polymers Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
E.I. du Pont Canada Company, Performance Polymers
EMS-Chemie (North America) Inc., Business Unit EMS-Grivory America
Entec Engineered Resins LLC
Global Polymers Inc.
Greenline Resins Inc.
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
Kal-Polymers
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
Nylene Canada Inc. - Div. of Polymer Resource Corp. (PRC)
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Pounds of Plastic Inc.
Premier Polymers LLC
Punda Mercantile Inc.
RTP Company
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Terinex International Ltd.
NYLON, OTHER
Brenntag Canada Inc./Plastics and Colour Concentrates Division
Cantec Polymers Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
E.I. du Pont Canada Company, Performance Polymers
EMS-Chemie (North America) Inc., Business Unit EMS-Grivory America
Entec Engineered Resins LLC
Evonik Canada Inc.
Firestone Textiles Company - Div. of Bridgestone Canada Inc.
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
Kal-Polymers
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
NAM Polymers Inc.
Nylene Canada Inc. - Div. of Polymer Resource Corp. (PRC)
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Pounds of Plastic Inc.
Premier Polymers LLC
RTP Company
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.

NYLON, REINFORCED
A. Schulman, Inc.
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Antek Madison Recycling Corp.
BASF Canada
Bock PPL Inc.
Brenntag Canada Inc./Plastics and Colour Concentrates Division
Cantec Polymers Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC

CPA Canada
CSI Plastics, Inc.
E.I. du Pont Canada Company, Performance Polymers
EMS-Chemie (North America) Inc., Business Unit EMS-Grivory America
Entec Engineered Resins LLC
Firestone Textiles Company - Div. of Bridgestone Canada Inc.
Greenline Resins Inc.
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
Jamplast Inc.
Kal-Polymers
KMI Group Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
Nylene Canada Inc. - Div. of Polymer Resource Corp. (PRC)
Plastics Machinery Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Pounds of Plastic Inc.
Premier Polymers LLC
Raplast Inc.
RTP Company
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Teknor Apex Company
Terinex International Ltd.

PHENOLIC RESINS

Arkema Canada Inc.
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.
PLASTISOLS
Resin Technology, LLC
POLYARYLATES
Monster Polymers Inc.
RTP Company

POLYARYLSULPHONES

Compounding Solutions LLC
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
KMI Group Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
RTP Company

POLYBUTENES

Arkema Canada Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Univar Canada Ltd.

POLYBUTYLENE

Chemroy Canada Inc.
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.

POLYBUTYLENE TEREPHTHALATE

A. Schulman, Inc.
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Antek Madison Recycling Corp.
BASF Canada
Cantec Polymers Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
CPA Canada
Entec Engineered Resins LLC
Greenline Resins Inc.
Jamplast Inc.
KMI Group Inc.
M. Holland Company
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Pounds of Plastic Inc.
Raplast Inc.
RTP Company
Sabic Innovative Plastics Canada Inc.
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

POLYCARBONATE

A. Schulman, Inc.
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Alloy Trading Inc.
Antek Madison Recycling Corp.
Bayer MaterialScience
Bock PPL Inc.
Cantec Polymers Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
CPA Canada
CSI Plastics, Inc.
Entec Engineered Resins LLC
Exxel Polymers Inc.
Faber Compounders Inc.
GLM Polymers Inc. - A Member of the Gracious Living Group of Companies
Global Polymers Inc.
Greenline Resins Inc.
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Jamplast Inc.
Kal-Polymers
KMI Group Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Lavergne Group Inc.
M. Holland Company
Maine Plastics Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
NAM Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Pounds of Plastic Inc.
Premier Polymers LLC
Raplast Inc.
RTP Company
Sabic Innovative Plastics Canada Inc.
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
Timi Plastic Inc.

POLYESTERS, AROMATIC

A. Schulman, Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
POLYESTERS, UNSATURATED
Antek Madison Recycling Corp.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
Univar Canada Ltd.

POLYETHER AMIDE

Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.

POLYETHERETHERKETONE (PEEK)

Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
Entec Engineered Resins LLC
Evonik Canada Inc.
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
KMI Group Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
RTP Company
Victrex Polymer Solutions

POLYETHERIMIDE

Compounding Solutions LLC
Kal-Polymers
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
RTP Company
Sabic Innovative Plastics Canada Inc.

POLYETHERSULPHONE

BASF Canada
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
RTP Company
Terinex International Ltd.

POLYETHYLENE NAPHTHALATE

A. Schulman, Inc.

POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE (PET)

A. Schulman, Inc.
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Bamberger Polymers (Canada) Corp.
BASF Canada
Cantec Polymers Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
E.I. du Pont Canada Company, Performance Polymers
Faber Compounders Inc.
Global Polymers Inc.
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
Integrated Packaging Films, Inc.
Jamplast Inc.
Kal-Polymers
Klockner Pentaplast of Canada Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Lavergne Group Inc.
M. Holland Company
Merlin Plastics Supply Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
Nylene Canada Inc. - Div. of Polymer Resource Corp. (PRC)
Plastrec Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
RTP Company
Triad Plastics Inc.
West-Lock Fastener Corp.

POLYETHYLENE, CHLORINATED

Arya Chem Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
Jamplast Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Resin Technology, LLC
Univar Canada Ltd.

POLYETHYLENE, CROSSLINKABLE

Amak Composites & Reinforced Composites Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chemroy Canada Inc.
CSI Plastics, Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
NAM Polymers Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Punda Mercantile Inc.

POLYETHYLENE, HIGH-DENSITY

A. Schulman, Inc.
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Alloy Trading Inc.
Amak Composites & Reinforced Composites Inc.
Antek Madison Recycling Corp.
Bamberger Polymers (Canada) Corp.
Bock PPL Inc.
Bradex Industrial Services Ltd.
Braskem
Brenntag Canada Inc./Plastics and Colour Concentrates Division
Cantec Polymers Inc.
Carousel Colour Concentrates Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
CPA Canada
Entec Engineered Resins LLC
Entropex
Exxel Polymers Inc.
Faber Compounders Inc.
GLM Polymers Inc. - A Member of the Gracious Living Group of Companies
Global Polymers Inc.
Greenline Resins Inc.
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
Jamplast Inc.
Kal-Polymers
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Merlin Plastics Supply Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
NAM Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
Northern Greenhouse Sales
NOVA Chemicals Corporation
NPI - NexCycle Plastics Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Premier Polymers LLC
Raplast Inc.
Resin Technology, LLC
RTP Company
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
The Plastics Exchange
Timi Plastic Inc.
Triad Plastics Inc.

POLYETHYLENE, LINEAR LOW-DENSITY

A. Schulman, Inc.
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Alloy Trading Inc.
Amak Composites & Reinforced Composites Inc.
Antek Madison Recycling Corp.
Bamberger Polymers (Canada) Corp.
Bradex Industrial Services Ltd.
Braskem
Cantec Polymers Inc.
Carousel Colour Concentrates Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
Entec Engineered Resins LLC
Entropex
Exxel Polymers Inc.
Faber Compounders Inc.
GLM Polymers Inc. - A Member of the Gracious Living Group of Companies
Global Polymers Inc.
Jamplast Inc.
Kal-Polymers
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Merlin Plastics Supply Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
NAM Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
NOVA Chemicals Corporation
NPI - NexCycle Plastics Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Premier Polymers LLC
Punda Mercantile Inc.
Raplast Inc.
RTP Company
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
The Plastics Exchange
Timi Plastic Inc.
Triad Plastics Inc.

POLYETHYLENE, LOW-DENSITY

A. Schulman, Inc.
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Alloy Trading Inc.
Amak Composites & Reinforced Composites Inc.
Bamberger Polymers (Canada) Corp.
Bradex Industrial Services Ltd.
Braskem
Brenntag Canada Inc./Plastics and Colour Concentrates Division
Cantec Polymers Inc.
Carousel Colour Concentrates Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
CPA Canada
Entec Engineered Resins LLC
Entropex
Exxel Polymers Inc.
GLM Polymers Inc. - A Member of the Gracious Living Group of Companies
Global Polymers Inc.
Greenline Resins Inc.
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
Jamplast Inc.
Kal-Polymers
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Merlin Plastics Supply Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
NAM Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
NOVA Chemicals Corporation
NPI - NexCycle Plastics Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Premier Polymers LLC
Punda Mercantile Inc.
Raplast Inc.
RTP Company
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
The Plastics Exchange
Timi Plastic Inc.
Triad Plastics Inc.

POLYIMIDES

Arkema Canada Inc.
Greenline Resins Inc.
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
Kal-Polymers
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
RTP Company

POLYMETHACRYLATES

A. Schulman, Inc.
Amak Composites & Reinforced Composites Inc.
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.

POLYMETHYLPENTENE

Cantec Polymers Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.

POLYOLS, POLYESTER

Arkema Canada Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Entec Engineered Resins LLC
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Rejenmor Inc.
Timi Plastic Inc.
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.

POLYOLS, POLYETHER

ALBA Enterprises, LLC
Arkema Canada Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Rejenmor Inc.

POLYPHENYLENE RESINS

Entec Engineered Resins LLC
Greenline Resins Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
RTP Company
Sabic Innovative Plastics Canada Inc.
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Terinex International Ltd.

POLYPHENYLENE SULPHIDE

Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
KMI Group Inc.
M. Holland Company
POLYPROPYLENE
A. Schulman, Inc.
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Alloy Trading Inc.
Amak Composites & Reinforced Composites Inc.
Antek Madison Recycling Corp.
Bamberger Polymers (Canada) Corp.
Bock PPL Inc.
Braskem
Brenntag Canada Inc./Plastics and Colour Concentrates Division
Cantec Polymers Inc.
Carousel Colour Concentrates Inc.

Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
CPA Canada
Crowley Chemical Company
E.I. du Pont Canada Company, Performance Polymers
Entec Engineered Resins LLC
Entropex
Exxel Polymers Inc.
Faber Compounders Inc.
GLM Polymers Inc. - A Member of the Gracious Living Group of Companies
Global Polymers Inc.
Greenline Resins Inc.
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
Jamplast Inc.
Kal-Polymers
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
M. Holland Company
Matexion Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
NAM Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
NPI - NexCycle Plastics Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Pounds of Plastic Inc.
Premier Polymers LLC
Raplast Inc.
RTP Company
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
The Plastics Exchange
Triad Plastics Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

POLYSTYRENE

A. Schulman, Inc.
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Alloy Trading Inc.
Amak Composites & Reinforced Composites Inc.
Antek Madison Recycling Corp.
Arkema Canada Inc.
Bamberger Polymers (Canada) Corp.
Bock PPL Inc.
Brenntag Canada Inc./Plastics and Colour Concentrates Division
Cantec Polymers Inc.
Carousel Colour Concentrates Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
CPA Canada
Entropex
Exxel Polymers Inc.
Faber Compounders Inc.
GLM Polymers Inc. - A Member of the Gracious Living Group of Companies
Global Polymers Inc.
Greenline Resins Inc.
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
Jamplast Inc.
Kal-Polymers
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
NAM Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Premier Polymers LLC
Raplast Inc.
RTP Company
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
Timi Plastic Inc.
Triad Plastics Inc.

POLYSULPHONE

BASF Canada
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
Kal-Polymers
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
M. Holland Company
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
RTP Company
Shuman Plastics, Inc.

POLYURETHANE SYSTEMS

Azelis Canada, Inc.
BASF Canada
Bayer MaterialScience
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
DURA Plastics (1977) Ltd.
Greenline Resins Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.

POLYURETHANE, RIGID THERMOPLASTIC

Bayer MaterialScience
Cantec Polymers Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
Greenline Resins Inc.
Jamplast Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Rejenmor Inc.
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.

POLYVINYL ACETAL

Chemroy Canada Inc.
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.

POLYVINYL ACETATE

Arkema Canada Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.

POLYVINYL ALCOHOL

Arkema Canada Inc.
E.I. du Pont Canada Company, Performance Polymers
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Intrachem Industries Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.

POLYVINYL BUTYRAL

Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.

POLYVINYL CHLORIDE

Alloy Trading Inc.
Amak Composites & Reinforced Composites Inc.
Arkema Canada Inc.
Bamberger Polymers (Canada) Corp.
Bradex Industrial Services Ltd.
Cantec Polymers Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
CPA Canada
Exxel Polymers Inc.
GLM Polymers Inc. - A Member of the Gracious Living Group of Companies
Global Polymers Inc.
Greenline Resins Inc.
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Jamplast Inc.
Kal-Polymers
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Mexichem Specialty Compounds Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
NPI - NexCycle Plastics Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Punda Mercantile Inc.
Resin Technology, LLC
Shawnee Canada Ltd.
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Teknor Apex Company
Terinex International Ltd.
Timi Plastic Inc.
Vi-Chem Corp.
Vinyl Compounds N.A. Inc.

POLYVINYL CHLORIDE ACETATE

Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Resin Technology, LLC
Shawnee Canada Ltd.

POLYVINYL CHLORIDE, OTHER

Arkema Canada Inc.
Cantec Polymers Inc.
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Kal-Polymers
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Mexichem Specialty Compounds Inc.
Resin Technology, LLC
Shawnee Canada Ltd.
Teknor Apex Company
Terinex International Ltd.
Timi Plastic Inc.
Vinyl Compounds N.A. Inc.

POLYVINYLIDENE FLUORIDE

Arkema Canada Inc.
Evonik Canada Inc.
RTP Company

RECYCLED MATERIALS

Alloy Trading Inc.
Bradex Industrial Services Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
CPA Canada
CSI Plastics, Inc.
Entropex
Exxel Polymers Inc.
Faber Compounders Inc.
Felix Compounds Inc.
Global Polymers Inc.
Green Processing Company Inc.
Greenline Resins Inc.
Jamplast Inc.
Kal-Polymers
Klockner Pentaplast of Canada Inc.
KMI Group Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Maine Plastics Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
NAM Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
NPI - NexCycle Plastics Inc.
Plast-Ex International Inc.
Plastrec Inc.
Post Plastics Canada Inc.
Premier Polymers LLC
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
Timi Plastic Inc.
Triad Plastics Inc.
Vinyl Compounds N.A. Inc.

RESINS AND COMPOUNDS

Arkema Canada Inc.
CPA Canada
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Simcoe Plastics Limited

SHEET MOLDING COMPOUNDS

Antek Madison Recycling Corp.
Teknor Apex Company

SILICONE RESINS

Arkema Canada Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.

STYRENE-ACRYLONITRILE RESIN

A. Schulman, Inc.
BASF Canada
Brenntag Canada Inc./Plastics and Colour Concentrates Division
Cantec Polymers Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Entec Engineered Resins LLC
Greenline Resins Inc.
Jamplast Inc.
Kal-Polymers
Monster Polymers Inc.
NAM Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
RTP Company
Terinex International Ltd.

STYRENE/MALEIC ANHYDRIDE COPOLYMER

A. Schulman, Inc.
Arkema Canada Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
Terinex International Ltd.

THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMERS, OTHER

A. Schulman, Inc.
Arkema Canada Inc.
Arya Chem Inc.
Bradex Industrial Services Ltd.
Brenntag Canada Inc./Plastics and Colour Concentrates Division
Cantec Polymers Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Compounding Solutions LLC
EMS-Chemie (North America) Inc., Business Unit EMS-Grivory America
Felix Compounds Inc.
GLS Thermoplastic Elastomers - PolyOne Corp.
Greenline Resins Inc.
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Mexichem Specialty Compounds Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
RTP Company
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Teknor Apex Company
Terinex International Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.
Vi-Chem Corp.

THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMERS, POLYESTER

A. Schulman, Inc.
Cantec Polymers Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
CPA Canada
DSM Engineering Plastics - Div. of DSM
E.I. du Pont Canada Company, Performance Polymers
Entec Engineered Resins LLC
Greenline Resins Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Kal-Polymers
KMI Group Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
RTP Company
Terinex International Ltd.

THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMERS, POLYOLEFIN

A. Schulman, Inc.
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Bamberger Polymers (Canada) Corp.
Brenntag Canada Inc./Plastics and Colour Concentrates Division
Cantec Polymers Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
CPA Canada
Felix Compounds Inc.
GLS Thermoplastic Elastomers - PolyOne Corp.
Greenline Resins Inc.
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Kal-Polymers
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Mexichem Specialty Compounds Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Raplast Inc.
RTP Company
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Teknor Apex Company
Terinex International Ltd.
Triad Plastics Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.
Vi-Chem Corp.

THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMERS, STYRENIC

A. Schulman, Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
CPA Canada
Felix Compounds Inc.
GLS Thermoplastic Elastomers - PolyOne Corp.
Greenline Resins Inc.
Kal-Polymers
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Mexichem Specialty Compounds Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Raplast Inc.
RTP Company
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Teknor Apex Company
Terinex International Ltd.
Vi-Chem Corp.

THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMERS, URETHANE

A. Schulman, Inc.
BASF Canada
Cantec Polymers Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
CPA Canada
GLS Thermoplastic Elastomers - PolyOne Corp.
Greenline Resins Inc.
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
Jamplast Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Mexichem Specialty Compounds Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Raplast Inc.
RTP Company
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
Vi-Chem Corp.

UV ABSORBERS

Arkema Canada Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.

Raw Materials/Additives & Modifiers

ANTIBLOCKING AGENTS
Americhem Inc.
Ampacet Canada Co.
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Arkema Canada Inc.
Arya Chem Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
BYK USA Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Colorex Inc.
Colortech Inc.
Croda Canada Ltd.
Dempsey Corporation
EMS-Chemie (North America) Inc., Business Unit EMS-Grivory America
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Meyers Colour Compounds Ltd.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Polyten Inc.
Polyvel Inc.
Starco Concentrates
Struktol Canada Ltd.
Trinity Resources Ltd.
Unimin Corporation
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

ANTIFOGGING AGENTS
Ampacet Canada Co.
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Colortech Inc.
Croda Canada Ltd.
Dempsey Corporation
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Polyten Inc.
Polyvel Inc.
Starco Concentrates
Univar Canada Ltd.

ANTIOXIDANTS
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Aldert Chemicals Ltd.
Americhem Inc.
Ampacet Canada Co.
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Apco Industries Co. Ltd.
Arkema Canada Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
BASF Canada
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Colortech Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
Dempsey Corporation
Double Bond Chemical Industries USA, Inc.
Evonik Canada Inc.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Kenrich Petrochemicals Inc.
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Lavergne Group Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Meyers Colour Compounds Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Polyvel Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.
Starco Concentrates
Struktol Canada Ltd.
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

ANTISTATIC AGENTS
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Americhem Inc.
Ampacet Canada Co.
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Arkema Canada Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
BYK USA Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Colorex Inc.
Colortech Inc.
Croda Canada Ltd.
Dempsey Corporation
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Kenrich Petrochemicals Inc.
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Meyers Colour Compounds Ltd.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Polyvel Inc.
Starco Concentrates
Struktol Canada Ltd.
Terinex International Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

ANTITACK AGENTS
Azelis Canada, Inc.
BYK USA Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Colortech Inc.
Dempsey Corporation
Plastics Machinery Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Polyvel Inc.
Starco Concentrates
Struktol Canada Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

BIOCIDES
Aldert Chemicals Ltd.
Arkema Canada Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Colortech Inc.
Dempsey Corporation
Magnus Chemicals Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Polyvel Inc.
Thomson Research Associates
Univar Canada Ltd.

BIODEGRADABLE ADDITIVES
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Dempsey Corporation
EPI Environmental Products Inc.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
H. L. Blachford Ltd. - Chemical Specialties Division
Jamplast Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Oxobioplast Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Polyvel Inc.
Pounds of Plastic Inc.
Punda Mercantile Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited

BLOWING AGENTS, AZO
Americhem Inc.
Ampacet Canada Co.
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Bergen International LLC
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Colortech Inc.
Dempsey Corporation
Matexion Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Plastiques Saint-Paul Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Polyvel Inc.
Reedy International Corp.
Resin Technology, LLC
Rit-Chem Co. Inc.
Terinex International Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

BLOWING AGENTS, ENDOTHERMIC
Americhem Inc.
Ampacet Canada Co.
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Bergen International LLC
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Colortech Inc.
Dempsey Corporation
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Matexion Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Polyvel Inc.
Reedy International Corp.
Resin Technology, LLC
Rit-Chem Co. Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.

BLOWING AGENTS, OTHER
Americhem Inc.
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Bergen International LLC
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chromaflo Technologies Corporation
Colortech Inc.
Dempsey Corporation
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Linde Canada Limited
Matexion Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

BLOWING AGENTS, PHYSICAL
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Bergen International LLC
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Dempsey Corporation
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Polyvel Inc.
Terinex International Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

CATALYSTS
Arkema Canada Inc.
BYK USA Inc.
E.I. du Pont Canada Company, Titanium
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.

CONCENTRATES, ANTIOXIDANTS
Americhem Inc.
Ampacet Canada Co.
Bock PPL Inc.
Brenntag Canada Inc./Plastics and Colour Concentrates Division
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Colortech Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Matexion Inc.
Meyers Colour Compounds Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Plastiques Saint-Paul Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Polyten Inc.
Polyvel Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.
Starco Concentrates
Terinex International Ltd.
Unicolor Inc.
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.

CONCENTRATES, BIODEGRADABLE
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Oxobioplast Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Polyvel Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited

CONCENTRATES, FLAME RETARDANTS
Americhem Inc.
Ampacet Canada Co.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Colortech Inc.
Dempsey Corporation
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Plastiques Saint-Paul Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Polyten Inc.
Polyvel Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.
Starco Concentrates
Terinex International Ltd.
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

CONCENTRATES, LUBRICANTS
Americhem Inc.
Ampacet Canada Co.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
Brenntag Canada Inc./Plastics and Colour Concentrates Division
Carousel Colour Concentrates Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Colorex Inc.
Colortech Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
H. L. Blachford Ltd. - Chemical Specialties Division
Kenrich Petrochemicals Inc.
Magnus Chemicals Ltd.
Matexion Inc.
Meyers Colour Compounds Ltd.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Monroe Fluid Technology
Plastics Machinery Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Polyten Inc.
Polyvel Inc.
Slide Products, Inc.
Starco Concentrates
Terinex International Ltd.
Unicolor Inc.
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

CONCENTRATES, OTHER
Americhem Inc.
Ampacet Canada Co.
Brenntag Canada Inc./Plastics and Colour Concentrates Division
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Colorex Inc.
Colortech Inc.
CSI Plastics, Inc.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Matexion Inc.
Meyers Colour Compounds Ltd.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Plastiques Saint-Paul Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Polyten Inc.
Polyvel Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Starco Concentrates
Terinex International Ltd.
Unicolor Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

CONCENTRATES, UV STABILIZERS
Americhem Inc.
Ampacet Canada Co.
Bock PPL Inc.
Brenntag Canada Inc./Plastics and Colour Concentrates Division
Carousel Colour Concentrates Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Colorex Inc.
Colortech Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
Dempsey Corporation
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Meyers Colour Compounds Ltd.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Plastiques Saint-Paul Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Polyten Inc.
Polyvel Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.
Starco Concentrates
Terinex International Ltd.
Timi Plastic Inc.
Unicolor Inc.
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

COUPLING AGENTS, MALEIC ANHYDRIDE
Amak Composites & Reinforced Composites Inc.
Arkema Canada Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Dempsey Corporation
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Struktol Canada Ltd.
Triad Plastics Inc.

COUPLING AGENTS, OTHER
Amak Composites & Reinforced Composites Inc.
Arkema Canada Inc.
BYK USA Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
E.I. du Pont Canada Company, Titanium
Kenrich Petrochemicals Inc.
Lavergne Group Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

COUPLING AGENTS, SILANES
Amak Composites & Reinforced Composites Inc.

Azelis Canada, Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Dempsey Corporation
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Struktol Canada Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

COUPLING AGENTS, TITANATES

Amak Composites & Reinforced Composites Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
E.I. du Pont Canada Company, Titanium
Kenrich Petrochemicals Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

CROSSLINKING AGENTS

Amak Composites & Reinforced Composites Inc.
Arkema Canada Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Dempsey Corporation
E.I. du Pont Canada Company, Titanium
EMS-Chemie (North America) Inc., Business Unit EMS-Grivory America
Evonik Canada Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Polyvel Inc.
Sartomer Americas
Univar Canada Ltd.

CURING AGENTS

Arkema Canada Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
E.I. du Pont Canada Company, Titanium
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Miller-Stephenson Chemical Co. Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Rit-Chem Co. Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

DEFOAMERS

A.S. Paterson Co. Ltd.
Aldert Chemicals Ltd.
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
BYK USA Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Dempsey Corporation
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Magnus Chemicals Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
PMC Group - Div. of PMC Crystal
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

DEODORANTS

Chemroy Canada Inc.
Colortech Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Polyvel Inc.
Struktol Canada Ltd.
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.

EMULSIFIERS

Apco Industries Co. Ltd.
Arkema Canada Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Croda Canada Ltd.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Magnus Chemicals Ltd.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

FLAME RETARDANTS, ALUMINA HYDRATE

CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Huber Engineered Materials
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.
The R.J. Marshall Company
Univar Canada Ltd.

FLAME RETARDANTS, ALUMINA TRIHYDRATE

Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Dempsey Corporation
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.

FLAME RETARDANTS, ANTIMONY OXIDE

Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Azelis Canada, Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Intrachem Industries Inc.
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.
The R.J. Marshall Company
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

FLAME RETARDANTS, BORATES

Azelis Canada, Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chemroy Canada Inc.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.
The R.J. Marshall Company
Univar Canada Ltd.

FLAME RETARDANTS, BROMINATED ORGANICS

Azelis Canada, Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Lavergne Group Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.

FLAME RETARDANTS, CALCIUM SULPHATE DIHYDRATE

FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.

FLAME RETARDANTS, CHLORINATED ORGANICS

CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

FLAME RETARDANTS, HALOGENATED PHOSPHATE ESTERS

Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

FLAME RETARDANTS, OTHER

3M Canada Company
A.S. Paterson Co. Ltd.
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Arya Chem Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
Bradex Industrial Services Ltd.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Dempsey Corporation
Double Bond Chemical Industries USA, Inc.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Huber Engineered Materials
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Polyvel Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

FLAME RETARDANTS, PHOSPHATE ESTERS

Azelis Canada, Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Lavergne Group Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

FLATTING AGENTS

A.S. Paterson Co. Ltd.
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Arkema Canada Inc.
Colortech Inc.
Dempsey Corporation
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Huber Engineered Materials
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Starco Concentrates
Struktol Canada Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

FRAGRANCES

A.S. Paterson Co. Ltd.
Aldert Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Colortech Inc.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Polyvel Inc.
Starco Concentrates
Terinex International Ltd.
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.

HEAT STABILIZERS, ANTIMONY COMPOUNDS

Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Azelis Canada, Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

HEAT STABILIZERS, BARIUM/CADMIUM

Bradex Industrial Services Ltd.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.

HEAT STABILIZERS, CALCIUM/ZINC

BASF Canada
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.

HEAT STABILIZERS, LEAD COMPOUNDS

CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.

HEAT STABILIZERS, MIXED METALS

CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.

HEAT STABILIZERS, ORGANOPHOSPHITES

CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Plastics Machinery Inc.

HEAT STABILIZERS, ORGANOTINS

CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.

IMPACT MODIFIERS, ABS

A. Schulman, Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
BASF Canada
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
Jamplast Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Polyvel Inc.
Sartomer Americas

IMPACT MODIFIERS, ACRYLICS

A. Schulman, Inc.
Arkema Canada Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Jamplast Inc.
Lavergne Group Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Polyvel Inc.
Resin Technology, LLC
Sartomer Americas

IMPACT MODIFIERS, CPE

CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Jamplast Inc.
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Resin Technology, LLC

IMPACT MODIFIERS, EPM/EPDM

Azelis Canada, Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Jamplast Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

IMPACT MODIFIERS, EVA

Arkema Canada Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
CSI Plastics, Inc.
Jamplast Inc.
Matexion Inc.
NAM Polymers Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.

IMPACT MODIFIERS, MBS/MABS

Azelis Canada, Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
NAM Polymers Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Resin Technology, LLC

IMPACT MODIFIERS, OTHER

Arkema Canada Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
BYK USA Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Crowley Chemical Company
Felix Compounds Inc.
Kenrich Petrochemicals Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Polyvel Inc.
Sartomer Americas
Univar Canada Ltd.

IMPACT MODIFIERS, RUBBER

Azelis Canada, Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
Jamplast Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Polyvel Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

LUBRICANT BLENDS

CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Struktol Canada Ltd.

LUBRICANTS, FATTY ACIDS

Aldert Chemicals Ltd.
Apco Industries Co. Ltd.
Arkema Canada Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Croda Canada Ltd.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Matexion Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Polyvel Inc.
Struktol Canada Ltd.
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

LUBRICANTS, FATTY AMIDES

CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Croda Canada Ltd.
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Polyvel Inc.
Struktol Canada Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

LUBRICANTS, FATTY ESTERS

CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Croda Canada Ltd.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Polyvel Inc.
Struktol Canada Ltd.
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

LUBRICANTS, METALLIC STEARATES

A.S. Paterson Co. Ltd.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
CSI Plastics, Inc.
H. L. Blachford Ltd. - Chemical Specialties Division
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
PMC Group - Div. of PMC Crystal
Polyvel Inc.
Stoner Inc.
Struktol Canada Ltd.
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

LUBRICANTS, OTHER

Aldert Chemicals Ltd.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Compounding Solutions LLC
Croda Canada Ltd.
Kem-A-Trix (Lubricants) Inc.
Kenrich Petrochemicals Inc.
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Magnus Chemicals Ltd.

Matexion Inc.
Miller-Stephenson Chemical Co. Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Polyvel Inc.
Reedy International Corp.
Stoner Inc.
Struktol Canada Ltd.
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

LUBRICANTS, SILICONES
A.S. Paterson Co. Ltd.
Aldert Chemicals Ltd.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Polyvel Inc.
Price-Driscoll Corp.
Slide Products, Inc.
Specialty Products Co.
Stoner Inc.
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

LUBRICANTS, TFE
A.S. Paterson Co. Ltd.
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
CSI Plastics, Inc.
Miller-Stephenson Chemical Co. Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Polyvel Inc.
Price-Driscoll Corp.
Slide Products, Inc.
Stoner Inc.

LUBRICANTS, WAXES
A.S. Paterson Co. Ltd.
Aldert Chemicals Ltd.
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Arya Chem Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
BASF Canada
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Croda Canada Ltd.
Dempsey Corporation
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Lavergne Group Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Parasol Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
PMC Group - Div. of PMC Crystal
Polyvel Inc.
Slide Products, Inc.
Specialty Products Co.
Stoner Inc.
Struktol Canada Ltd.
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

MELT STRENGTH ENHANCER
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Dempsey Corporation
Plastics Machinery Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Polyvel Inc.
Sartomer Americas

METAL DEACTIVATORS
Dempsey Corporation
Plastics Machinery Inc.

METALLIC POWDERS
Azelis Canada, Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Polyvel Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.

MOLD CLEANING COMPOUNDS
Acrolab Ltd.
Apco Industries Co. Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Magnus Chemicals Ltd.
Miller-Stephenson Chemical Co. Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Slide Products, Inc.
Specialty Products Co.
Stoner Inc.
Zyvax Inc.

MOLD RELEASE AGENTS
A.S. Paterson Co. Ltd.
Acrolab Ltd.
Aldert Chemicals Ltd.
Apco Industries Co. Ltd.
Arkema Canada Inc.
Arya Chem Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Compounding Solutions LLC
Croda Canada Ltd.
Dempsey Corporation
E.I. du Pont Canada Company, Titanium
H. L. Blachford Ltd. - Chemical Specialties Division
Henkel Canada Corporation
Kem-A-Trix (Lubricants) Inc.
Lavergne Group Inc.
Linde Canada Limited
Magnus Chemicals Ltd.
Miller-Stephenson Chemical Co. Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Polyvel Inc.
Price-Driscoll Corp.
Slide Products, Inc.
Specialty Products Co.
Stoner Inc.
Struktol Canada Ltd.
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.
Zyvax Inc.

PEROXIDE INITIATORS
Arkema Canada Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Polyvel Inc.
Struktol Canada Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

PHOTOINITIATORS
Arkema Canada Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Rit-Chem Co. Inc.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.

PLASTICIZERS, ADIPATES
Azelis Canada, Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Dempsey Corporation
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Polyvel Inc.
Resin Technology, LLC
Teknor Apex Company
Univar Canada Ltd.

PLASTICIZERS, AZELATES
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Teknor Apex Company

PLASTICIZERS, BENZOATES
Azelis Canada, Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Dempsey Corporation
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Lavergne Group Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

PLASTICIZERS, CHLORINATED PARAFFINS
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Rit-Chem Co. Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

PLASTICIZERS, CITRATES
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Dempsey Corporation
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Polyvel Inc.

PLASTICIZERS, COATINGS
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Resin Technology, LLC
Rit-Chem Co. Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

PLASTICIZERS, EPOXIES
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Arkema Canada Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Crowley Chemical Company
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

PLASTICIZERS, HYDROCARBON
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Crowley Chemical Company
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Kenrich Petrochemicals Inc.
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Polyvel Inc.
Shawnee Canada Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

PLASTICIZERS, PHOSPHATES
Azelis Canada, Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Dempsey Corporation
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Rit-Chem Co. Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

PLASTICIZERS, PHTHALATES
Azelis Canada, Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Dempsey Corporation
Evonik Canada Inc.
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Mexichem Specialty Compounds Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Resin Technology, LLC
Teknor Apex Company
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

PLASTICIZERS, POLYESTERS
Azelis Canada, Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Crowley Chemical Company
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

PLASTICIZERS, TRIMELLITATES
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Dempsey Corporation
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Resin Technology, LLC
Teknor Apex Company
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

POLYMERIZATION INITIATORS
Arkema Canada Inc.
E.I. du Pont Canada Company, Titanium
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

PROCESS AIDS, THERMOPLASTICS
3M Canada Company
Ampacet Canada Co.
Arkema Canada Inc.
BYK USA Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Dempsey Corporation
E.I. du Pont Canada Company, Performance Polymers
E.I. du Pont Canada Company, Titanium
Matexion Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Polyvel Inc.
Sartomer Americas
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Slide Products, Inc.
Starco Concentrates
Struktol Canada Ltd.
Trinity Resources Ltd.

PROCESS AIDS, THERMOSETS
Azelis Canada, Inc.
BYK USA Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Dempsey Corporation
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Matexion Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Sartomer Americas
Trinity Resources Ltd.

PROCESS AIDS, VINYL
Azelis Canada, Inc.
BYK USA Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Dempsey Corporation
H. L. Blachford Ltd. - Chemical Specialties Division
Matexion Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Polyvel Inc.
Resin Technology, LLC
Trinity Resources Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

SLIP AGENTS
3M Canada Company
A.S. Paterson Co. Ltd.
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Ampacet Canada Co.
Arkema Canada Inc.
Arya Chem Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
BASF Canada
BYK USA Inc.
Carousel Colour Concentrates Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Colorex Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
Croda Canada Ltd.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
H. L. Blachford Ltd. - Chemical Specialties Division
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Polyten Inc.
Polyvel Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Specialty Products Co.
Starco Concentrates
Struktol Canada Ltd.
Terinex International Ltd.
Trinity Resources Ltd.
Unicolor Inc.
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.
Zyvax Inc.

SMOKE SUPPRESSANTS
Dempsey Corporation
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Huber Engineered Materials
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.
The R.J. Marshall Company
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

STYRENE SUPPRESSANTS
BYK USA Inc.
Crowley Chemical Company
Dempsey Corporation
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Specialty Products Co.

THICKENING AGENTS
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Arkema Canada Inc.
BYK USA Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Chromaflo Technologies Corporation
Dempsey Corporation
H. L. Blachford Ltd. - Chemical Specialties Division
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Huber Engineered Materials
Kenrich Petrochemicals Inc.
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

THIXOTROPES
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Arkema Canada Inc.
BYK USA Inc.
Dempsey Corporation
Huber Engineered Materials
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
Plastics Machinery Inc.

URETHANE CHEMICAL BLENDS
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Crowley Chemical Company
E.I. du Pont Canada Company, Titanium
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.
Terinex International Ltd.
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.

UV - DEGRADEABLE ADDITIVES
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Oxobioplast Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.

UV STABILIZERS, CARBON BLACK
Birla Carbon (Columbian Chemicals Canada Ltd)
Cancarb Ltd.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Colortech Inc.
CPA Canada
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Plastiques Saint-Paul Inc.
Terinex International Ltd.

UV STABILIZERS, HINDERED AMINES
Azelis Canada, Inc.
BASF Canada
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Colortech Inc.
Dempsey Corporation
Evonik Canada Inc.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Plastiques Saint-Paul Inc.
Polyvel Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.
Starco Concentrates
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.

Univar Canada Ltd.

UV STABILIZERS, NICKEL ORGANICS
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Colortech Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.

UV STABILIZERS, OTHER
A.S. Paterson Co. Ltd.
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
BASF Canada
Carousel Colour Concentrates Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chromaflo Technologies Corporation
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Colorex Inc.
Colortech Inc.
Double Bond Chemical Industries USA, Inc.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Holland Colours Canada Inc.
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.
Starco Concentrates
Terinex International Ltd.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.

UV STABILIZERS, ZINC COMPOUNDS
Bradex Industrial Services Ltd.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.

VISCOSITY DEPRESSANTS
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
BYK USA Inc.
Dempsey Corporation
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Kenrich Petrochemicals Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Polyvel Inc.
Struktol Canada Ltd.

WAXES
A.S. Paterson Co. Ltd.
Aldert Chemicals Ltd.
Amak Composites & Reinforced Composites Inc.
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Arya Chem Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Croda Canada Ltd.
Dempsey Corporation
H. L. Blachford Ltd. - Chemical Specialties Division
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Matexion Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Parasol Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
PMC Group - Div. of PMC Crystal
Polyvel Inc.
Stoner Inc.
Struktol Canada Ltd.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

WETTING AGENTS
Arkema Canada Inc.
Arya Chem Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
BYK USA Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Dempsey Corporation
E.I. du Pont Canada Company, Titanium
Kenrich Petrochemicals Inc.
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Polyvel Inc.
Sartomer Americas
Struktol Canada Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

Raw Materials/Colourants

COLOUR COMPOUNDS
A. Schulman, Inc.
Americhem Inc.
BASF Canada
Brenntag Canada Inc./Plastics and Colour Concentrates Division
Carousel Colour Concentrates Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Colortech Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Greenline Resins Inc.
Jamplast Inc.
Meyers Colour Compounds Ltd.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
RTP Company
Shawnee Canada Ltd.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Starco Concentrates
Tech Blend S.E.C.
Teknor Apex Company
Terinex International Ltd.
Timi Plastic Inc.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Unicolor Inc.

COLOUR CONCENTRATES: ACRYLICS
Americhem Inc.
Ampacet Canada Co.
BASF Canada
Brenntag Canada Inc./Plastics and Colour Concentrates Division
Carousel Colour Concentrates Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Compounding Solutions LLC
Plastiques Saint-Paul Inc.
RTP Company
Starco Concentrates
Teknor Apex Company
Terinex International Ltd.
Timi Plastic Inc.
Unicolor Inc.

COLOUR CONCENTRATES: BIODEGRADABLE
Compounding Solutions LLC

COLOUR CONCENTRATES: ENGINEERING RESINS
Americhem Inc.
Ampacet Canada Co.
BASF Canada
Brenntag Canada Inc./Plastics and Colour Concentrates Division
Carousel Colour Concentrates Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Colorex Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
CSI Plastics, Inc.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Jamplast Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
Plastiques Saint-Paul Inc.
Pounds of Plastic Inc.
RTP Company
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Starco Concentrates
Tech Blend S.E.C.
Teknor Apex Company
Terinex International Ltd.
Unicolor Inc.

COLOUR CONCENTRATES: OTHER
Americhem Inc.
Ampacet Canada Co.
Brenntag Canada Inc./Plastics and Colour Concentrates Division
Carousel Colour Concentrates Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Colorex Inc.
Colortech Inc.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Kenrich Petrochemicals Inc.
Lavergne Group Inc.
Meyers Colour Compounds Ltd.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
Plastiques Saint-Paul Inc.
Pounds of Plastic Inc.
Starco Concentrates
Teknor Apex Company
Terinex International Ltd.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Unicolor Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

COLOUR CONCENTRATES: POLYOLEFINS
Americhem Inc.
Ampacet Canada Co.
Antek Madison Recycling Corp.
BASF Canada
Brenntag Canada Inc./Plastics and Colour Concentrates Division
Carousel Colour Concentrates Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Colorex Inc.
Colortech Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
CSI Plastics, Inc.
Dominion Colour Corporation
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Kal-Polymers
Meyers Colour Compounds Ltd.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
Plastiques Saint-Paul Inc.
Polyten Inc.
RTP Company
Shawnee Canada Ltd.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Starco Concentrates
Tech Blend S.E.C.
Teknor Apex Company
Terinex International Ltd.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Unicolor Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

COLOUR CONCENTRATES: PVC
Americhem Inc.
Ampacet Canada Co.
Brenntag Canada Inc./Plastics and Colour Concentrates Division
Carousel Colour Concentrates Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Colorex Inc.
Mexichem Specialty Compounds Inc.
Meyers Colour Compounds Ltd.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
Plastiques Saint-Paul Inc.
Pounds of Plastic Inc.
Resin Technology, LLC
Shawnee Canada Ltd.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Starco Concentrates
Terinex International Ltd.
Unicolor Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

COLOUR CONCENTRATES: STYRENIC
Americhem Inc.
Ampacet Canada Co.
BASF Canada
Brenntag Canada Inc./Plastics and Colour Concentrates Division
Carousel Colour Concentrates Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Colorex Inc.
Colortech Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Jamplast Inc.
Meyers Colour Compounds Ltd.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
Plastiques Saint-Paul Inc.
Pounds of Plastic Inc.
RTP Company
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Starco Concentrates
Tech Blend S.E.C.
Teknor Apex Company
Terinex International Ltd.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Unicolor Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

COLOUR CONCENTRATES: THERMOSETS
Carousel Colour Concentrates Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Chromaflo Technologies Corporation
Microcolor Dispersions - Div. of 1562852 Ontario Ltd.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
RTP Company

COLOUR DISPERSIONS
A.S. Paterson Co. Ltd.
Americhem Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
BASF Canada
Chromaflo Technologies Corporation
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Dominion Colour Corporation
Holland Colours Canada Inc.
Microcolor Dispersions - Div. of 1562852 Ontario Ltd.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
PolyOne Distribution Canada Ltd.
Starco Concentrates
Terinex International Ltd.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

COLOURANTS, FLUORESCENT
A.S. Paterson Co. Ltd.
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Ampacet Canada Co.
BASF Canada
Brenntag Canada Inc./Plastics and Colour Concentrates Division
Carousel Colour Concentrates Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chromaflo Technologies Corporation
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Compounding Solutions LLC
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Holland Colours Canada Inc.
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Plastiques Saint-Paul Inc.
Punda Mercantile Inc.
Starco Concentrates
Teknor Apex Company
Terinex International Ltd.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Unicolor Inc.

COLOURANTS, LIQUID
Brenntag Canada Inc./Plastics and Colour Concentrates Division
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Chromaflo Technologies Corporation
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Holland Colours Canada Inc.
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Microcolor Dispersions - Div. of 1562852 Ontario Ltd.
Parasol Inc.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

COLOURANTS, LUMINESCENT
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
BASF Canada
Brenntag Canada Inc./Plastics and Colour Concentrates Division
Carousel Colour Concentrates Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chromaflo Technologies Corporation
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Plastiques Saint-Paul Inc.
Starco Concentrates
Teknor Apex Company
Terinex International Ltd.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Unicolor Inc.

COLOURANTS, METALLIC
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Ampacet Canada Co.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
Brenntag Canada Inc./Plastics and Colour Concentrates Division
Carousel Colour Concentrates Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chromaflo Technologies Corporation
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Colortech Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
Dempsey Corporation
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Holland Colours Canada Inc.
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Microcolor Dispersions - Div. of 1562852 Ontario Ltd.
Plastiques Saint-Paul Inc.
Starco Concentrates
Teknor Apex Company
Terinex International Ltd.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Unicolor Inc.

COLOURANTS, PEARLESCENT
A.S. Paterson Co. Ltd.
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Ampacet Canada Co.
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
Brenntag Canada Inc./Plastics and Colour Concentrates Division
Carousel Colour Concentrates Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chromaflo Technologies Corporation
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Colortech Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
Dempsey Corporation
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Holland Colours Canada Inc.
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Microcolor Dispersions - Div. of 1562852 Ontario Ltd.
Plastiques Saint-Paul Inc.
Punda Mercantile Inc.
Starco Concentrates
Teknor Apex Company
Terinex International Ltd.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Unicolor Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

COLOURANTS, PHOSPHORESCENT
A.S. Paterson Co. Ltd.
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Brenntag Canada Inc./Plastics and Colour Concentrates Division
Carousel Colour Concentrates Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Chromaflo Technologies Corporation
Clariant Masterbatches Division
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Microcolor Dispersions - Div. of 1562852 Ontario Ltd.
Plastiques Saint-Paul Inc.
Starco Concentrates
Teknor Apex Company
Terinex International Ltd.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Unicolor Inc.

DYES
A.S. Paterson Co. Ltd.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
BASF Canada
Carousel Colour Concentrates Inc.
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Compounding Solutions LLC
Dempsey Corporation
Plastiques Saint-Paul Inc.
Starco Concentrates
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

EXTENDERS, PIGMENT
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Compounding Solutions LLC
Dempsey Corporation
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Huber Engineered Materials
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Punda Mercantile Inc.
Rit-Chem Co. Inc.
Starco Concentrates
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Trinity Resources Ltd.
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

OPTICAL BRIGHTENERS
A.S. Paterson Co. Ltd.
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Americhem Inc.
Ampacet Canada Co.
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Compounding Solutions LLC
Dempsey Corporation
Holland Colours Canada Inc.
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Starco Concentrates
Terinex International Ltd.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.

PIGMENTS, CADMIUM
Azelis Canada, Inc.
BASF Canada
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Plastiques Saint-Paul Inc.
Shawnee Canada Ltd.
Terinex International Ltd.

PIGMENTS, CARBON BLACK
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Birla Carbon (Columbian Chemicals Canada Ltd)
Cancarb Ltd.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Dempsey Corporation
Dominion Colour Corporation
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Plastiques Saint-Paul Inc.
Resin Technology, LLC
Shawnee Canada Ltd.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

PIGMENTS, CHROME YELLOW
BASF Canada
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Dempsey Corporation
Dominion Colour Corporation
Plastiques Saint-Paul Inc.
Punda Mercantile Inc.
Shawnee Canada Ltd.

PIGMENTS, INORGANIC, OTHER
A.S. Paterson Co. Ltd.
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Azelis Canada, Inc.
BASF Canada
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Chromaflo Technologies Corporation
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Dempsey Corporation
Dominion Colour Corporation
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Plastiques Saint-Paul Inc.
Punda Mercantile Inc.
Shawnee Canada Ltd.
The Shepherd Color Company
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

PIGMENTS, IRON OXIDE
A.S. Paterson Co. Ltd.
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Dempsey Corporation
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Plastiques Saint-Paul Inc.
Punda Mercantile Inc.
Shawnee Canada Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

PIGMENTS, MOLYBDATE ORANGE
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Azelis Canada, Inc.
BASF Canada
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Dominion Colour Corporation
Plastiques Saint-Paul Inc.
Shawnee Canada Ltd.

PIGMENTS, ORGANIC BLUES
A.S. Paterson Co. Ltd.
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Azelis Canada, Inc.
BASF Canada
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Dempsey Corporation
Dominion Colour Corporation
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Plastiques Saint-Paul Inc.
Shawnee Canada Ltd.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

PIGMENTS, ORGANIC GREENS
A.S. Paterson Co. Ltd.
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Azelis Canada, Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Dempsey Corporation
Dominion Colour Corporation
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Plastiques Saint-Paul Inc.
Shawnee Canada Ltd.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.

PIGMENTS, ORGANIC REDS
A.S. Paterson Co. Ltd.
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
BASF Canada
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Dempsey Corporation
Dominion Colour Corporation
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Plastiques Saint-Paul Inc.
Shawnee Canada Ltd.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

PIGMENTS, ORGANIC YELLOWS
A.S. Paterson Co. Ltd.
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
BASF Canada
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Dempsey Corporation
Dominion Colour Corporation
Plastiques Saint-Paul Inc.
Punda Mercantile Inc.
Shawnee Canada Ltd.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

PIGMENTS, ORGANIC, OTHER
A.S. Paterson Co. Ltd.
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
BASF Canada
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Chromaflo Technologies Corporation
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Dempsey Corporation
Dominion Colour Corporation
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Plastiques Saint-Paul Inc.
Punda Mercantile Inc.
Shawnee Canada Ltd.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.

PIGMENTS, TITANATES
BASF Canada
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Clariant Masterbatches Division
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Plastiques Saint-Paul Inc.
Shawnee Canada Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

PIGMENTS, TITANIUM DIOXIDE
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Arya Chem Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Cristal
E.I. du Pont Canada Company, Titanium
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Plastiques Saint-Paul Inc.
Punda Mercantile Inc.
Resin Technology, LLC
Univar Canada Ltd.

Raw Materials/Fillers & Reinforcements

ALPHA CELLULOSE
Matexion Inc.

ALUMINUM SILICATE
Arkema Canada Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
Dempsey Corporation
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Trinity Resources Ltd.

ALUMINUM TRIHYDRATE
Arkema Canada Inc.
Dempsey Corporation
Huber Engineered Materials
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.
The R.J. Marshall Company
Univar Canada Ltd.

BARYTES
Bradex Industrial Services Ltd.
Huber Engineered Materials
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

BLANC FIXE
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Compounding Solutions LLC
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Rit-Chem Co. Inc.

CALCIUM CARBONATE
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Amak Composites & Reinforced Composites Inc.
Arkema Canada Inc.
Bradex Industrial Services Ltd.
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Compounding Solutions LLC
Exxel Polymers Inc.
Huber Engineered Materials
Kal-Polymers
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Polyten Inc.
Polyvel Inc.
Resin Technology, LLC
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
The R.J. Marshall Company
Unimin Corporation
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

CALCIUM SILICATE
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
NYCO Minerals, Inc. - A member of IMERYS
Univar Canada Ltd.

CALCIUM SULPHATE
Rejenmor Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

CARBON BLACK
Birla Carbon (Columbian Chemicals Canada Ltd)
Cancarb Ltd.
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Compounding Solutions LLC
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

CONDUCTIVE FILLERS & REINFORCEMENTS
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Birla Carbon (Columbian Chemicals Canada Ltd)
Compounding Solutions LLC
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Fiber Graf Materials
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
NYCO Minerals, Inc. - A member of IMERYS
Terinex International Ltd.

CORES, BALSA WOOD
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.

CORES, HONEYCOMB
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Min-Chem Canada Inc.

CORES, OTHER
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Min-Chem Canada Inc.

DIATOMACEOUS EARTH
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Trinity Resources Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

FIBRES, ARAMID
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Matexion Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
The R.J. Marshall Company

FIBRES, CARBON/GRAPHITE
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Compounding Solutions LLC
Fiber Graf Materials
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Lavergne Group Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.

FIBRES, CELLULOSE
Amak Composites & Reinforced Composites Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chemroy Canada Inc.
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Matexion Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

FIBRES, OTHER
Amak Composites & Reinforced Composites Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
NYCO Minerals, Inc. - A member of IMERYS
Univar Canada Ltd.

GLASS FABRIC, KNITTED
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Dempsey Corporation
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.

GLASS FABRIC, WOVEN
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Dempsey Corporation
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.

GLASS FIBRE, OTHER
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Compounding Solutions LLC
Dempsey Corporation
Kal-Polymers
Lavergne Group Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
Parasol Inc.

KAOLIN
Arkema Canada Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Punda Mercantile Inc.
Trinity Resources Ltd.
Unimin Corporation

MICA
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Arya Chem Inc.
Clariant Masterbatches Division
Lavergne Group Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Punda Mercantile Inc.
Trinity Resources Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

MICROSPHERES, CERAMIC
3M Canada Company
Arkema Canada Inc.
Bradex Industrial Services Ltd.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Dempsey Corporation
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.

MICROSPHERES, HOLLOW GLASS
3M Canada Company
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Compounding Solutions LLC
Dempsey Corporation
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Lavergne Group Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.

MICROSPHERES, OTHER
Arkema Canada Inc.
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Dempsey Corporation
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

MICROSPHERES, SOLID GLASS
CGC Inc. - Div. of A USG Company
Dempsey Corporation
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Potters Canada - Div. PNA Partnership

NANOFILLERS
Amak Composites & Reinforced Composites Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Compounding Solutions LLC
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.

NEPHELINE SYENITE
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Trinity Resources Ltd.
Unimin Corporation

SILICAS AND SILICATES
Arkema Canada Inc.
Dempsey Corporation
Huber Engineered Materials
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Polyvel Inc.
Trinity Resources Ltd.
Unimin Corporation

SODIUM BENTONITE
Dempsey Corporation
Punda Mercantile Inc.

TALC
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Compounding Solutions LLC
Kal-Polymers
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Polyvel Inc.
Resin Technology, LLC
Terinex International Ltd.
Trinity Resources Ltd.
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

VINYL ESTERS
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Min-Chem Canada Inc.

WOLLASTONITE
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Arya Chem Inc.
Chemroy Canada Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
NYCO Minerals, Inc. - A member of IMERYS
Punda Mercantile Inc.
Trinity Resources Ltd.

WOOD AND CELLULOSE-BASED FILLERS
Amak Composites & Reinforced Composites Inc.
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
The R.J. Marshall Company
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

Raw Materials/Other

ADHESIVES AND CEMENTS
3M Canada Company
EMS-Chemie (North America) Inc., Business Unit EMS-Grivory America
Halton Chemical Inc.
Henkel Canada Corporation
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Miller-Stephenson Chemical Co. Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Terinex International Ltd.
Zyvax Inc.

BUFFING COMPOUNDS
Aldert Chemicals Ltd.
Dempsey Corporation
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Parasol Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

COATING & PAINTS
Apco Industries Co. Ltd.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
BASF Canada
Bradex Industrial Services Ltd.
Chem-Pak Inc.
Dempsey Corporation
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
Halton Chemical Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Image Group
K.G. Spray-Pak Inc.
Korzite Coatings Inc.
Microcolor Dispersions - Div. of 1562852 Ontario Ltd.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Parasol Inc.
Victrex Polymer Solutions
Webtech Inc.

CRYOGENIC GRINDING
Linde Canada Limited
Punda Mercantile Inc.

FOILS, HOT STAMPING
NAM Polymers Inc.
United Silicone - An Illinois Tool Works Co.
Webtech Inc.

INKS, PRINTING
Azelis Canada, Inc.
Image Group
United Silicone - An Illinois Tool Works Co.
Webtech Inc.

INSERTS
Spirol Industries Ltd.
Yardley Products Corp. - Div. of Dvcc Inc.

MOLD CLEANERS & RUST PREVENTATIVES
AceTRONIC Industrial Controls Inc.
Acrolab Ltd.
Apco Industries Co. Ltd.
Chem-Pak Inc.
K.G. Spray-Pak Inc.
Magnus Chemicals Ltd.
Price-Driscoll Corp.
Slide Products, Inc.
Specialty Products Co.
Stoner Inc.
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.
Zyvax Inc.

PURGING COMPOUNDS
AceTRONIC Industrial Controls Inc.
Aclo Compounders - A Business Unit of the Matrixx Group
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
Ampacet Canada Co.
BASF Canada
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
K.G. Spray-Pak Inc.
Kal-Polymers
Linde Canada Limited
Matexion Inc.
Neutrex Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
Novachem
Oxobioplast Inc.
Premier Polymers LLC
Reedy International Corp.
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Slide Products, Inc.
Sun Plastech Inc.
Terinex International Ltd.
Ultra Purge - Moulds Plus Internationational USA Inc.

SOLVENTS
Apco Industries Co. Ltd.
Arkema Canada Inc.
Crowley Chemical Company
Groupe PolyAlto Inc.
Halton Chemical Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Image Group
Korzite Coatings Inc.
L.V. Lomas Ltd.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Magnus Chemicals Ltd.
Miller-Stephenson Chemical Co. Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.
Stoner Inc.
UNIPEX Solutions Canada Inc.

TRANSFERS
United Silicone - An Illinois Tool Works Co.
Webtech Inc.

Machinery & Equipment

Companies that offer machinery and equipment for use in the plastics industry are listed alphabetically. Manufacturers and their agents in Canada are listed and cross-referenced where appropriate. The index includes sections for processing machinery (pg. 62), auxiliary equipment (pg. 67), control & measuring equipment (pg. 72), fabricating and finishing equipment (pg. 74), repair & service (pg. 76) and software systems (pg. 80).

1ST CHOICE PORTABLE CHILLERS INC.
7-111 Esna Park Dr, Markham, ON, L3R 1H2. (905) 513-8310. Fax: (905) 513-8358. Toll Free: (877) 513-8310. sales@1stchoicechillers.com. Web: www.temperaturecorporation.com. Pres Roger Lambert. Manufacturer of indoor air and water cooled self-contained portable chillers with single and double pump options, single and dual compressors with dual refrigeration circuits. Plant wide modular water cooled chillers and remote condenser chillers and cooling towers with chilled water and tower water pump tank sets with filtration and automatic chemical treatment systems. Est 2002. Emp 19.

A & M PROCESS EQUIPMENT LTD.
1801 Dundas St E, Whitby, ON, L1N 9G3. (905) 619-8001. Fax: (905) 619-8816. Web: www.amprocess.com. Pres John Lang. Makers of crushing, mixing and conveying equipment, including the Morley Ribbon Blender and Hammermill, double cone and twin-shell blenders. Represents: Williams Patent Crusher, St Louis, MO. Est 1986. Emp 4.

A S B HEATING ELEMENTS LTD.
20 Bethridge Rd, Toronto, ON, M9W 1N1. (416) 743-9977. Fax: (416) 743-9424. sales@asbheat.com. Web: www.asbheat.com. Product Mgr Jerry Widla. A Canadian electric heater manufacturer, serving the industrial market, offering electric heaters and temperature controls. Products include immersion heaters, tubular elements, strip, cartridges, and band heaters; plus electronic and mechanical temperature controllers. Represents: Bilbee Controls; Ogden. Est 1989. Emp 35.

A.B. MACHINERY
4800 rue Bourg, Saint-Laurent, QC, H4T 1J2. (514) 737-1660. Fax: (514) 737-9335. Web: www.abmachinery.com. Leah Benedek. Manufacturer of the AB-100/150/200/300/400 series benchtop and floor model injection molding machines used for R&D, education, prototype and production runs. Machines feature rapid change stainless steel injection chamber and plunger to handle different materials and colours suitable for thermoplastic injection, waxes, metal powders (MIM) and ceramics, employing rapid change, low-cost tooling. Est 1992. Emp 9.

A.R. ENG. MACHINE & TOOL INC.
1350 Matheson Blvd E Unit 18-19, Mississauga, ON, L4W 4M1. (905) 602-5828. Fax: (905) 602-5829. Web: www.arengmachine.com. Pres Alberto Ruetalo. Manufacturer of blow molding, blown film, co-extrusion machinery. Est 1986. Emp 12.

A.W.T. WORLD TRADE INC.
4321 North Knox Ave, Chicago, IL, 60641. (773) 777-7100. Fax: (773) 777-0909. sales@awt-gpi.com. Web: www.awt-gpi.com. Pres Michael Green. A.W.T. World Trade has over 50 years' experience in setting up complete graphic screen printing shops. A.W.T. manufacturers Prepress, cleaning, printing and drying machines, and a wide range of supplies. A.W.T. also manufactures vacuum tables, widely used on many digital machines. Call us for complete technology and set ups. Plants: A.W.T Wisconsin; A.W.T. Florida. Est 1983. Emp 76.

AARON EQUIPMENT CO.
735 E Green St, Bensenville, IL, 60106. (630) 350-2200. Fax: (630) 350-9047. Web: www.aaronequipment.com. Sales Bob Perna. Buyers, sellers and traders of new and used process equipment for food, chemical and plastics industries.

ABB INC. - DRIVES & CONTROLS DIVISION
2117 32e Av, Lachine, QC, H8T 3J1. (514) 420-3100. Fax: (514) 420-3137. Web: www.abb.com/drives. Product Spec Low Voltage Drive Jean-Franoßois Adam. ABB offers a complete range of high technology solutions developed to meet the specific needs of the plastics production industry, including AC and DC drives, controls and safety engineering.

ABB INC. - ROBOTICS DIVISION
201 Westcreek Blvd, Brampton, ON, L6T 5S6. (905) 460-3205. Fax: (905) 460-3019. Web: www.abb.com/robotics. Bus Unit Mgr Mikael Packalen. ABB is a leading supplier of industrial robots, modular manufacturing systems and service. A strong solutions focus helps manufacturers improve productivity, product quality and worker safety. ABB has installed more than 250,000 robots worldwide.

ABSOLUTE HAITIAN CORPORATION
94 Gardner St, Worcester, MA, 01610. (508) 459-5372. Fax: (508) 459-5368. gfrohring@absolutehaitian.com. Web: www.absolutehaitian.com. Pres Glenn Frohring. Absolute Haitian, sales/service partner for Haitian/Zhafir in Canada, offers low cost, efficient injection molding machines: Mars servo-pump-67-4400 US tons; Jupiter servo-pump two platen-506-7425 US tons; Venus all-electric 44-730 US tons —available in high speed configurations; Zeres all-electric with integrated hydraulics —44-730 US tons; Iapetus multi-component; Multitech vertical. Represented by: Barway Plastic Equipment Inc., Vaudreuil-Dorion, QC; Shadow Automation Inc., Uxbridge, ON. Est 1978. Emp 7.

ACCUPLAST SOLUTIONS
165 rue Bisley, Beaconsfield, QC, H9W 1G5. (514) 630-0808. Fax: (514) 695-0303. info@accuplast.com. Web: www.accuplast.com. Pres/Owner Dave King. Sales and service of extrusion, injection and auxiliary equipment. Cdn Rep for Cincinnati Milacron twin and single screw extruders, Cincinnati Milacron IMM's, Progress Precision & Wear Technology; new and rebuilt twin screws, any make or model; EMI plastics; EOAT and conveyors. Belltech Pipe Bellers and Hydrotesters; Duratherm heat transfer fluids, Vinyltech tooling. Represents: Milacron Business Unit —Div. of Milacron Marketing Co., McPherson, KS; Progress Precision, Mississauga, ON; Cincinnati Milacron, Cincinnati, OH; EMI Plastics; Vinyltech —Extrusion Tooling. Represented by: Durathem Heat Transfer Fluids. Est 2000. Emp 6.

ACETRONIC INDUSTRIAL CONTROLS INC.
7015 Ordan Dr Unit 6-7, Mississauga, ON, L5T 1Y2. (905) 564-7227. Fax: (905) 564-6817. sales@acetronic.com. Web: www.acetronic.com. VP Kim Thiara. Repair centre for electrical instruments & boards and building temp. control panels. Supplier/distributor of heater elements, thermocouples, GEFRAN pressure transducers, temperature controllers, SLIDE cleaner/releases, Progressive Components moldmaking components, Emitted Energy Corp. infrared heaters. Calibration of pressure & temperature instruments as per ISO 17025. Design & Mfg of custom mold power/thermocouple cables assemblies. Thermocline water temperature controller. Est 1986. Emp 8.

ACRISON INC.
20 Empire Blvd, Moonachie, NJ, 07074. (201) 440-8300. Fax: (201) 440-4939. informail@acrison.com. Web: www.acrison.com. Dir-Mktg Terry Shaw. Manufacturer of feeding, hoppering and blending equipment, water and waste water treatment equipment, controls and control systems. Represented by: Hamilton Process Systems, MB. QC. ON. Novatech Equipment Sales (Alta) Inc., Sherwood Park, AB; Roymac Equipment Services, NL. NB. PE. NS. Est 1963. Emp 155.

ACRO FOAM C/O DRADER MFG
5750 50 St NW, Edmonton, AB, T6B 2Z8. (780) 440-2231. Fax: (780) 440-2244. pthompson@drader.com. Web: www.drader.com. Sls Rep Paul Thompson. Thermoforming and fabrication of sheet and roll plastics. Production of prototypes. Custom foam cutting. Custom injection molding. Est 1979. Emp 10.

ACROLAB LTD.
7475 Tranby Ave, Windsor, ON, N8S 2B7. (519) 944-5900. Fax: (519) 944-6617. Web: www.acrolab.com. Bus Dev Mgr Brian Forster. Certified provider of heating elements, temperature sensor and assemblies, Isobar® heat pipes, Isomandrels® and Isoplaten® electrically heated platens, mold heating and cooling applications & thermal engineered solutions. Represents: Stoner Mold Sprays; Gefran; Haysite Insulation Board; Honeywell. Sales Offices: Montréal, QC. Est 1948. Emp 35.

ADDEX INC.
154 Maple St, Stoughton, MA, 02072. (781) 344-5800. Fax: (781) 344-5766. addex@addexinc.com. Web: www.addexinc.com. Rick von Kraus. Leader in Automatic Gauge Control systems, Manual Gauge Control air rings, Digital IBC systems, oscillating nip assemblies for the blown film extrusion industry. Est 1989. Emp 12.

ADVANCED BLENDING SOLUTIONS LLC
949 First St, Menominee, MI, 49858. (906) 914-4180. Fax: (906) 914-4179. Web: www.adv-blend.com. Dir-Sls/Mktg Brent Berquist. Manufacturer of equipment for resin handling, blending, extrusion throughput control and pneumatic transfer. Sales Offices: Toronto, ON.

ADVANCED EXTRUDER TECHNOLOGIES
2281 Devon Ave, Elk Grove Village, IL, 60007. (847) 238-9651. Fax: (847) 238-9654. fjaliliaet@msn.com. Web: www.aetextruder.com. Pres/Gen Mgr Fred Jalili. Manufacturer of plastic extrusion equipment, from one to 15 in. diameter for compounding, film and sheet, pipe and profile, tubing, reclaim/crammer/stuffer ram/dual diameter, fibre, hot melt, blown film, pelletizer, turnkey system. Est 2000. Emp 12.

ADVANCED PROCESS DESIGN
156 Winchester Crt, Washington Twp, NJ, 07676. (201) 263-1768. Fax: (201) 263-1768. advprocess@optonline.net. Pres Kevin McAuliffe. Conveyors, auger, bulk systems, hopper loaders, mixing and blending equipment, dry coloring and blending, filling equipment, dust collectors, bag dump stations, drum, point to point pneumatic conveyors air supported belt conveyors, and gaylord dumpers. Est 1985. Emp 8.

ADVANTAGE ENGINEERING INC.
525 East Stop 18 Rd, Greenwood, IN, 46142. (317) 887-0729. Fax: (317) 881-1277. sales@advantageengineering.com. Web: www.advantageengineering.com. Sls Mgr Jon Gunderson. Manufacturer of water temperature controllers, chillers and water recirculating systems, tower cells, pump tank stations, filtration systems. Represented by: Chillers Inc., Newmarket, ON. Est 1977. Emp 100.

AEC
588-1100 E Woodfield Rd, Schaumburg, IL, 60173. (847) 273-7700. Fax: (847) 273-7804. aecweb@corpemail.com. Web: www.aecinternet.com. Appl Engr Mike Hedberg. AEC provides a broad line of integrated auxiliary equipment and systems. Designed to meet your unique applications, our global network of sales, service and parts support demonstrates the depth of our customer commitment. Represented by: Auxiplast Inc., Sainte-Julie, QC; Equiplas, Toronto, ON; Shaw & Christler, Vancouver, WA.

AFA COOPER INC. (PART OF AFA SYSTEMS)
8 Tilbury Crt, Brampton, ON, L6T 3T4. (905) 450-6364. Fax: (905) 456-2343. info@coopermachine.ca. Web: www.coopermachine.ca. Sls Mgr Conny Wong. AFA Cooper Inc. (formerly Cooper Machine & Tool) is a manufacturer of plastic bag/film converting machinery. AFA Cooper makes downstream blown film converting equipment from Bag Machines to Coreless Winders. We also make Separators, Bag Folders, V-Folders, Surface Winders, Turret Winders, Budget Winders, Post Gussetters, Rotary Cutters, Slit/Seal, Hole Punches, etc. Our parent company AFA Systems is a manufacturer of automation packaging equipment including cartoners, case packing, robotics, accumulators, palletizers, etc. for a wide range of industries from trash bags, to food and beverage, pharmaceutical, industrial parts or consumer goods, etc.

AGET MANUFACTURING COMPANY
1408 E Church St, Adrian, MI, 49221. (517) 263-5781. Fax: (517) 263-7154. sales@agetmfg.com. Web: www.agetmfg.com. Pres Ray Wakefield. Manufacture a complete line of dust collectors up to 12,000 CFM, dry type filters to

20,000 CFM, mist collectors to 2,500 CFM. Represented by: Johnston Machinery Sales, Scarborough, ON. Est 1938. Emp 45.

AGGREGATES EQUIPMENT, INC.
9 Horseshoe Rd, Leola, PA, 17540. (717) 656-2131. Fax: (717) 656-6686. info@aeiscreens.com. Web: www.aeiscreens.com. Erica Smith.

AIR LOGIC POWER SYSTEMS LLC (ALPS)
600-2440 W Corporate Preserve Dr, Oak Creek, WI, 53154. (414) 671-3332. Fax: (414) 671-6645. info@alpsleak.com. Web: www.alpsleak.com. Mgr Gregg Svitchan. Manufacturer of on-line container leak testing equipment. Represented by: Scherer Plastics Systems, Toronto, ON. Est 1974.

AIRCOM TECHNOLOGIES
16781 boul Hymus, Kirkland, QC, H9H 3L4. (514) 695-4740. Fax: (514) 695-0581. info@aircom.ca. Web: www.aircom.ca. Mktg Coord Roland Musatow. Aircom Technologies Inc. distributes and packages air & gas rotating machinery for pressure and vaccum applications. Represents: Lamson; Sutorbilt; TriFlow; Vortron.; American Fan; Cycloblower; DuroFlow; Elmo-Rietschle; Gardner Denver, Peachtree City, GA; HeliFlow; Hoffman.

AJAX PATTERNS LTD.
42 Love Cres, Ajax, ON, L1S 4S8. (647) 283-8396. Pres/Owner John Wyatt. Producing cast prototype sample parts, fabricated models, EPS molds, rotational molds, checking fixtures, models, duplicating aids, and blow molds. Rotational molds, molds for EPP and styrofoam EPS. Est 1980. Emp 10.

ALBA ENTERPRISES, LLC
10260 Indiana Crt, Rancho Cucamonga, CA, 91730. (909) 941-0600. Fax: (909) 941-0190. info@albaent.com. Web: www.albaent.com. Pres John Dineen. Thermoplay Hot Runner Systems, Babyplast Micro Injection Molding Machines, Vega Hydraulic Cylinders, ALBA Quick Knockout (HKO), ALBA Latch and Cams, Protective Curtains, Temperature Controllers. Est 1980. Emp 8.

ALLSTAR PLASTICS - DIV. OF SHERIL-LIN INC.
5730 rue Donahue, Saint-Laurent, QC, H4S 1C1. (514) 337-0524. Fax: (514) 337-6895. Web: www.allstarco.com. VP Fred Adler. Est 1976. Emp 8.

ALPHA MARATHON FILM EXTRUSION TECHNOLOGIES INC.
170 Hanlan Rd, Woodbridge, ON, L4L 3P6. (905) 265-2055. Fax: (905) 265-8817. alpha@alphamarathon.com. Web: www.alphamarathon.com. Pres Domenic Marzano. Design and manufacture turnkey systems and components for the Blown, Downward Cast and Bi-Oriented Multi Layers Co-extrusion lines for the Pharmaceutical, food agriculture and packaging industries. Est 1997. Emp 65.

AMERICAN KUHNE
401 Main St, Ashaway, RI, 02804. (401) 326-6200. Fax: (401) 326-6201. sales@americankuhne.com. Web: www.americankuhne.com. Gina Haines. The preferred provider of engineered solutions for plastic, rubber & silicone extrusion. Single screw extruders, screws & complete extrusion systems for industrial, pipe & profile, wire & cable as well as medical tubing solutions, laboratory & narrow web systems. Represented by: Romark Technologies — Div. of Ontor Ltd., Toronto, ON.

AMERICHEM INC.
2000 Americhem Way, Cuyahoga Falls, OH, 44221. (330) 929-4213. Fax: (330) 929-4144. info@americhem.com. Web: www.americhem.com. Sr Mktg Mgr Scott Blanchard. Manufacturer of custom colour concentrates, additives concentrates, and specialty dispersions for the plastics and synthetic fibers industries.

AMERJY TOOL AND MOULD
3-333 Green Rd, Stoney Creek, ON, L8E 2B1. (905) 662-6464. Fax: (905) 662-5393. Web: www.amerjy.ca. Mgr Jonathan Russell. Specialize in production quality aluminum injection moulds. Custom machining.

AMPACET CANADA CO.
101 Sasaga Dr, Kitchener, ON, N2C 2G8. (519) 748-5576. Fax: (519) 748-9767. Web: www.ampacet.com. Keith Walton. Ampacet is a global masterbatch leader and offers the broadest range of custom colour, special effect, black, white and specialty additive masterbatches for extrusion, moulding and a multitude of other processes and applications. Represents: Ampacet Corporation, Tarrytown, NY.

AMPAK PLAST
1233 Cameron St, Hawkesbury, ON, K6A 3S8. (613) 632-0622. Fax: (613) 632-0355. sales@ampak.ca. Web: www.cruchonsjugs.com. Dir-Purch/Logistics Joseph Ciamarro. Est 1983. Emp 40.

AMPCO MANUFACTURERS INC.
101-9 Burbidge St, Coquitlam, BC, V3K 7B2. (604) 472-3800. Fax: (604) 944-4017. sales@ampcomfg.com. Web: www.ampcomfg.com. VP Don Ouellette. Est 1974. Emp 100.

AMSTAT INDUSTRIES INC.
25685 Hillview Crt, Mundelein, IL, 60060. (847) 998-6210. Fax: (847) 998-6218. info@amstat.com. Web: www.amstat.com. Pres Ari Cohen. Amstat offers a complete line of anti static products. We sell alpha nuclear and electrical air guns, fans, bars and Staticmaster ionizers. Amstat also sells copper tinsel, static detection meters, anti-static mats and anti-static topical chemicals. Est 1980.

AMUT NORTH AMERICA, INC.
55 Administration Rd Units 26-27, Vaughan, ON, L4K 4G9. (416) 939-4732. a.georges@amutnorthamerica.com. Web: www.amut.it. Pres Anthony Georges. Manufacturer of extrusion machinery, single and twin counter rotating, along with downstream for sheet, profile, pipe, etc. complete recycling, washing and processing plants for PCR PET. AMUT has in-line highspeed thermoforming machines. Blow & Cast Film, Lamination & Printing TURNING TRASH TO CASH.

ANFE MOULDS INC.
1 Automatic Rd, Brampton, ON, L6S 4K6. (905) 457-5646. Fax: (905) 457-2045. anfe@on.aibn.com. Co-Owner Fernando Rogue. Manufacturer of plastic injection molds for automotive, medical, food and other industries.

ANPLAST INC.
5765 av Verneuil, Anjou, QC, H1K 3J9. (514) 352-4003. Fax: (514) 352-7157. l.tremblay@anplast.com. Web: www.anplast.com. Pres Léonce Tremblay. Selling equipment for the plastic industry, also buys used equipment. Performs plant set-up, and turnkey installations. Represents: Tool-Temp AG, Switzerland; Wittmann Canada, Richmond Hill, ON.; Berg Chilling Systems Inc., Toronto, ON; Kawaguchi Ltd., Japan. Est 1986. Emp 6.

ANPLAST PARTS AND SERVICE
8849 3e Croissant, Anjou, QC, H1J 1B6. (514) 355-8907. Fax: (514) 354-1693. info@anplastps.com. Web: www.anplast.com. Pres Stéfan Tremblay. Anplast Parts & Service are the exclusive agents of Wittmann Battenfeld complete line of products for the Quebec and Maritimes Provinces. We also are the exclusive agent of Starlinger Recycling Technology across Canada. We perform systems installations, we supply replacement parts and field service technicians. Represents: Starlinger Recycling Technology; Wittmann Battenfeld Canada.

ANTEK MADISON RECYCLING CORP.
100 Finchdene Sq, Scarborough, ON, M1X 1C1. (416) 321-1170. Fax: (416) 321-2809. Web: www.antekmadison.com. Pres Jim Angelopoulos. Supplier of virgin and recycled resins, also purchaser of scrap parts. Est 1996. Emp 40.

AOKI TECHNICAL LABORATORY INC.
4963-3 Minamijo Sakaki, Nagano, Japan. +81 268-82-0111. Fax: +81 268-82-3699. aoki@penzola.com. Web: www.aokitech.co.jp. Agent Jose Penaloza. Represented by: Penzola Solutions Inc., Mississauga, ON.

APPLIED PRECISION INC.
8-6150 Kennedy Rd, Mississauga, ON, L5T 2J4. (905) 501-9988. Fax: (905) 501-9288. info@appliedprecision.ca. Web: www.appliedprecision.ca. Pres Robert Bell. Applied Precision provides advanced optical 3D surface digitizing systems & services for products, tooling development and quality inspections for plastics manufacturing. Represents: PLM Solutions; Steinbichler; UGS.; Aicon; Delcam —Div. of Delcam PLC, Windsor, ON; Innov Metric; NDI. Est 1999.

ARBURG, INC.
644 West St, Rocky Hill, CT, 06067. (860) 667-6500. Fax: (860) 667-6522. usa@arburg.com. Web: www.arburg.us. Gunther Ziegler. Arburg is one of the world's leading manufacturers of hydraulic, hybrid and electric injection molding machines with clamping forces up to 620 tons, robotic systems and turnkey solutions, special applications (multicomponent, insert molding, Lim, etc and dryer-feeder combinations. An innovative additive manufacturing system developed in-house completes the plastic processing range. Plants: Arburg GmbH + Co Kg, Germany. Represented by: D Cube, Montreal, Qc. Quality: Iso 50001:2011, 9001:2008, 14001:2004. Est 1990. Emp 55. Est 1990. Emp 55.

ARCHITECTURAL PLASTICS LTD.
707 Arrow Rd, Weston, ON, M9M 2L4. (416) 749-7070. Fax: (416) 749-4440. info@allied2000.com. Web: www.allied2000.com. Gen Mgr Boyd Brohm. Manufacturer of Skylights, Acrylic Domed Skylights, Glass Skylights. All sizes, standard and custom sizes. Plants: Allied Plastic Skylights, Toronto, Lindsay, ON; Montréal, QC; Detroit, MI. Sales Offices: Al-Arch, Lanterneaux, QC; Allied Plastic Skylights, Ottawa, ON. Est 1962. Emp 12.

ARIZONA INSTRUMENT LLC
3375 N Delaware St, Chandler, AZ, 85225. (602) 470-1414. Fax: (602) 281-1745. sales@azic.com. Web: www.azic.com. VP-Sls Rick Ervin. Arizona Instrument is an ISO 9001:2000 registered company that designs, manufacturers and markets the complete line of Computrac precision moisture analysis instruments. Computracs are used in research and development, quality control and process control applications. We provide comprehensive pre-and post-sale customer service including application development, training and repair. Represented by: Tracelogix, Richmond Hill, ON; WJF Instrumentation, Calgary, AB. Est 1981. Emp 50.

ARLINGTON PLASTICS MACHINERY, INC.
2020 Estes Ave, Elk Grove Village, IL, 60007. (847) 956-7300. Fax: (847) 956-8585. sales@arlingtonmachinery.com. Web: www.arlingtonmacnhinery.com. Mgr Alan Clarke. Arlington Plastics Machinery buys, sells, appraises and liquidates all types of equipment for plastics processing. We buy for stock, offer consignments, and broker equipment too.

ARTMETAL PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS - DIV. OF MARLIN INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS INC.
99 Tycos Dr Unit B, North York, ON, M6B 1W3. (416) 252-7177. Fax: (416) 252-2000. askme@promotionalproduct.net. Web: www.promotionalproduct.net. Pres Evan Krofchick. PVC casting and decorating, hot stamping, silk screening and PVC fabrication, plastic printing decal labels, flow wrap packaging, pad printing, hot foil stamping, screen printing, doming, plastic decorating, assembly, finishing, artwork and design. Est 1951. Emp 222.

ASPASIE
2106 rue Bellefeuille, Trois-Rivières, QC, G9A 3Y9. (819) 379-2157. Fax: (819) 379-9490. info@aspasie.com. Web: www.aspasie.com. Dir-Rsch/Dev Yves Simard.

ATEQ CANADA INC.
4-2355 Royal Windsor Dr, Mississauga, ON, L5J 4S8. (905) 569-1813. Fax: (905) 569-2368. info@ateq.ca. Web: www.ateq.ca. Pres Jeffrey Rees. Manufacturer of leak, flow, pressure testing and detection instruments; calibrated orifices and master leaks. Represents: Ateq Worldwide, France.

ATHENA AUTOMATION LTD.
372 New Enterprise Way, Vaughan, ON, L4H 0S8. (905) 265-0277. Fax: (905) 265-7568. marketing@athenaautomation.com. Web: www.athenaautomation.com. Marketing Manager Aron Szasz Gabor. Athena manufactures the NIIGON line of two-platen injection molding machines with servo-driven pumps and ball screws. The Industry 4.0-ready machines range from 150 to 300 metric tons and are customizable with a wide range of pre-engineered options, such as PET, stack and cube, multi-material, robotics, integrated servo functions, in-mold assembly, unscrewing, and lights-out plant automation. Est 2008.

ATHENA CONTROLS INC.
5145 Campus Dr, Plymouth Meeting, PA, 19462. (610) 828-2490. Fax: (610) 828-7084. mktg@athenacontrols.com. Web: www.athenacontrols.com. Sls Mgr Bill Crawford. Manufacturer of analog, digital, and microprocessor based temperature controls, thermocouple and RTD sensors, solid-state power controllers and temperature controllers for hot runner molds. Represented by: Process Heaters Inc., Toronto, ON. Est 1965. Emp 97.

ATLAS COPCO COMPRESSORS CANADA - DIV. OF ATLAS COPCO
30 rue Montrose, Dollard-des-Ormeaux, QC, H9B 3J9. (514) 421-4121. Fax: (514) 421-1663. compressors.canada@ca.atlascopco.com. Web: www.atlascopco.ca. Product Mgr Michael Boutros. Atlas Copco is an industrial group with world-leading positions in compressors, air treatment systems, construction and mining equipment, power tools and assembly systems. With Innovative products and services, Atlas Copco delivers solutions for sustainable productivity. For 65 years, Atlas Copco Compressors Canada has solved critical air needs for Canadian industries. Sales Offices: Pitt Meadows, BC; Calgary, Edmonton, AB; Mississauga, ON.

ATLAS MATERIAL TESTING TECHNOLOGY LLC
4114 North Ravenswood Ave, Chicago, IL, 60613. (773) 327-4520. Fax: (773) 327-5787. atlas.info@ametek.com. Web: www.atlas-mts.com. Dir-Sls Americas Jack Martin. Atlas Material Testing Technology LLC is a recognized leader in weathering testing, offering a complete line of weathering testing instrumentation as well as laboratory and outdoor testing. Atlas products are designed and manufactured to conform to international and industry standard test methods including ISO, ASTM, DIN, JIS and numerous others. Represented by: R.B. Atlas Inc., Rexdale, ON.

ATS AUTOMATION TOOLING SYSTEMS INC.
730 Fountain St N, Cambridge, ON, N3H 4R7. (519) 653-6500. Fax: (519) 650-6545. info@atsautomation.com. Web: www.atsautomation.com. Tracy Bruce. ATS is a market leader in the design and build of custom automation across multiple market segments. Leveraging our portfolio of machine platforms, material handling and vision technology, and coupled with our pre automation planning to post automation support services, ATS can supply you with full turnkey manufacturing solutions.

AUTOMATED INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS INC.
4238 West 12th St, Erie, PA, 16505. (814) 838-2270. Fax: (814) 833-5661. info@asporing.com. Web: www.asporing.com. Sls Admin Wendy Havern. Manufacturer of custom equipment to install seals and o-rings. Also manufactures supplies for pad printing. Represented by: Millenium Technical Sales (2015), Holstein, ON. Est 1977. Emp 36.

AUTOMATISATION S.A.B. INC.
614 boul Lionel-Boulet, Varennes, QC, J3X 1P7. (450) 652-9767. Fax: (450) 652-4549. s.bourdages@sab-groupe.com. Web: www.automatisationsab.com. VP Stéphane Bourdages. Sales and service: injection molding machine TOYO, LS MTRON, auxiliary equipment from Dega, cooling system from Green-Box and Harmo robot. Represents: Green Box America, IL. Harmo, Japan; LS MTRON; TSM; Toyo, Japan.; Dega, Italy. Est 1975. Emp 3.

AUXIPLAST INC.
2041 rue Léonard-de Vinci, Sainte-Julie, QC, J3E 1Z2. (450) 922-0282. Fax: (450) 922-0306. info@auxiplast.com. Web: www.auxiplast.com. Pres Jean-Francois Continelli. Specialize in equipment for all extrusion processes (pipe, profile, blown and cast film, sheet, recycling, compounding and for injection molding and automation). Turnkey extrusion lines or injection molding including all necessary auxiliary equipment, training, 24/7 service. Extrusion machinery manufacturer and rebuilder. Represents: Davis Standard, LLC; Dynisco Instruments, Franklin, MA; EAS Change Systems, Menomonee Falls, WI; Gneuss Inc., Matthews, NC; Harmo, Japan; Maruka/Toyo, Pine Brook, NJ; Mo-Di-Tec, France; NGR —Next Generation Recycling Machines; S.I.S.E; Sterling; Zumbach, Mount Kisco, NY.; AEC, New Berlin, WI; Avalon Vision Solutions, Atlanta, GA; Bunting Magnetics Co; Colortronic, Flint, MI; Coperion, Ramsey, NJ; Cumberland, Verona, WI. Est 1994. Emp 12.

AVENSYS SOLUTIONS
422 Consumers Rd, Toronto, ON, M2J 1P8. (416) 499-4421. Fax: (416) 499-0816. info@avensys.com. Web: www.avensys.com. VP-Sls/Mktg Pierre Michaud. Measurement and control equipment -- temperature, pressure, flow, moisture, analytical equipment, signal conditioning, industrial instrumentation, system integration and service. Represents: Ametek Power Instruments; Amtek Drexelbrook; Avensys Systems Intergration; Chino; Control Instruments Corporation; Fluid Components Int'l; PCME. Est 1960. Emp 40.

AXYZ INTERNATIONAL
5330 South Service Rd, Burlington, ON, L7L 5L1. (905) 634-4940. Fax: (905) 634-4966. sales@axyz.com. Web: www.axyz.com. VP-Sls Greg Jenkins. Manufacturer of 3 axis CNC router systems suitable for plastic fabrication and mold forms and can tool up for routing, drilling, and knife cutting. 3 locations in Canada and 5 locations in US. Sales Offices: AXYZ Automation Inc., Calgary, AB; Laval, QC. Est 1989. Emp 75.

B & G PRODUCTS CO. INC.
3631 44th St SE Unit E, Grand Rapids, MI, 49512. (616) 698-9050. Fax: (616) 698-9271. Web: www.bgproducts.com. Sls Mgr Paul Geddes. Supplier of spare parts for PET reheat blowers Sidel, Krones, Corpoplast, Mag Plastic, Cincinnati-Milacron RHB-5. Est 1979. Emp 75.

B-C CONTROLS INC.
46 Pinery Lane, Jackson's Point, ON, L0E 1L0. (905) 722-9881. Fax: (905) 722-4260. Pres Ken Golden. Var promoting sales and service of Barber-Colamn and Eurotherm products. Represents: Barber-Colman, Rockford, Il; Maco-sys Llc, Machesney Park, Il. Est 1995. Emp 10.

BACKER HOTWATT INC.
128 Maple St, Danvers, MA, 01923-2096. (978) 777-0070. Fax: (978) 774-2409. sales@hotwatt.com. Web: www.hotwatt.com. Sls Mgr Jim Gaines. Hotwatt, now Backer Hotwatt, made in USA over 65 years, manufactures electric heaters including cartridge, air process, immersion, strip and finned strip, tubular and finned tubular, band, crankcase, foil, flexible glasrope and ceramic heaters. We have been manufacturing resistance heating elements since 1952 and offer a wide variety of heaters for OEM, industrial, medical, commercial and military applications. Represented by: J-Cam, Inc., Brantford, ON; K-Tech Heaters & Controls Inc., Winnipeg, MB. Est 1952. Emp 125.

BALCAN PLASTICS LTD.
9340 rue de Meaux, Saint-Léonard, QC, H1R 3H2. (514) 326-0200. Fax: (514) 326-4565. Web: www.balcan.com. VP-Sls/Mktg Louis Gouron. Est 1967. Emp 200.

BARWAY PLASTIC EQUIPMENT INC.
433 rue Bellevue, Vaudreuil-Dorion, QC, J7V 2B1. (450) 455-1396. Fax: (450) 455-1397. waynehart@barway.ca. Web: www.barway.ca. Pres Wayne Hart. Specializing in Injection molding machines, robot systems / EOAT, and automation systems. Also, specializing and design of multilayer blown film systems, trim and recycling systems. Provides complete auxiliary equipment and resin material handling and blending systems to compliment all areas of the plastics industry which uses free flowing pellets. Represents: Colourmate Inc., Woodbridge, ON; Kongskilde Industries, Hudson, IL; Maguire Canada, Vaughan, ON; Munchy —A Boston Matthews Company, Norwood, NJ; Negri Bossi North America, Inc., New Castle, DE; Novatec Inc., Baltimore, MD; Riverdale Color, Perth Amboy, NJ; Rotogran International, Concord, ON; Star Automation Inc., Livonia, MI; The Eagle Group, Ltd., Greenville, MI.; Advantage Enginering Inc., Newmarket, ON; Barway Silo Systems, Vaudreuil-Dorion, QC; Binmaster Level Controls, Lincoln, NE; Boy Machines Inc., Exton, PA. Est 1993. Emp 3.

BASF CANADA
100 Milverton Dr Floor 5, Mississauga, ON, L5R 4H1. (289) 360-1300. Fax: (289) 360-6000. Web: www.basf.ca. Mgr-Cust Solutions Oleta Larush. Colour concentrates, organic colourants —dry pigment, dyes, nylon resins, ABS, SAN, ASA, acetal, PBT, POM and thermoplastic polyurethanes, plasticizers and plastisols.

BASIC TOOL INC.
2045 Halford Rd, Windsor, ON, N9A 6J3. (519) 737-1060. Fax: (519) 737-1042. sales@basictool.com. Web: www.basictool.com. Pres Dario Cargnelli. Full-service manufacturer of medium to large plastic injection and compression molds, servicing Canada, USA and Mexico for automotive, toy, appliance, furniture and housewares markets from design to tryout. Est 1985. Emp 25.

BATTENFELD-CINCINNATI USA
823 South By-Pass, McPherson, KS, 67460. (620) 241-6843. Fax: (620) 241-0207. usa@battenfeld-cincinnati.com. Web: www.battenfeld-cincinnati.com/usa. Cheif Sales/Mktg Officier Grant Flaharty. leading solutions —driven by innovation: battenfeld-cincinnati provides energy-efficient, high-performance extrusion equipment and complete lines for pipe, profile, sheet, thermoforming sheet and pelletizing. It offers an extensive portfolio of extruders, pipe tooling and downstream equipment. Its global sales and service network includes plants in Germany, Austria, China and the USA. Est 1973. Emp 100.

BAYTECH PLASTICS INC.
320 Elizabeth St, Midland, ON, L4R 4L6. (705) 526-7801. Fax: (705) 527-4558. bpsales@baytechplastics.com. Web: www.baytechplastics.com. Sr VP-Sls/Eng Paul Goyette. Est 1953. Emp 300.

BEKUM AMERICA CORP.
1140 W Grand River, Williamston, MI, 48895-0567. (517) 655-4331. Fax: (517) 655-4121. sales@bekumamerica.com. Web: www.bekumamerica.com. Reg Sls/Key Acct Mgr Charles Walls. Blow molding machinery and complete systems. Est 1979. Emp 125.

BELL-CON CONVEYORS INC.
3 Bradwick Dr, Vaughan, ON, L4K 2T4. (416) 948-6615. Fax: (905) 738-5750. Web: www.bellconconveyors.com. Pres David Bell. Manufacture conveyors and conveying systems as well as safety guarding systems for robotics and machinery. Complete fabrication capabilities. Machinery re-building. Metal detector conveyors, engineering and design.

BELL-MARK CORP.
331 Changebridge Rd, Pine Brook, NJ, 07058. (973) 882-0202. Fax: (973) 808-4616. jaccuosti@bell-mark.com. Web: www.bell-mark.com. Converting Div Mgr Jim Accuosti. Complete line of code marking and single and 2 colour flexographic printing systems installed on extruders, winders and bag machines to print warning information, company logos, product ID and recycling information. Plants: Dover, PA. Represented by: Weber Marking Systems, Inc., Mississauga, ON.; Mark-It Marking, Toronto, ON. Est 1956. Emp 80.

BENZ MATERIALS TESTING INSTRUMENTS
73 Maplehurst Ave, Providence, RI, 02908. (401) 331-5650. Fax: (401) 331-5685. sales@benztesters.com. Web: www.benztesters.com. Pres Ted Benz. Designs and manufactures instruments, systems and software for testing plastics. Tensile, abrasion, brittlepoint, flex, specific gravity, falling weight impact, durometers, rheometers, block ovens, melt flow indexes, viscometers, plastometers, grips and fixtures, clicker presses, molds and dies. Est 1967. Emp 10.

BERG CHILLING SYSTEMS
51 Nantucket Blvd, Toronto, ON, M1P 2N5. (416) 755-2221. Fax: (416) 755-3874. bergsales@berg-group.com. Web: berg-group.com. Pres Adam Zyskowski. Berg custom designs, manufacturers, installs, and services cost-effective industrial chilling solutions. Working closely with clients, Berg sales engineers apply unmatched energy management experience to fully understand and satisfy clients' cooling challenges. Wherever unique cooling needs exist, in multiple industries and in varying environments around the globe, clients trust Berg expertise. Berg solutions can include: air or water cooled systems, central systems, portable chillers, pumping systems, temperature control units, blown film cooling systems, industrial dehumidifiers, cooling towers, heat reclaim, and industrial air conditioning. Sales Offices: Chicago, Illinois, USA. Est 1972. Emp 100.

BERLYN LLC
375 Airport Dr, Worcester, MA, 01602. (508) 757-9456. Fax: (508) 757-9248. jerry@berlyn.com. Web: www.berlyn.com. Mktg Mgr Gerald Berlyn. Manufacture extruders, filters and extrusion systems for sheet, profile, compounding and recycling.

BETA LASERMIKE (A BRAND OF NDC TECHNOLOGIES)
8001 Technology Blvd, Dayton, OH, 45424. (937) 233-9935. Fax: (937) 233-7284. sales@betalasermike.com. Web: www.ndc.com/betalasermike. NA Sales Dir Chris Lins. The Beta LaserMike line of non-contact, precision measurement and control solutions is used in a wide range of plastics processing applications. Industry-leading products enable customers to significantly reduce manufacturing costs, produce higher quality products faster, and realize bottom-line benefits that extend well beyond the initial investment. Est 1971. Emp 202.

BILFINGER WATER TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
1950 Old Hwy 8 NW, New Brighton, MN, 55112. (651) 636-3900. Fax: (651) 638-3266. usa.water@bilfinger.com. Web: www.water.bilfinger.com. Elysia Wallace. Johnson Screens provides a full range of plastic screens for markets such as water well, wastewater, food and beverage, and more. Our product line includes slotted and Vee-Wire® PVC well screens, PVC drop pipes and casings, Triton™ underdrains, and inline mixers. Est 1904. Emp 500.

BOCK PPL INC.
18 Cherry Blossom Rd, Cambridge, ON, N3H 4R7. (519) 653-3334. Fax: (519) 653-3359. Web: www.bockonline.de. VP-Ops Leigh Privatt. Custom injection molding and assembly of furniture components. Tool engineering and design available. Complete machine sizes up to 1200 tons, proprietary office furniture components. Sewing and UPH. for office seating. Foam molding for office seating. Plants: Bock Germany, Germany. Est 1968. Emp 140.

WE OFFER MUCH MORE THAN EQUIPMENT, FOR YOUR BENEFIT, WE GIVE YOU

OUR EXPERTISE!

COMPLETE SOLUTIONS FOR PLASTIC PROCESSORS

Pavis-Standard · aec · ENGEL · cumberland · ECON · MOLITEC · Dynisco · gneuß · Zumbach · coperion · AVALON · HARMO · EAS · S.i.S.E. · BUNTING

CONTACT OUR TEAM OF EXPERTS TODAY AT 1 866 922-AUXI (2894)

auxiplast.com

Auxi Plast inc.

BOSCH REXROTH CANADA CORP.
490 Prince Charles Dr S, Welland, ON, L3B 5X7. (905) 735-0510. Fax: (905) 735-5646. info@boschrexroth.ca. Web: www.boschrexroth.ca. Karen Maiden. Bosch Rexroth Canada is the Canadian subsidiary of Bosch Rexroth AG, the worldwide leader in "'Drive and Control." Business units include Hydraulics, Electric Drives and Controls, Linear Motion and Assembly Technologies. Rexroth offers as "The Drive and Control Company" comprehensive solutions for drives and motion control in over 80 countries worldwide. Sales Offices: Longueuil, QC; Port Coquitlam, BC; Saguenay, QC.; Edmonton, AB; Saskatoon, SK; Burlington, ON; Fredericton, NB; Dartmouth, NS. Est 1961. Emp 370.

BOY MACHINES INC.
199 Philips Rd, Exton, PA, 19341. (610) 363-9121. Fax: (610) 363-0163. sales@boymachines.com. Web: www.boymachines.com. Pres Marko Koorneef. Horizontal and vertical injection molding machines from 11 to 110 U.S. tons with shot sizes from.001 to 8.9 ounces. Procan ALPHA control. Represented by: Barway Plastic Equipment Inc., Vaudreuil-Dorion, QC; Wesco Services, Brampton, ON. Est 1974. Emp 30.

BRABENDER TECHNOLOGIE INC.
6500 Kestrel Rd, Mississauga, ON, L5T 1Z6. (905) 670-2933. Fax: (905) 670-2557. sales@brabenderti.com. Web: www.brabenderti.com. Sls/Mktg Coord Jocelyn Ferrenbach.

BRAMPTON ENGINEERING INC.
8031 Dixie Rd, Brampton, ON, L6T 3V1. (905) 793-3000. Fax: (905) 793-1753. salesadmin@be-ca.com. Web: www.be-ca.com. Dir-Sls Mike MacKendrick. Brampton Engineering Inc. is the world leader in blown film innovation, partnering with our local and International customers to design, manufacture and install, air cooled and water quenched, mono and multilayer film production lines for the food, electronics, medical and agricultural industries. Est 1973. Emp 100.

BRAMPTON NAMEPLATE INC.
2110 Williams Pkwy E Unit 1-2, Brampton, ON, L6S 5X6. (905) 451-1102. Fax: (905) 451-3585. sales@bramptonnameplate.com. Web: www.bramptonnameplate.com. Pres/CEO Richard Hayward. Est 1988. Emp 18.

BRANSON ULTRASONICS - DIV. OF EMERSON ELECTRIC CANADA LTD.
306 Town Centre Blvd, Markham, ON, L3R 0Y6. (905) 948-3401. Fax: (905) 948-3417. paul.rooney@emerson.com. Web: www.branson-plasticsjoin.com. Gen Mgr Paul Rooney. Sell and service ultrasonic sealing machines, ultrasonic insertion and staking equipment, vibration welding, hot plate and laser welding equipment. Jigs, fixtures and welding horns for ultrasonic equipment. Represents: Branson Plastic Joining Inc., Honeoye Falls, NY. Represented by: Truechem Ltd., Montréal, QC. Est 1963.

BRENNTAG CANADA INC./PLASTICS AND COLOUR CONCENTRATES DIVISION
43 Jutland Rd, Toronto, ON, M8Z 2G6. (416) 240-6888. Fax: (416) 259-5333. plastics@brenntag.ca. Web: www.brenntag.ca. Mgr-Industrial Pavel Otchkassov. Manufacturer of colour concentrates: colorwel® custom colour concentrates, dry blends, white and black, special effects, functional additives. Distributor of plastic resins: polystyrene (GPPS, HIPS), polypropylene (Homo, Copo, Random), polyethylene (HDPE, LDPE), ABS, SAN, ASA, nylons, acrylics. Sales Offices: Winnipeg, MB; Montréal, QC; Dartmouth, NS.; Brenntag Canada, Toronto, ON; Brenntag Canada Inc., Langley, BC; Calgary, AB. Est 1977. Emp 32.

BROWN FALCON
203 Queen St N, Hamilton, ON, L8R 2W2. (905) 522-0550. Fax: (905) 522-8548. bfalcon@bellnet.ca. Web: www.brownfalcon.ca. Pres Mick Brown. M/C builder, die shop, extrusion dies and fixtures. Est 1981. Emp 8.

BULK TECH INC.
4440 Perth Rd 107, New Hamburg, ON, N3A 3Y3. (519) 625-1550. Fax: (519) 625-1552. office@bulktech.ca. Web: www.bulktech.ca. Sls Mgr Derrick Grift. Manufacturer of smooth-walled storage silos and hoppers for storage of materials.

BULLDOG BAG LTD.
13631 Vulcan Way, Richmond, BC, V6V 1K4. (604) 273-8021. Fax: (604) 273-9927. Web: www.bulldogbag.com. Sls Mgr Neil Davies. Est 1964. Emp 150.

BUNTING MAGNETICS CO.
500 South Spencer Rd PO Box 468, Newton, KS, 67114. (316) 284-2020. Fax: (316) 283-4975. bmc@buntingmagnetics.com. Web: www.buntingmagnetics.com. Mktg Coord Jim Thiessen. Bunting manufactures industry leading FF Series Drawer magnets, magnetic separation equipment and metal detectors that sense and remove ferrous and non-ferrous contaminants during processing or recycling applications. We offer conveyors that are ideal for handling plastic parts. Sales Offices: Burlington, ON. Est 1959. Emp 200.

BURGER & BROWN ENGINEERING, INC.
4500 E 142nd St, Grandview, MO, 64030. (816) 878-6675. Fax: (816) 878-6683. Toll Free: (800) 764-3518. sales@smartflow-usa.com. Web: www.smartflow-usa.com. Sls/Mktg Mgr Janice McKee. Manufacturer of Smartflow® plastics injection moulding accessories: Quick Mould Change, Cooling Water Efficiency and Mould Protective Limit Switches. Specialties include cooling water manifolds, flowmeters, flow regulators and custom assemblies from standard parts. Company also provides Scientific Cooling Classes for injection mould cooling efficiency. Represented by: New-Line Hose & Fittings, Surrey, BC; OHS, Laval, QC.; Acetronic Industrial Controls Inc., Mississauga, ON; Canadian Bearings, Mississauga, ON; Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc., Dorval, QC. Est 1978. Emp 55.

BURTON INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC SERVICE
6-90 Frobisher Dr, Waterloo, ON, N2V 2A1. (519) 747-9144. Fax: (519) 747-3475. burtonwaterloo@aol.com. Pres Wayne Burton. Sell and service high frequency plastic sheet welding equipment, induction cap sealing systems, induction power supplies and parts for above mentioned machines. Est 1969. Emp 3.

BUSS, INC. - SUBSIDIARY OF BUSS, AG
743 Kimberly Dr, Carol Stream, IL, 60102. (630) 933-9100. Fax: (630) 933-0400. Web: www.busscorp.com. Brad Rogers.

BYK-GARDNER USA
Rivers Park II 9104 Guilford Rd, Columbia, MD, 21046. (301) 483-6500. Fax: (800) 394-8215. info.byk.gardner.usa@altana.com. Web: www.byk.com/instruments. Customer Care Ctre Mgr Chris Ivins. Customer Care Ctre Mgr Chris Ivins. Quality control instrument supplier for testing color, appearance, and physical properties of plastics. Est 1924. Emp 50.

C & H MACHINERY DESIGN INC.
49 Industrial Rd, Victoria Harbour, ON, L0K 2A0. (705) 534-7037. Fax: (705) 534-7038. Web: www.chmachinery.com. Pres Claude Henning. Manufacturer of coating and laminating equipment for film, paper and foil; winders, slitters, cooling cans. Custom design of special purpose machinery. Est 1988. Emp 12.

C B MOULD SERVICES INC.
76 McGuire Trail, Caledon, ON, L7E 0E3. (905) 880-8029. mouldinfo@cbmouldservices.ca. Web: www.cbmouldservices.ca. Pres Colin Nurden. North American Full service distributors for HPS hydraulic cylinders, HotSys hot runners, Wema extrusion heaters and insulation blankets, Graff european heaters and thermocouples, Eisbar dryers, Balzi cooling system.

C.A. PICARD, INC.
305 Hill Brady Rd, Battle Creek, MI, 49037. (269) 962-2231. Fax: (269) 962-4916. info@capicard.com. Web: www.capicard.com. Sls Mgr Harold Buff. C.A. Picard, Inc. is an ISO certified manufacturer of replacement parts (elements, new/relined barrels, shafts) for twin-screw extruders.Virtually all OEM's sizes, metallurgies, and designs available. Est 1896. Emp 400.

C.W. BRABENDER INSTRUMENTS INC.
50 East Wesley St, South Hackensack, NJ, 07606. (201) 343-8425. Fax: (201) 343-0608. cwbi@cwbrabender.com. Web: www.cwbrabender.com. VP-Sls/Mktg Chemical Div Kevin Van Allen. For over 90 years C.W. Brabender® Instruments, Inc. has been a leading manufacturer of instrumentation for rheology, processing development, laboratory scale compounding, extrusion, mixing applications and moisture. From sample preparation and R&D to evaluation, quality control and production C.W. Brabender® Instruments, Inc. is where quality is measured. Est 1956. Emp 50.

CAMERON INDUSTRIAL SALES
30 Crawford Rose Dr, Aurora, ON, L4G 4P3. (905) 726-9219. Fax: (905) 726-9208. cisweb@sympatico.ca. Web: www.cameronindustrialsales.ca. Pres Alan Scott. We provide supply-chain management solutions to customers requiring a competitive global manufacturing strategy.

CAMOR PRODUCTS INC.
1-91 Kelfield St, Rexdale, ON, M9W 5A3. (416) 213-8333. Fax: (416) 213-8444. frank@camorproducts.com. Web: www.camorproducts.com. Office Mgr Lura Bridger. Est 1986.

CAN-AM INSTRUMENTS LTD.
2851 Brighton Rd, Oakville, ON, L6H 6C9. (905) 829-0030. Fax: (905) 829-4701. can-am@can-am.net. Web: www.can-am.net. Mgr Mark Reeves. Distribute environmental and process instrumentation. Represents: Telelogger, New York, NY.; American Sigma, CO. Arjay, Oakville, ON; Arjay Engineering, Mississauga, ON; Barnett Engineering Ltd., Calgary, AB; Brookfield Engineering Lab Inc, MA. Hach Company, Loveland, CO; Highland Separators; Hunter Lab, PA. MJK, New York, NY. Sales Offices: Halifax, NS; Calgary, AB. Est 1972. Emp 12.

CANADA TANK SOLUTIONS INC.
750-2 Robert Speck Pkwy, Mississauga, ON, L4Z 1H8. (905) 281-8876. info@canadatanksolutions.com. Web: www.canadatanksolutions.com. Bus Dev Mgr George Bojeczko. Canada Tank Solutions Inc. provides a unique bolted tank used for the storage of a wide variety of dry bulk and liquid storage applications.

CANADIAN FEED SCREWS MFG. LTD.
80 Venture Dr, Toronto, ON, M1B 3L6. (416) 284-8880. Fax: (416) 284-8169. Web: www.canadianfeedscrews.com. Pres John Vasilev. Manufacture a complete range of feed screws and bimetallic barrels for OEM and end users. Also rebuild and recondition your existing parts. New Feed Throats: smooth and grooved. Dual diameter compounding screws, continuous mixers, rotors, end caps, nozzles, check valves, tie bars. Custom designs, optical lazer aligning, inspection/assessments. Represented by: Equiplast Inc., Saint-Laurent, QC. Est 1975. Emp 50.

CANADIAN PLASTICS INC.
200-25 rue Senkus, LaSalle, QC, H8N 2X9. (514) 363-0210. Fax: (518) 297-3777. info@champlainplastics.net. Web: www.champlainplastics.com. Pres Alan Taveroff. Est 1884. Emp 350.

CANAM MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS INC.
9761 192 St, Surrey, BC, V4N 4C7. (604) 888-7699. Fax: (604) 888-5944. speedryer@shaw.ca. Web: www.speedryer.com. Pres Jim Neilson. Manufacture innovative thermodynamic hopper dryers & pneumatic hopper loaders and ratio loaders. Est 1986. Emp 12.

CAP-THIN MOLDS INC.
940 Meyerside Dr, Mississauga, ON, L5T 1R9. (905) 564-7424. cyrus@capthinmolds.com. Web: www.capthinmolds.com. Pres Cyrus Jebely. Full-service mold manufacturing, including mold testing, CNC machining, mold and product design, mold components.

CARLO GAVAZZI (CANADA) INC.
8-2660 Meadowvale Blvd, Mississauga, ON, L5N 6M6. (905) 542-0979. Fax: (905) 542-2248. gavazzi@carlogavazzi.com. Web: www.gavazzionline.com. Layloma Ayoubie. Industrial controls, automation components, counters, electromechanical relays, solid state relays, timers, panel meters, proximity and photoelectric sensors, level, temperature controls and energy management solutions.

CARMICHAEL ENGINEERING LTD.
3822 av de Courtrai, Montréal, QC, H3S 1C1. (514) 735-4361. Fax: (514) 735-2300. Web: www.carmichael-eng.ca. Mgr Pierre Guildault. Manufacturer of custom-built chillers, providers of design and maintenance services for industrial thermal systems. Sales Offices: St. John's, NL.; Vancouver, BC; Calgary, Edmonton, AB; Belleville, London, Ottawa, Toronto, Windsor, ON; Québec, QC; Bathurst, Fredericton, Moncton, NB; Halifax, NS.

CAROUSEL COLOUR CONCENTRATES INC.
355A Wyecroft Rd, Oakville, ON, L6K 2H2. (905) 815-8181. Fax: (905) 815-8183. carousel.colour@on.aibn.com. Pres Walter Duban. Manufacture of colour concentrates for plastics. Est 1994.

CASSCO AUTOMATION - DIV. OF CASSCO MACHINES
37 Prince Andrew Pl, Toronto, ON, M3C 2H2. (416) 445-6262. Fax: (416) 445-3790. Web: www.casscomachines.com. Pres Ken Thuro. Decorating, hot stamp and heat transfer equipment. Automation systems, servo hot stamping, heat transfer and heat staking systems, custom machines, assembly equipment. Heat transfer decorating systems, heat transfers and hot stamping supplies. Laser marking systems. Jigs, fixtures, labeling equipment, roll leaf and hot stamping equipment, hot stamp tooling, fixtures, dies and automation. Est 1970. Emp 20.

CASSIER ENGINEERING SALES LTD.
106-85 Curlew Dr, North York, ON, M3A 2P8. (416) 298-1628. Fax: (416) 298-9584. cessales@accessv.com. Pres William O'Brien. Represents: Carman Industries Inc; Columbian Tec Tank; Flexicon Inc; Intersystems Industrial Products Inc; P.C.E. Sales & Engineering Inc; Pebco Inc. Sales Offices: Montréal, QC. Est 1965. Emp 7.

CDS - CUSTOM DOWNSTREAM SYSTEMS INC.
1930 52nd Av, Lachine, QC, H8T 2Y3. (514) 633-5933. Fax: (514) 633-5944. info@cdsmachines.com. Web: www.cdsmachines.com. Antonio Pecora. CDS is a North American leader of custom downstream plastic extrusion machinery. Our expertise delivers turnkey systems for most polymer or rubber extrudate applications including pipes, profiles, tubes, engineering plastics, automotive parts, custom profiles and medical. Increase your productivity with highly durable and reliable machinery. Services include refurbishing and maintenance. Est 1997. Emp 120.

CEJN PRODUCTS CORP.
4 Snowberry Crt, Caledon, ON, L7X 0B5. (519) 927-0566. Fax: (519) 927-0567. Web: www.cejn.com. Canadian Sls Mgr H C Draper. CEJN is a designer and manufacturer of quality quick couplings for water and hydraulic connections. Multi-Snap and Auto-Coupling manifold systems provide the ability to make multiple connections simultaneously thus reducing mold change time and ensuring media are not interconnected. Snap Check hydraulic diagnostic pressure testing systems. Represents: CEJN, Switzerland; Germany; Sweden. Represented by: Nationwide Distributors. Emp 2.

CELPLAST PACKAGING SYSTEMS LTD.
4-67 Commander Blvd, Toronto, ON, M1S 3M7. (416) 644-3503. Fax: (416) 293-9198. Toll Free: (877) 644-6445. sales@celplast.ca. Web: www.celplast.ca. Pres/Gen Mgr John MacDougall. We are a North American distributor of high speed automated packaging equipment for a wide variety of applications including C-PET, A-PET and PP food trays and plastic films for wrapping products in shrink wrap, skin film, vacuum forming, lidding films and food stretch films. We offer full maintenance and service support and training on all the packaging equipment we sell. Represents: Arpac, Chicago, IL; BVM Brunner GMBH & Co. KG, Reutlingen, Germany; Clysar, LLC, Clinton, Iowa; Delfin SRL, Malo, Italy; Flex-O-Glass, Chicago, IL; Marden Edwards, United Kingdom; MCP, On-Tray, Kibbutz Hamaapil, Israel; Reynolds Flexible Packaging, LLC; Starview Packaging Machinery Inc., Dorval, QC. Est 1976. Emp 8.

CENTERLINE AUTOMATION SERVICES INC.
820 Boston Turnpike Rd, Shrewsbury, MA, 01545. (508) 845-8697. Fax: (508) 845-2418. sales@centerlineautomation.com. Web: www.centerlineautomation.com. Sls Mgr Nathan Pelis. Controls and servo upgrade packages for AAC, AEC, Conair, Sepro, Star, Ventax, Wittmann, Yushin and other brands of part removal robot. Recertified part removal robots. Custom EOAT, guarding, and secondary automation for injection molding workcells including in-mold labeling and insert loading. Est 1997.

CGC INC. - DIV. OF A USG COMPANY
350 Burnhamthorpe Rd W Floor 5, Mississauga, ON, L5B 3J1. (905) 803-5600. Fax: (905) 803-5688. webmaster@cgcinc.com. Web: www.cgcinc.com. Christopher D Macey. A leading manufacturer and supplier of gypsum wallboard and related products; suspended acoustical ceilings; floor underlayments; and a range of gypsum-based products for industrial uses, including fillers for the plastics and chemical industry.

CHANTLER PACKAGING INC.
880 Lakeshore Rd E, Mississauga, ON, L5E 1E1. (905) 274-2533. Fax: (905) 274-9522. info@chantlerpackaging.com. Web: www.chantlerpackaging.com. Support Mgr Beverley Ferguson. Est 1930. Emp 45.

CHARLES DOWNER & CO. LTD.
7-52 West Beaver Creek Rd, Richmond Hill, ON, L4B 1L9. (905) 882-2222. Fax: (905) 882-0437. Web: www.cdowner.com. Pres Jeff Downer. Represents: Hildebrand; Monitoring Technology; Rotzinger; Sapal SA; Tishma; Transver AG; Zambelli.; Bosch Packaging Systems AG (SIG); Bosch Packaging Technology; Euroimpianti.

CHASE PLASTIC SERVICES, INC.
6467 Waldon Center Dr, Clarkston, MI, 48346. (248) 620-2120. Fax: (248) 620-3192. Toll Free: (800) 232-4273. info@chaseplastics.com. Web: www.chaseplastics.com. Accnt Mgr Donal Cummins. Stocking distributor of more than 6,400 varieties of specialty, engineering and commodity thermoplastics from the industry's leading manufacturers and global suppliers. Ranked as one of the top 10 engineering U.S. plastics distributors, Chase Plastics is Redefining Resin Distribution® with an approach to business that puts customer needs first. Sales Offices: Across Canada. Est 1992. Emp 118.

CHEM-ECOL LTD.
640 Victoria St, Cobourg, ON, K9A 5H5. (905) 372-2251. Fax: (905) 372-1658. info@chem-ecol.com. Web: www.chem-ecol.com. Pres Dahra Granovsky. On-site oil purification; ultrafine filtration, water removal, additive replenishment. Restore to as-new quality. Est 1988. Emp 6.

CHEMROY CANADA INC.
106 Summerlea Rd, Brampton, ON, L6T 4X3. (905) 789-0701. Fax: (905) 789-7170. admin@chemroy.ca. Web: www.chemroy.ca. Mgr Rubber/Plastics Wasif Khan. A distribution company with three locations across Canada to serve the adhesive, coatings, plastics and rubber industries. Distributor of raw materials. Represents: Cognis Corp; Cray Valley; Dow Chemical Company; Hank Chemical; Huntsman Corp Canada Inc., Guelph, ON; Hyundai EP; KCC; LG Chem; Lubko; Lubrizol Corp; Manntech; Mod Inc; Nyco Minerals; Open Chem.; BASF Corporation —Polyurethanes, Wyandotte, MI; CVC/Emerald; Clariant Corp. Sales Offices: Laval, QC.; Maple Ridge, BC. Est 1967. Emp 27.

CHEVRIER INSTRUMENTS INC. (LA CIE J)
4850 boul Gouin E, Montréal-Nord, QC, H1G 1A2. (514) 328-2550. Fax: (514) 327-0604. Web: www.chevrierinstruments.com. Gen Mgr Marc Chevrier. Wholesalers, distributors of heating elements, cartridges and bands, thermocouples, temperature controls, thermal element, pressure gauges, thermometers. Sales and services industrial controls for pressure-temperature; plastics industry —HVAC —complete technical services to plastics industry in particular. Represents: Kimo Instruments, France; MDI Inc., Michigan RCM, Concord, CA; RKC Instrument, South Bend, IN.; Acrolab, Windsor, ON; Blue White, Huntington Beach, CA; Bucan, Montréal, QC. Est 1975. Emp 14.

CHILLERS INC.
11-1228 Gorham St, Newmarket, ON, L3Y 8Z1. (905) 895-9667. Fax: (905) 895-5177. chillers@bellnet.ca. Web: www.chillersinc.com. Ziggy Wiebe. Supplier of heat transfer equipment. Air cooled and water cooled chillers, water temperature controllers, hot oil temperature controllers, cooling towers, free cool systems and negative pressure units. Represents: Temptek Inc., Greenwood, IN.; Advantage Engineering Inc., Greenwood, IN; Logic Seal, LLC, Oakville, CT. Est 1992. Emp 2.

CHROMAFLO TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION
2600 Michigan Ave, Ashtabula, OH, 44004-0816. (440) 997-5137. Fax: (440) 992-3613. sales@chromaflo.com. Web: www.chromaflo.com. Mktg/Communications Mgr Jennifer Kapalin. Manufactures pigment dispersions and chemical dispersions for thermoset plastics including: polyester, polyurethane, epoxy, vinyl, chemical thickeners, and custom chemical dispersions. Colorants, chemical dispersions, and toll compounding also available for the architectural paint and industrial coatings markets. Represents: Chromaflo Technologies Manufacturing Plant, Brampton, ON. Represented by: Northspec. Est 1970. Emp 150.

CIMATRON GROUP
41700 Gardenbrook Suite 100, Novi, MI, 48375. (248) 596-9700. info@cimatron.com. Web: www.cimatron.com. Mktg Mgr Lisa Sterling. Mold, Tool & Diemaking software for job quoting, design, NC/CNC programming, electrode design. Details at www.bettermoldmaking.com.

CIMCO REFRIGERATION
65 Villiers St, Toronto, ON, M5A 3S1. (416) 465-7581. Fax: (416) 465-8815. jshiels@toromont.com. Web: www.cimcorefrigeration.com. Sls Mgr John Shiels. Cimco specializes in the design, manufacturing and servicing of custom process cooling systems including cooling towers, air and water cooled chillers, pump stations, tanks and filtration and chemical treatment systems. Sales Offices: Moncton, NB; Dartmouth, NS; St Johns, NL.; Vancouver, Victoria, BC; Calgary, Edmonton, AB; Regina, Saskatoon, SK; Winnipeg, MB; London, Ottawa, ON; Montréal, Quebec City, QC. Est 1913. Emp 400.

CLARIANT MASTERBATCHES DIVISION
2 Lone Oak Crt, Toronto, ON, M9C 5R9. (416) 847-7000. Fax: (416) 847-7002. Web: www.clariant.masterbatches.com. Bus Dev Mgr Yvon Garneau. Manufacture custom colour and additive concentrates for all resins; special concentrate additives; dry colours; compounds; liquid colours. Est 1975. Emp 110.

CNSMITH MACHINERY SALES
309-162 Guelph St, Georgetown, ON, L7G 5X7. (416) 917-3737. cnsmith@cnsmith.com. Web: www.cnsmith.com. Pres Carlton Smith. Sterling Inc. —temperature control unit, portable chillers, central chilling systems, pump tank assemblies, cooling towers, water treatment and filtration, blenders and feeders, conveying, bulk storage, dryers, granulators, shredders, sprue pickers,robots. Borche North America -electric, servo, hydraulic, two platen, and specialty molding machines-60 ton to 7000 ton. Steer America Inc; Co-Rotating Twin Screw Extruders ; Extruder Processing Zone Parts; Twin Screw Elements,Shafts, Barrels and Liners for all major Twin Screw Extruder Manufacturers. Represents: Borche North America; HFA Conveyors; Steer America Inc.; Sterling. Est 1998. Emp 3.

COLOREX INC.
623 rue Matton, Granby, QC, J2G 9S6. (450) 777-5565. Fax: (450) 777-4722. info@colorex.ca. Web: www.colorex.ca. Francois St-Onge. Manufactures color concentrates and additives for injection molding, blow molding, rotomolding, extrusion, and film. Services include: mixing, compounding, granulation and pulverizing.

COLORTECH INC.
8027 Dixie Rd, Brampton, ON, L6T 3V1. (905) 792-0333. Fax: (905) 792-8118. sales@colortech.com. Web: www.colortech.com. Adam Rankin. Colortech is a North American based manufacturer of colour and additive concentrates for the plastics industry. We manufacture a wide range of standard and custom white, black, colour, and additive concentrates for a variety of applications. Our expertise in custom colour matching and specialized additive formulation for any plastics challenge awaits your inquiry. Est 1981.

COLUMBIA PLASTICS LTD.
19320 60 Ave, Surrey, BC, V3S 3M2. (604) 530-9990. Fax: (604) 530-7306. info@columbiaplastics.com. Web: www.columbiaplastics.com. Sls Mgr Matthew Howard. Est 1945. Emp 50.

COLUMBIAN TECTANK - DIV. OF CST INDUSTRIES
2101 S 21st St, Parsons, KS, 67357-4913. (620) 421-0200. Fax: (620) 421-9122. sales@columbiantectank.com. Web: www.columbiantectank.com. Director/Dry Bulk Sales David Wheat. Manufactures bolted and welded tanks and blenders for the storage of plastic resins. Tank construction: coated carbon steel, aluminum, stainless steel. Represented by: Cassier Engineering Sales Ltd., North York, ON. Est 2001.

COMCO INC.
2151 N Lincoln St, Burbank, CA, 91504-3344. (818) 841-5500. Fax: (818) 955-8365. Toll Free: (800) 796-6626. sales@comcoinc.com. Web: www.comcoinc.com. Sales Manger Pat Byrne. Manufacturer of Micro-Abrasive blasting equipment, media and supplies. Micro-Abrasive blasters are used for precision deburring, selective cleaning, surface texturing and controlled erosion. Industry applications include deburring PEEK implants and plastic connectors; deflashing; and cutting composites. Est 1968. Emp 35.

COMPOUNDING SOLUTIONS LLC
258 Goddard Rd, Lewiston, ME, 04240. (207) 777-1122. Fax: (207) 777-1566. info@compoundingsolutions.net. Web: www.compoundingsolutions.net. Mktg Spec Nick Norton.

COMPRESSED GAS TECHNOLOGIES INC.
8280 Talbot Rd, Maidstone, ON, N0R 1K0. (519) 737-7760. Fax: (519) 737-6944. sales@nitrogen-generators.com. Web: www.nitrogen-generators.com. Sls Mgr Pat McCloskey. Supplier of nitrogen gas generators.

COMPSEP FILTRATION INC.
1880 La Grande Montée Rd, Chute-A-Blondeau, ON, K0B 1B0. (450) 451-3033. Fax: (450) 451-3035. compsep@compsepfiltration.ca. Web: www.compsepfiltration.ca/. Pres Bruce Smith. Web: www.compsepfiltration.ca/. Pres Bruce W Smith. Design & manufacture filters & filtration systems, for hydraulic, vacuum, compressed air and lube applications. We also manufacture replacement filter elements for most filter applications, for plastic injection & molding machines.

CONAIR
200 West Kensinger Dr, Cranberry, PA, 16066. (724) 584-5500. info@conairgroup.com. Web: www.conairgroup.com. Natl Sls Mgr Peter Armbruster. The Conair Group is a leading global supplier of auxiliary equipment for plastics processors, including resin drying systems, blenders, feeders and material-conveying systems, temperature-control equipment, granulators and shredders. Extrusion solutions include line-control systems, film and sheet scrap-reclaim systems and downstream equipment for pipe and profile extrusion. The industry's most complete product line, with over 450 individual products, is backed by parts, service, and the technical know-how of knowledgeable industry professionals around the world. Represented by: Turner Group, Vashon Island, WA.; Dier International Plastics Inc., Unionville, ON; Industries Laferrière, Mascouche, QC.

CONTECO MANUFACTURING LTD.
4-23492 River Rd, Maple Ridge, BC, V2W 1B7. (604) 467-5625. Fax: (604) 467-3080. resource@contecomfg.com. Web: www.contecomfg.com. Pres Chris Staeheli. Manufacturer of custom blow and injection molds with associated tooling. Complete product development and mold design; testing and production of plastic parts. Est 1979. Emp 13.

CONTROL SOLUTIONS INC.
5-2500 Williams Pky, Brampton, ON, L6S 5M9. (905) 458-8382. Fax: (905) 790-6598. peter@controlsolutionsinc.ca. Web: www.controlsolutionsinc.ca. Pres Peter Fenrich. Systems for process monitoring, production management, SPC, SQC, integrated process control, hot runner temperature control, fill control for injection molding, quality assurance for injection molding, web measurement and inspection, on-line/offline basis weight, thickness and gauging systems and automation. Compact Mold Mounted Injection Units for 2-component injection molding. Represents: Priamus System Technologies, LLC, Brunswick, OH; Solve Tech Inc., Willington, DE; Bauer PTG, Clinton Townships, MI; Gammaflux L.P., Stirling, VA; Vector Injection Ltd. Est 1989. Emp 3.

CONVERTING SUPPLY INC.
15 Brookhaven Cres, Orangeville, ON, L9W 7L9. (647) 501-2686. Web: www.convertingsupplyinc.com. Pres Marc Nolan. Manufacturers representative of equipment used in typical film extrusion environments, also distribution of day-to-day supplies used in extrusion and converting operations. Represents: Compass Systems, Akron, OH; Gamma Meccanica; Martignoni.; BD-Plast, Italy; Doteco- Blenders; TAKK Static bars. Est 2008. Emp 3.

COPERION K-TRON SALINA, INC.
606 North Front St, Salina, KS, 67401. (785) 825-3884. Fax: (785) 825-8759. info@coperionktron.com. Web: www.coperionktron.com. Shari Lake. Sell and manufacture pneumatic conveying equipment. Custom design components and complete systems. Sales Offices: Pneu-Tech Systems Limited, Woodstock, ON. Est 1978. Emp 120.

COROTEC CORPORATION
145 Hyde Rd, Farmington, CT, 06032. (860) 678-0038. Fax: (860) 674-5229. info@corotec.com. Web: www.corotec.com. Sales Dennis Damon. Manufacturers of a complete line of corona discharge surface treating equipment and accessories including narrow-web, wide-web, sheet-fed, and 3D systems for both conductive and non-conductive materials, as well as ozone generators and ozone elimination systems. Est 1975. Emp 16.

COSMOS ELECTRONIC MACHINE CORP.
140 Schmitt Blvd, Farmingdale, NY, 11735. (631) 249-2535. Fax: (631) 694-6846. info@cosmos-kabar.com. Web: www.cosmos-kabar.com. Mktg Antoinette Mander. Manufacturers of RF heat sealing equipment. Tool and die manufacturing and repair. Carmo heat sealable plastic components. Represents: Cosbar Electronics, Pickering, ON.; Carmo, Denmark. Represented by: G'Tronique, Prévost, QC. Sales Offices: G-Tronics, Québec, QC.; Cosbar Electronics, Toronto, ON. Est 1952. Emp 25.

CREAFORM
5825 rue Saint-Georges, Lévis, QC, G6V 4L2. (418) 833-4446. Fax: (418) 833-9588. info@creaform3d.com. Web: www.creaform3d.com. Div VP-Eng/Metrology Serv David Gagne. Creaform develops, manufactures and sells 3D portable measurement technologies and specializes in 3D engineering services. The company offers innovative solutions that cover the entire range of 3D applications, including 3D scanning, reverse engineering, quality control, non-destructive testing, product development and simulation. Sales Offices: Laval, QC.

CROWTHER MACHINERY LTD.
2217 rue de la Métropole, Longueuil, QC, J4G 1S5. (450) 677-1166. Fax: (450) 677-6657. crowther@crowther.ca. Web: www.crowther.ca. Pres Marc Lemieux. Distributor of textile, plastic extrusion and recycled equipment and supplier of control static equipment. Shredder and briqueting press. Represents: Simco Ion; Teknek.; Dienes; Koerner. Sales Offices: W.S. Wood Associates Ltd. —Div. of Crowther Machinery Ltd., Cambridge, ON. Est 1950. Emp 5.

CSI PLASTICS, INC.
50 Howe Ave, Millbury, MA, 01527. (508) 829-0578. Fax: (508) 829-7727. csiplastics@gmail.com. Web: www.csi-plastics.com. Pres Steven Silver. Buy, Sell and recycle virgin, off-grade and scrap thermoplastics and fluoropolymers. Specializing in engineering grades-PBT, PTFE, ABS, nylons, acetals, and polycarbonates. Represents: Kotec Corp., Japan. Est 1990. Emp 4.

CUMBERLAND
2900 S 160th St, New Berlin, WI, 53151. (262) 641-3885. Fax: (262) 641-8653. sales@cumberland-plastics.com. Web: www.cumberland-plastics.com. Sls Mgr John Farney. Cumberland serves all aspects of the plastics industry from injection, extrusion and blow molding to recycling & thermoforming. Our complete line includes, screenless, beside-the-press, under-the-press granulators, central systems, shredders, pellitizers, dicers and recovery systems. Represented by: Auxiplast Inc., Sainte-Julie, QC; New Tech Machinery, Brampton, ON; Precision Mold Supplies, Ltd., Delta, BC. Est 1939. Emp 200.

CUSTOM DESIGNS & TECHNOLOGIES INC.
414-1822 Whites Rd, Pickering, ON, L1V 0B1. (905) 492-3541. Fax: (905) 492-3541. Web: www.cdthvac.com. Pres Michael Fernandez. We are a sales organization specializing in industrial heating, ventilating and air conditioning products. Represents: Commercial Kitchen Ventilation Systems; Direct Coil; Ice Western Ltd; USA Coil & Air.; Brant Radiant Heating Ltd; CaptiveAir; Colmac Coil Manufacturing.

CUSTOM HEAT LLC
16 Kimberly Dr, Danvers, MA, 01923. (978) 777-4441. Fax: (978) 777-7958. debievideojac@aol.com. Web: www.customheatllc.com. Owner John DeBie. Electrical heaters and temperature controls for plastic injection molding equipment. Also wiring devices and accessories. Est 1987. Emp 16.

CYBERMETRICS CORPORATION
1523 West Whispering Wind Dr Suite 100, Phoenix, AZ, 85085. (480) 922-7300. Fax: (480) 922-7400. Toll Free: (800) 777-7020. sales@cybermetrics.com. Web: www.cybermetrics.com. Dir-Corp Sls Chris Richardson. CyberMetrics software solutions save time, save money and simplify your job. Over 12,000 facilities worldwide use our software to manage their assets, calibrations, preventative maintenance and supplier quality while maintaining standards compliance and minimizing costs. Est 1988. Emp 31.

CYFRAME INTERNATIONAL ENTERPRISES INC.
210-9800 boul Cavendish, Saint-Laurent, QC, H4M 2V9. (514) 693-0999. Fax: (514) 693-9560. sales@cyframe.com. Web: www.cyframe.com. VP-Sls/Mktg Rick Dunne. Specialized ERP solutions partner for custom made for stock or made to order blown film, injection, blow molding and extrusion manufacturing. From quotation to shipping we help optimize business processes and improve internal workflow while reducing errors, duplication and improving customer service through our integrated solution for plastic.

D CUBE
324 rue de Castelneau, Montréal, QC, H2R 3C5. (514) 272-0500. Fax: (514) 272-0600. ddufour@dcube.ca. Web: www.dcube.ca. Pres Denis Dufour. Specialized in turn-key project, sales and installation of recycling systems, cooling systems, sorting equipment, granulators, shredders, injection machines, silos, pneumatic conveying, metal detector and auxiliary equipment. Represents: Smart Flow; Thermal Care.; ARBURG; Aoki; Erema; Motan; Rapid; S&S.

D'ESCU MACHINERY INC.
9-112 Basaltic Rd, Concord, ON, L4K 1G6. (905) 738-7239. Fax: (905) 738-8076. gdimul@sympatico.ca. Pres George Dimulescu. It is a Canadian own operated company, specialized in custom fabricating thermoforming equipment, ovens, Die-cutters and skin packaging machines.

D.M.S. (CANADA) LTD.
1875 Blackacre Dr, Oldcastle, ON, N0R 1L0. (519) 253-2431. Fax: (519) 253-2533. sales@dmscan.com. Web: www.dmscomponents.com. VP Mike Hicks. Mold components, mold bases and mold related supplies such as polishing supplies, tunnel gate inserts, insulator board (custom cut available) temperature controls. Rede vault, slide locks, extra long leader pins, ICS laser mold plaques, magnets, platen guard locating rings, koolflow water manifolds, hydraulic locking cylinders, external latch locks, nozzles, Worm Gear, Lixie hammers etc. Represents: ICS Laser, Windsor, ON; Koolflow Michigan; Platen Guard Chicago.; Boride; ExaFlow; I-Mold. Sales Offices: Slide Lubricants.; HMMSolutions; Lutek Equipment; Precision Mold Supply. Est 1971. Emp 15.

DALTON ELECTRIC HEATING CO. INC.
28 Hayward St, Ipswich, MA, 01938. (978) 356-9844. Fax: (978) 356-9846. sales@daltonelectric.com. Web: www.daltonelectric.com. Reg Mgr Douglas Doane. Manufacturer of Watt-Flex, split sheath cartridge heaters and Diff-Therm, vacuum diffusion pump heaters. Represented by: AcéTRONIC Industrial Controls Inc., Mississauga, ON. Est 1921. Emp 36.

DATACOLOR
5 Princess Rd, Lawrenceville, NJ, 08648. (609) 924-2189. Fax: (609) 895-7472. marketing@datacolor.com. Web: www.datacolor.com. Kimberlee Nusser. Datacolor is a global leader in color management solutions and color communication technology. The world's leading brands, manufacturers, creative professionals and consumers have been choosing Datacolor's innovative technology and solutions to consistently achieve the right color for over 40 years. For more information about Datacolor, visit www.datacolor.com. Represented by: Prism Instruments, Pickering, ON.

DAVIS CONTROLS LTD.
2200 Bristol Cir, Oakville, ON, L6H 5R3. (905) 829-2000. info@daviscontrols.com. Web: www.daviscontrols.com. Exec Asst Barbara Smith. Distributors of automation, process and environmental controls. Represents: Cal Controls; Danfoss Drives; Dwyer, Michigan City, IN; Eldridge Products; Flowline; Gems Sensors; Great Plains Industries; Kistler Morse; LS Industrial Systems; Comark Nematron; Schmersal; Arjay; Autotech; Balluff; Balston; Servelec. Represented by: Baumer; Secomea; ABB; Flexim; QC Conveyors. Sales Offices: Montréal, QC; Vancouver, BC; Calgary, AB. Est 1933. Emp 43.

DAVIS-STANDARD, LLC
1 Extrusion Dr, Pawcatuck, CT, 06379-2313. (860) 599-1010. Fax: (860) 599-6258. info@davis-standard.com. Web: www.davis-standard.com. Mktg Coord Carli Guigli. We are a global leader in the design and manufacturing of high performance plastics and rubber processing equipment, extrusion technology and concerting systems. We are committed to engineering equipment that is cost effective, durable, and offers a high return on investment. Systems encompass over 10 product lines to support manufacturing applications and customers within every major industry. Represented by: Auxiplast Inc., Sainte-Julie, QC. Est 1948. Emp 1400.

DAVIS-STANDARD, LLC - BLOWMOLDING SYSTEMS
36 South Adamsville Rd, Bridgewater, NJ, 08807. (908) 722-6000. Fax: (908) 722-9237. info@davis-standard.com. Web: www.bc-egan.com. Mark Panaro. Designs and manufactures accumulator head blow molding systems that produce blow molded products including automotive components, toys, industrial containers and outdoor products.

DDS AUTOMATED MACHINE DESIGN INC.
35 Thompson Dr, Cambridge, ON, N1T 2E4. (519) 624-8095. Fax: (519) 624-1041. info@ddsamdi.com. Web: www.ddsamdi.com. Sls Mgr Nick Pluim. dds builds custom automation systems for the injection molding & thermoforming industries.

DELTA T SYSTEMS INC.
2171 N Highway 175, Richfield, WI, 53076. (262) 628-0331. Fax: (262) 628-0332. scott@deltatsys.com. Web: www.deltatsys.com. Sls Mgr Scott Dieckelman. Water and oil mold temperature control systems in single and multiple zone configurations. Air and water-cooled portable chillers. Represented by: Spaltech International, Halton Hills, ON. Est 1989.

DELTAPLAST MACHINERY LTD.
130 Staffern Dr, Concord, ON, L4K 2X3. (905) 669-2966. Fax: (905) 669-2336. sales@deltaplastmachinery.com. Web: www.deltaplastmachinery.com. Sls Mgr Dirk Koch. Manufacturer of Deltaplast twin screw extruders, size range from 65 mm to 135 mm; single screw extruders size range 1 in. to 6 in. Deltaplast coextruders, type Delta and Swingline, size range 1 in. to 2- 1/2 in. specially designed equipment. Extruder rebuilding of all makes; replacement screws and barrels; Canadian agents for:Zeppelin-Henschel high intensity mixers and compounding plants. Represents: Zeppelin-Henschel. Est 1976. Emp 20.

DEMAG PLASTICS GROUP CORP.
11792 Alameda Dr, Strongsville, OH, 44149-3011. (440) 876-8960. Fax: (440) 876-4383. Web: www.demag-usa.com. VP-Sls Jim Mitchell. Demag Plastics Group manufactures ultra high-speed hybrid machines for packaging and other thin-wall applications, plus high-performance configurable hydraulic-toggle machines from 24 tons up to 2200 US tons. Turnkey installations for the plastics processing industry are also offered. Est 1950.

DEMATIC LIMITED - DIV. OF DEMATIC CORP.
302-6750 Century Ave, Mississauga, ON, L5N 2V8. (905) 363-6970. Fax: (905) 363-6969. sales-ca@dematic.com. Web: www.dematic.com/ca. Sls/Mktg Coord Lisa Van-

dergeer. Material handling systems: supply chain analysis, system design, project management, implementation of integrated solutions, paperless picking technologies, automated storage/retrieval, material flow conveyors, high-speed sortation systems.

DEPENDABLE MARKING SYSTEMS LIMITED

42-585 Wentworth St E, Oshawa, ON, L1H 3V8. (905) 433-1383. Fax: (905) 433-1972. contactus@dependablemarking.com. Web: www.dependablemarking.com. Pres John Frenette. Specializing in marking, code dating, bar coding, labelling, and case sealing/erecting equipment & supplies. We also offer in-house and on site service for all our equipment.

DESSON MANUFACTURING LTD.

224 Pellatt Ave, Toronto, ON, M9N 2P6. (416) 746-5020. Fax: (416) 746-5826. Mgr Philip Mingarelli. Manufactures automation systems, conveyors, mold clamps, end-of-arm tooling, manifolds and other machinery. Est 1986. Emp 8.

DIEFFENBACHER NORTH AMERICA INC.

9495 Twin Oaks Dr, Windsor, ON, N8N 5B8. (519) 979-6937. Fax: (519) 979-6803. dna@dieffenbacher.ca. Web: www.dieffenbacher.com. Andrew Killing. Dieffenbacher is an internationally based manufacturer of turn-key systems for both thermoset and thermoforming processes. Est 1983. Emp 65.

DIER INTERNATIONAL PLASTICS INC.

16 McKay Cr, Markham, ON, L3R 3M6. (416) 219-0509. Fax: (416) 638-2806. Web: www.dierinternational.com. Pres Greg Reid. As an experienced manufacturer's representative organization, we search the world to provide the latest in technology, training, and service to injection moulders, extruders and blow moulders in Canada. Represents: The Conair Group Inc., Cranberry Township, PA; Xaloy Inc., Newcastle, PA.; A. Routsis Associates Inc., Dracut, MA; Frigel Inc., East Dundee, IL; Krauss-Maffei, Florence, KY; RJG Inc., Traverse City, MI; Rapid Granulators; Sepro America, Pittsburgh, PA. Est 1992. Emp 4.

DIGITAL MEASUREMENT METROLOGY INC.

4-26 Automatic Rd, Brampton, ON, L6S 5N7. (905) 790-9400. Fax: (905) 790-9266. Web: www.dmm.ca. Mktg Coord Adrian Ungureanu. Sales, installation, service, calibration and training of high-precision measuring tools. NIST traceable calibrations accredited to ISO 17025:2005 By (LAB) Lab accreditation Bureau. Represents: Mecmesin, United Kingdom; Pinpoint Laser Alignment Systems; Rice Lake Weighing Systems; Shimana; Shimpo Force Measurement.; Ametek, Richmond, BC; Chatillon; Laser Micrometers; Lloyd Instruments. Est 1982. Emp 10.

DME OF CANADA LTD. - DIV. OF MILACRON CANADA CORP.

6210 Northwest Dr, Mississauga, ON, L4V 1J6. (905) 677-6370. Fax: (905) 677-5280. dme_canada@dme.net. Web: www.dme.net. Sls Mgr Canada Michael Lynch. Sales Offices: Windsor Distribution Center, Windsor, ON.; (CMI) Component Mfg., Windsor, ON. Est 1957. Emp 10.

DMG MORI CANADA INC.

395 Ambassador Dr, Mississauga, ON, L5T 2J3. (905) 795-2891. Fax: (905) 795-0393. info@dmgmori.com. Web: www.dmgmori.com. Mktg Mgr Doris Ingravalle. Sales and service of machine tools. Represents: Microset; Mori; Sauer.; Deckel Maho; Gildemeister; Gital; Lasertec.

DOMINION COLOUR CORPORATION

700-515 Consumers Rd, Toronto, ON, M2J 4Z2. (416) 791-4200. Fax: (416) 497-9528. marketing@domcol.com. Web: www.DominionColour.com. Resale Bus Mgr Bruce Clatworthy. Dominion Colour Corporation (DCC) and our subsidiary companies together provide colour to the world through the development, manufacture, marketing and distribution of a full range of inorganic and organic colour pigments, pigment preparations and dispersions, and anti-corrosive pigments, as well as some speciality coatings. Plants: Ajax, Etobicoke, ON. Est 1946. Emp 240.

DOTECO INC. - DIV. OF DOTECO SPA ITALY

7-2450 Abutment Rd, Dalton, GA, 30721. (706) 529-8787. Fax: (706) 529-1898. doteco@doteco.com. Web: www.doteco.com. Gen Mgr Germano Ferrarini. Since 1994 Doteco has been operating successfully in the plastics processing industry, especially in the extrusion of plastic film, sheet, profile and synthetic fibers. Through daily contact with our customers and their requirements, we are able to understand and predict the technological evolution of transformation processes and develop automation solutions. Represented by: Converting Supply Inc., East Garafraxa, ON.

DRADER MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES LTD.

5750 50 St NW, Edmonton, AB, T6B 2Z8. (780) 440-2231. Fax: (780) 440-2244. plasticwelding@drader.com. Web: www.drader.com. Acct Rep Christie Simpson. Thermoplastic injection molder. Profile and tube extrusion. Custom and proprietary. Complete moldmaking facilities. Equipment from 90 to 100 tons. Products include bakery carriers, totes and seedling containers. Custom injection molding, custom plastics extrusion, plastics welding equipment, plastics welding supplies. Plants: Brampton, ON. Represented by: Plastics Plus Fabricating Ltd., Campbell River, BC; Plastruct Canada Inc., Vineland, ON.

DRI-AIR INDUSTRIES INC.

16 Thompson Rd, East Windsor, CT, 06088-9696. (860) 627-5110. Fax: (860) 623-4477. sales@dri-air.com. Web: www.dri-air.com. Sls Mgr Herb Wischow. Manufacturer of desiccant dryers and loaders for throughputs of 10 to 2000 pounds per hour. With beside the press, hopper mount and portable systems with one or two hoppers. Also available is central drying systems for multiple machines or for quick material changes. Dri-Air also offers drying systems with blending for virgin, regrind and colorant resins. Represented by: Maguire Canada Vaughan, Ontario. Est 1985. Emp 40.

DROLET MACHINERIE INC.

2665 boul Terra-Jet, St-Cyrille-de-Wend, QC, J1Z 1B3. (819) 474-2149. Fax: (819) 474-7909. info@droletmachinerie.com. Web: www.droletmachinerie.com. Gen Mgr Josée Therrien. CNC machining centre (CMS PLAST) and thermoforming machines (Villa).

DUAL SPIRAL SYSTEMS INC.

5-4104 Fairview St Suite 101, Burlington, ON, L7L 4Y8. (905) 524-2438. Fax: (905) 390-3580. info@dualspiralsystems.com. Web: www.dualspiralsystems.com. Pres Rafael J. Castillo. Manufacturer of high performance blown film machinery & plastic extrusion equipment for the packaging industry: specialists in multi-layer coextrusion dies up to 22 layers, feed screws & upstream equipment. Design & manufacture of multi layer dies for blown film, tubing, pipe & blow molding. K05 MFC: extremely low COF coating to eliminate melt fracture, reduce system pressures in dies & increase output in feed screws. Refurbishment of extrusion dies. Est 2000. Emp 12.

DUNCAN INSTRUMENTS CANADA LTD.

216 Rivermede Rd Units 1-2, Concord, ON, L4K 3M6. (416) 742-4448. Fax: (416) 749-5053. sales@duncaninstr.com. Web: www.duncaninstr.com. Sls/Mktg Bruce Petty. Manufacturers' representative, importing and stocking a wide range of electrical and electronic instruments via distributors across Canada. Represents: A.W. Sperry; Global Specialities; Infratek; International Power; Shimpo Tachometers; Sterling Instruments. Est 1968. Emp 10.

DURAMOULD PLASTICS INC.

2-600 Euclid St, Whitby, ON, L1N 5C2. (905) 665-6684. jtill@duramould.com. Web: www.duramould.com. Gen Mgr James Till. Custom injection moulded engineering plastics.¬†Fully integrated mould design, build, maintenance and production facility.¬†Additional services for insert moulding, assembly, inserting, padprint, hotstamp, shield plate and painting are available. Est 1987. Emp 18.

DUREX INDUSTRIES

190 Detroit St, Cary, IL, 60013. (847) 639-5600. Fax: (847) 639-2199. Toll Free: (800) 762-3468. sales@durexindustries.com. Web: www.durexindustries.com. Sls Rep Christian Smith. Durex Industries is an ISO 9001 certified manufacturer of thermal components for all plastics processing applications. These products include cast-in heaters of aluminum and bronze, cartridge heaters, coil heaters, silicone rubber and kapton flexible heaters, manifold heaters, nozzle heaters, immersion heaters, circulation heaters, temperature sensors and temperature controls. Est 1980. Emp 300.

DYNAMIC CONVEYOR CORP.

5980 Grand Haven Rd, Muskegon, MI, 49441. (231) 798-1483. Fax: (231) 798-9583. sales@dynamicconveyor.com. Web: www.dynamicconveyor.com. Pres Jill Batka. Dynamic Conveyor Corporation provides reconfigurable conveying solutions to manufacturers who are looking to move light-weight product. We are a women-owned and operated family business located in Muskegon, Michigan. As a second generation business, we have been providing conveyors to industry for over 25 years. Represented by: Plastics Machinery Inc., Newmarket, ON. Est 1991. Emp 15.

DYNAMIC MOULDS INC.

3110 Wharton Way, Mississauga, ON, L4X 2C1. (905) 607-5290. Fax: (905) 607-9499. dynamic@moulds.on.ca. Web: www.moulds.on.ca. Man Dir Martin Rojcik. Injection molds for thermoplastics and thermoplastic elastomers. Tight tolerances, small complicated components in the electronics, electrical, automotive and optical industries. Consulting services for product design ready for injection molding process. Est 1989. Emp 9.

DYNISCO INSTRUMENTS

38 Forge Parkway, Franklin, MA, 02038. (508) 541-9400. Fax: (508) 541-6206. InfoInst.InfoInst@dynisco.com. Web: www.dynisco.com. Pres John Biagioni. Dynisco manufactures and supplies pressure transducers, transmitters, temperature sensors, indicators, controllers, laboratory equipment (capillary reometers, melt flow indexers, mixing extruders) and other accessories and instrumentation for the plastics, food and rubber industries. Represented by: Auxiplast Inc., Sainte-Julie, QC; Precision Mold, Delta, BC; Process Heaters Inc., Toronto, ON.

E.B. PACKAGING LTD.

100 av Lafontaine, East Broughton, QC, G0N 1G0. (418) 427-2177. Fax: (418) 427-3569. Web: www.emballageseb.ca. Exec Asst Julie Lafontaine. Est 1978. Emp 25.

E3 SYSTEMS LTD.

9-1060 Salk Rd, Pickering, ON, L1W 3C5. (905) 420-3311. Fax: (905) 420-3377. laura@e3systems.ca. Web: www.e3systems.ca. Dir-Sls Laura Pauk. E3 Systems Ltd., is the Marabu Canadian distributor that provides free-ink adhesion testing for customers. We sell and service all Kent pad and screen printing equipment along with a ink jet printing solution. We design, engineer marking solutions and manufacture all the registration fixtures. Please visit us at www.e3systems.ca. Represents: Marabu Ink Co., Germany; Toyobo Printight Plate Material, Japan.; Direct Color Systems, Berlin, CT; Kent Canada, Markham, ON. Est 1976. Emp 20.

EAS MOLD & DIE CHANGE SYSTEMS INC.

PO Box 1614, Milwaukee, WI, 53201-1614. (262) 783-7955. Fax: (262) 783-9799. Web: www.easchangesystems.com. Pres Clifford Drake. EAS is a manufacturer of a complete range of quick mold change components and systems including hydraulic and magnetic clamping, manual and automatic couplings, mold change carts and tables, ejector couplings, mold pre-heating and mold service units. Est 2001. Emp 6.

EAST END MOULDS

6-926 Dillingham Rd, Pickering, ON, L1W 1Z6. (905) 420-6990. Fax: (905) 420-7498. thomas@eastendmoulds.com. Web: www.eastendmoulds.com. Partner Thomas Teschner. Building high quality plastic injection molds; 4-axis mold wire cutting; CNC-EDM; CNC sink EDM; Roboform 35 with tool changer; Mikron HSM-400 high speed milling machine with pallet-changer. EDM holedrilling machine. ISO 9001:2008 certified since 2006.

EBEAM TECHNOLOGIES

8700 Hillandale Rd, Davenport, IA, 52806. (563) 285-7411. Fax: (563) 285-7433. sales@teampct.com. Web: www.teampct.com. Dir-Sls Karl Swanson. ebeam Technologies provides the most innovative and reliable industrial electron beams available today. Our equipment is used globally on converting systems, printing presses, coating and laminating lines, oil coating lines, and a variety of specialty applications.

ECLIPSE AUTOMATION INC.

130 Thompson Dr, Cambridge, ON, N1T 2E5. (519) 620-1906. Fax: (519) 620-2015. sales@eclipseautomation.com. Web: www.eclipseautomation.com. Sls Mgr Andrew Stribling. Eclipse Automation is a leading supplier of custom automated assembly and test equipment for the medical, automotive, consumer goods and solar industries. Specializing in preciswion high speed assembly, inspection, vision and material handling automation systems and solutions.

ELECTRO-METERS CO. LTD.

2 - 900 McKay Road, Pickering, ON, L1W 3X8. (905) 428-3413. Fax: (905) 428-6086. Web: www.electro-meters.com. Sls Mgr Steve Gurr. Provide process controls/systems analyzers, pressure transmitters, process/laboratory recorders, instrumentation data, recorders, test and measurements instruments. Represents: Hsiang Cheng; Instrument Transformers; LFE Corp, East Greenwich, RI; Senex; Texmate Inc; Triplett; Veris; Weschler; Yokogawa Corp.; Avo/Megger; Conax; Gossen GMBH. Sales Offices: Saint Laurent, QC; Electro-Meters Co Ltd, Calgary, AB. Est 1967. Emp 25.

ELECTRODES OF CANADA, LTD.
1-1011 Haultain Crt, Mississauga, ON, L4W 1W1. (905) 890-8868. Fax: (905) 890-8362. ontario@electrodescanada.com. Web: www.electrodesinc.com. Ken Charlton. Electrical discharge machining supplies and accessories including filtration and de-ionization products for wire and sinker machines. Di-electric fluids, specialty EDM wires and sinker materials including graphites and metallics. Sales Offices: Windsor, ON. Est 1993. Emp 7.

ELECTROMOULES S.E. INC.
1300H rue Volta, Boucherville, QC, J4B 6G6. (450) 655-1781. Fax: (450) 655-3929. tony@electromoulds.com. Pres Tony Creti. Manufacturer of precision molds for the plastic injection industry.

ELLIOTT MATSUURA CANADA INC.
2120 Buckingham Rd, Oakville, ON, L6H 5X2. (905) 829-2211. Fax: (905) 829-5600. postmaster@elliottmachinery.com. Web: www.elliottmachinery.com. VP-Sls/Mktg Frank Bolieiro. Distributes wide range of moldmaking equipment. Represents: Nicolas Correa; Olympia; Tacchi; YCM; Zeiss.; AGIE Ltd; Brother; Hurco; Matsuura; Nakamura-Tome. Sales Offices: Calgary, Edmonton, AB; Toronto, ON; Montréal, QC.; Vancouver, BC. Est 1950. Emp 58.

EMABOND SOLUTIONS, LLC
49 Walnut St, Norwood, NJ, 07648. (201) 767-7400. Fax: (201) 767-3608. info@emabond.com. Web: www.emabond.com. Sls Mgr Steve Chookazian. Manufactures complete turn key solutions including design, equipment and materials for induction welding of thermoplastic materials via the Emabond process. Est 1970.

EMI CORP.
427 W Pike St, Jackson Center, OH, 45334. (216) 535-4848. Fax: (216) 535-4823. sales@emicorp.com. Web: www.emicorp.com. Linda Andraitis. EMI is a leading supplier of high-quality, industrial-grade products and services, developed to meet the needs of the plastics, injection molding, and assembly industries. We offer Water Management systems, End-of-Barrel components, injection molding supplies, and End-of-Arm Tooling products. EMI also manufactures conveyors and engineered automation systems. Represented by: Plastic Moulding Supplies Co., Toronto, ON.; Accuplast Solutions, Kirkland, QC.

EMP DISTRIBUTION & SERVICES
A-1930 52e Av, Lachine, QC, H8T 2Y3. (514) 633-8771. Fax: (514) 633-6798. Web: www.emp-ds.com. Sls Mgr Lucie Brunet. EMP Distribution & Service is a specialized distributor in upstream and downstream equipment. Auxiliary and replacement parts are EMP's key focus in the plastic industry, such as electrical, mechanical, hydraulic and plumbing parts.

EN-PLAS INC.
1395 Morningside Ave, Scarborough, ON, M1B 3J1. (416) 286-3030. Fax: (416) 286-5963. Web: www.en-plasinc.com. Sls Mgr Brad Lemieux. Stocking distributor of hybrid, hydraulic and all-electric injection molding machines, robots & automation, material conveying equipment and dryers, cooling towers, chillers, temperature controllers, hot oil controllers, granulators, conveyors, screws & barrels, magnetic platens. Full turnkey automation solutions including EOAT and guarding. Sell used equipment, parts and accessories. 52,000 sq ft is equipped with showroom, warehouse, testing area, painting area, and machine shop. Also have full service department. NR Machine manufactures injection molding machines ranging from 90 tons up to 4000, featuring their patented 2.5 platen large machines, toggle series and BMC thermoset mac. Represents: Thoreson-McCosh Inc., Troy, MI; Welltec, Hong Kong; Zerma Granulator, Crystal Lake, IL.; Mokon, Buffalo, NY; Nissei Plastic Industrial Co. Ltd., Japan; Tecnomagnete Inc., Sterling Heights, MI; Yushin Precision Equipment Co., Ltd., Japan.

ENDRESS+HAUSER CANADA LTD
1075 Sutton Dr, Burlington, ON, L7L 5Z8. (905) 681-9292. Fax: (905) 681-9444. info@ca.endress.com. Web: www.ca.endress.com. Mktg/Commun Mgr Scott Whitehouse. Endress+Hauser is a global provider of complete solutions for industrial measurement technology and automation. The company supplies and services instruments and systems which acquire, transmit, control and record process information. Products include sensors, devices, systems, solutions and services for level, flow, pressure, temperature measurement and liquid analysis. Represented by: Corix Control Solutions, Port Coquitlam, BC; Synergy Controls, Thunder Bay, ON.; Gerrie Electric Ontario; Electrozad; Lumen; K&D Pratt - Maritimes; Summit Valve - Saskatchewan; Streamline Process Management - Alberta; Intrepid Group - Alberta; Westburne - Western canada. Sales Offices: Calgary, Edmonton, AB; Saint-Laurent, QC. Est 1990. Emp 135.

ENERCON INDUSTRIES CORP.
W140 N9572 Fountain Blvd, Menomonee Falls, WI, 53051. (262) 255-6070. Fax: (262) 255-7784. Web: www.enerconind.com. VP-Sls Ryan Schuelke. Manufactures corona discharge and plasma surface treating systems for bond improvements in the converting industry. Induction cap sealing systems for packaging. Represented by: MD Packaging Inc., Scarborough, ON; Webconvert Ltd., Etobicoke, ON. Est 1974. Emp 100.

ENGEL CANADA INC.
550 Parkside Dr Unit B12-13, Waterloo, ON, N2L 5V4. (519) 725-8488. Fax: (519) 725-8495. sales.ca@engelgloval.com. Web: www.engelglobal.com/ca. Ken Schad. Engel manufactures injection molding machinery from 28 to 6,000 US tons, with a line of all-electric tiebar-less, toggle and DUO machines. Engel also offers a complete range of part handling robots. Est 1974. Emp 470.

ENGIS OF CANADA LTD.
3465 Mainway Unit 2, Burlington, ON, L7M 1A9. (905) 632-3016. Fax: (905) 632-4250. engiscanada@engis.com. Web: www.engisca.com. Br Mgr Todd Convey. Manufacturer of diamond compounds and slurries, diamond and CBN tooling. Suppliers of mold polishing stones, electric and ultrasonic mold polishing equipment and polishing accessories. Represents: Diprofil AB, Sweden; Engis Corporation, Wheeling, IL; Foredom Electric; Minitor/Minimo, Japan. Est 1979. Emp 3.

ENSIGN EQUIPMENT INC.
12523 Superior Crt, Holland, MI, 49424. (616) 738-9000. Fax: (616) 738-9001. sales@ensineq.com. Web: www.ensigneq.com. Sls Eng Andrew Hartline. Bulk material handling equipment manufacturer and systems integrator. Represented by: Auxiplast, Inc; D Cube, Montréal, QC; Hamilton Plastic Systems.

ENTEK
200 Hansard Ave Bldg 2, Lebanon, OR, 97355. (541) 259-1068. Fax: (541) 259-8018. Web: www.entek.com. Mktg Mgr Tammy Straw. ENTEK is a customer focused manufacturer of twin-screw extruders, wear part components, and turnkey production systems. The company is a leader in the extrusion of custom compounds and masterbatch material mixing, bio-based resin compounding, fibre-plastics composites (decking), pelletizing, and specialty sheet lines.

EREMA®
PLASTIC RECYCLING SYSTEMS

EREMA NORTH AMERICA INC.
23 B Old Right Rd, Ipswich, MA, 01938. (978) 356-3771. Fax: (978) 356-9003. erema@erema.net. Web: www.erema.net. CEO Mike Horrocks. Plastic recycling systems, automatic back flush screen changers, pelletisers, PET / HDPE food FDA LNO grade, sheet-fibre-strapping extrusion from reclaim (sales, service and spare parts). Represents: EREMA GmbH, Austria. Est 1992. Emp 10.

EUROCHILLER
Via Milano, 69, Castello d'Agogna, Pavia, 27030. +35 0384 233983. Fax: +39 0384 298384. eurochiller@eurochiller.com. Web: www.eurochiller.com. Dir-Mktg Giovanni Orio. Manufacturer of water chiller and air chiller, air dehumidifiers and TCU specifically designed for plastic process industry. Est 1990. Emp 95.

EUROVAC INC.
44 Milvan Dr, North York, ON, M9L 1Z3. (416) 744-4276. Fax: (416) 744-8079. Toll Free: (800) 265-3878. rretter@eurovac.com. Web: www.eurovac.com. Pres Rob Retter. Manufacturer and distributor of portable and central dust extraction systems for housekeeping and for use with use with source capture stationary equipment and sanding, grinding and cutting hand tools. Our complete service includes designing and installing systems as well as converting your existing tools or buying new vacuum tools. Est 1986. Emp 60.

EWIKON MOLDING TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
5652 International Dr, Rockford, IL, 61109. (815) 874-7270. Fax: (815) 874-1812. info@ewikonusa.com. Web: www.ewikonusa.com. Pres David Boxall. Manufacturer of a full range of hot runner systems specializing in leading edge side gated products and technically advanced valve gate technology for commodity and engineering resin applications. Est 1994.

EXAIR CORPORATION
11510 Goldcoast Dr, Cincinnati, OH, 45249. (513) 671-3322. Fax: (513) 671-3363. techelp@exair.com. Web: www.exair.com. Pres Bryan Peters. EXAIR is a manufacturer of compressed air operated products for industrial plants. Our product line includes vortex tubes for spot cooling; air amplifiers and air knives to blowoff, dry and cool; air operated vacuums for cleaning, "pick and place", conveying, and cleaning; and ionizing products for static elimination.

EXTRUSION SERVICES, INC.
305 West North St, Akron, OH, 44303. (330) 434-1861. Fax: (330) 434-1862. sales@esi-extrusion.com. Web: www.esi-extrusion.com. Bus Dev Mgr Scott Gardner. Downstream extrusion equipment manufacturer offering the widest range of downstream processing equipment for the plastic, rubber and composite extrusion markets. Machine categories include; sizing, cooling, pullers, cut to length, in line fabrication and end of line material handling. Esi also offers complete turn key extrusion lines and custom designed solutions. Est 1981. Emp 50.

EXTRUSION SYSTEMS INC.
412-12 Dawson Dr, Collingwood, ON, L9Y 5V4. (705) 445-8289. extrusionsys@rogers.com. Sales Brian Otterbein. Distributor of equipment for extrusion, thermoforming, blow molding and compounding. Represents: Universal Dynamics, Woodbridge, VA; Welex, York, PA.; Cannon Thermoforming Systems, United Kingdom; Cloeren/Production Components, Eau Claire, WI; Maag Automatik, Charlotte, NC; NGR —Next Generation Recuclingmaschinen GmbH, Austria; Sulzer Chemtech USA Inc., Tulsa, OK; Thermoforming Systems LLC (TSL), Union Gap, WA.

FALCONE TECHNICAL SERVICES LTD.
13-42 Steinway Blvd, Toronto, ON, M9W 6Y6. (416) 213-9534. Fax: (416) 213-9502. ffalcone@falconetech.com. Web: www.falconetech.com. Pres Frank Falcone. Specialists in servicing and building blow molding machinery with an extensive parts department. Est 1988. Emp 8.

FARNELL PACKAGING LIMITED
30 Ilsley Ave, Dartmouth, NS, B3B 1L3. (902) 468-9378. Fax: (902) 468-3192. sales@farnell.ns.ca. Web: www.farnell.ns.ca. Purch Mgr Scott MacDonald. Est 1961. Emp 135.

FARREL CORP.
Farrel Pomini 25 Main St, Ansonia, CT, 06401. (203) 736-5500. Fax: (203) 736-5664. Web: www.farrel.com. Vice President/Business Unit D Steve Peterson. Manufacturers of continuous and masterbatch mixers, twin screw extruders and complete plastics processing lines ranging from 300-50,000 kg/hr.

FB
Balzanelli USA

FB BALZANELLI SRL
Via Teglio 9, Milan, Italy. marketing@fb-balzanelli.it. Web: www.fb-balzanelli.it. Marketing Eleonora Paglialunga. Leader in the production of Automatic and Semi-automatic coilers, FB Balzanelli manufactures coilers suitable for small and large diameter pipes as well as packaging and palletizing systems to complete the process up to the warehouse. For over 30 years FB Balzanelli automatic and semi-automatic coilers represented a synonymous for technology and quality. Today FB Balzanelli, with its new automatic solutions for packaging pipes, not to mention its automatic palletizing systems (which can attend more than one line), is a modern and dynamic group in continuous growth with a high level of know-how able to listen, advice and guide its customers throughout their new projects, supplying solutions that makes their business more profitable. Emp 40.

FD PLASTICS CANADA CORP.
742 av Renaud, Dorval, QC, H9P 1H5. (514) 341-1414. Fax: (514) 631-4938. ekodis@fdplastics.com. Web: www.fdplastics.com. Sls Mgr Ermis Kodis. Custom Additive and Color Concentrate manufacturer based in Montreal, Quebec. Since 1967, the FD Plastics Family has fostered a solid reputation of providing quality products at competitive prices, with a focus on service. Currently, 3 production facilities in North America. Focus on specialty additives, Custom colors and Compounds. Est 2007. Emp 36.

FELLFAB LIMITED
2343 Barton St E, Hamilton, ON, L8E 5V8. (905) 560-9230. Fax: (905) 560-9846. info@fellfab.com. Web: www.fellfab.com. Corp Mktg Spec Mark Maddalena. Bulk packaging manufacturer of liquid and dry bulk container liners, silos and portable bins. Manufacturer of innovative textile products for materials handling. Manufacture of FELCO® and FELCOLENE® brand of quality industrial products. Est 1952. Emp 150.

FERRO TECHNIQUE LTD.
5620 Timberlea Blvd, Mississauga, ON, L4W 4M6. (905) 890-3231. Fax: (905) 890-1525. sales@ferrotechnique.com. Web: www.ferrotechnique.com. Pres Brian Donnelly. Import, distribute and service machine tools. Inspection equipment for the metal working industry. Represents: Doosan Infracore; Goratu; Hartford Machining Centers; Southwestern Industries. Sales Offices: Windsor, ON; Montréal, QC. Est 1952. Emp 35.

FESTO INC.
5300 Explorer Dr, Mississauga, ON, L4W 5G4. (877) 463-3786. Fax: (877) 393-3786. festo.canada@ca.festo.com. Web: www.festo.ca. Jaclyn Rand. As a leading manufacturer of pneumatic components and systems, with over 50 years of experience, Festo has the resources and application experience necessary to work with you as a technical partner providing cost-effective solutions that meet the requirements of today's manufacturing environments in a wide range of industries. Sales Offices: Montréal, Québec, QC. Est 1977. Emp 120.

FILTROIL LLC
G - 2600 E Cary St Suite 5102, Richmond, VA, 23223. (804) 359-9125. Fax: (804) 359-9128. filtroil@filtroil.com. Web: www.filtroil.com. Pres Jeremy Leahman. Manufacturer of filtration systems for hydraulic oil. Replacement in-line, return line and coreless filters. Represented by: Precision Mold Supplies Ltd., Delta, BC. Est 1986. Emp 8.

FIN-KON POLYBAG SYSTEMS LTD.
9-1616 Matheson Blvd, Mississauga, ON, L4W 1R9. (905) 625-6141. Fax: (905) 625-1172. Web: www.fin-kon.com. Pres John Konieczko. New polybag making machines as well as installing, servicing, selling and repairing, spare and replacement parts for the same. Est 1983. Emp 7.

FINELINE BAR CODE TECHNOLOGIES
5600 rue Cypihot, Saint-Laurent, QC, H4S 1V7. (514) 747-0403. Fax: (514) 747-2396. mlands@finelinetech.ca. Web: www.finelinetech.ca. VP Michael Lands. Global ticket service bureaus, the worlds fastest solution for ticketing, RFID and bar code labeling. Represents: Bar Code Tag and Label Systems. Est 1980. Emp 60.

FIRING INDUSTRIES LTD.
301-509 Glendale Ave SS 4, Niagara-on-Lake, ON, L0S 1J0. (905) 688-0962. Fax: (905) 688-6643. firing@firing.com. Web: www.firing.com. Admv Asst Marlene Bacon. Bulk storage, blenders, centrifuges, dryers, feeders, filters, mixers, pulverizers, and vibrating screens. Supply process equipment to the plastics, chemical, food industries. Represents: ASI Instruments, TX. Auburn Systems, LLC, MA. Heinkel USA, NJ. Hosokawa Micron Powder Systems, NJ. Jacob Tubing, TN. Malvern Instruments, MA. Matcon Ltd., Elmhurst, IL; NDC Engineering Inc., CA. PIAB, MA. Patterson Kelley, PA. Readco-Kurimoto, PA. Schenck-Accurate, WI. Union Process, OH. Sales Offices: Edmonton, AB; Pointe-Claire, QC. Est 1973. Emp 6.

FLEX ESSENTIALS INC.
17769 Centreville Creek Rd, Caledon East, ON, L7K 2L9. (905) 584-6369. sales@flexessentials.ca. Web: www.flexessentials.ca. Pres Jim Waslowski. Manufacturers of FlexStor sleeve storage systems for flexographic printing and lamination, and FlexPak vacuum tank seal tester and package leak detection equipment, via ASTM D3078. Distributors of Flexographic printing Sleeves. Represents: Polywest; FlexStor; Flexpak.

FLEXAUST
1510 Armstrong Rd, Warsaw, IN, 46580. (574) 267-7909. Fax: (574) 269-7491. sales@flexaust.com. Web: www.flexaust.com. Inside Sls Mgr Tom Ryan. Manufacturer of flexible hose and ducting. Represented by: IRP/Industrial Rubber Ltd., Port Coquitlam, BC; Mississauga, ON; Polar Bear Rubber, Winnipeg, MB; Stellar-Associated Industrial Rubber, Dartmouth, NS.; Forestube Inc., Montréal, QC. Est 1938. Emp 100.

FLEXCIM SERVICES INC.
8522 Davies Rd NW, Edmonton, AB, T6E 4Y5. (780) 465-0109. Fax: (780) 465-0130. Web: www.flexcim.ca. Mech Eng Mgr Gordon Baker. Custom plastic part design. Custom moldmaking and design. In-house mold proving and production, using a dozen generic types of thermoplastics and thermoplastic elastomers. Est 1971. Emp 24.

FLEXICON CORP.
2400 Emrick Blvd, Bethlehem, PA, 18020. (610) 814-2400. Fax: (610) 814-0600. sales@flexicon.com. Web: www.flexicon.com. Sls Mgr Matt Williams. Manufacture flexible screw conveyors, tubular cable conveyors, metering, blending, hoppering systems for dry bulk solids handling and processing. Pneumatic conveyors, dischargers, unloaders, dumping stations, complete automated equipment for handling plastics, powders and other dry materials. Represented by: Barnard-Boe, Inc; Welco Expediting Ltd. Sales Offices: Rate Technology Systems, Mississauga, ON.

FLYNN BURNER CORPORATION
225 Mooresville Blvd, Mooresville, NC, 28115. (704) 660-1500. Fax: (704) 360-1199. domm@flynnburner.com. Web: www.flynnburner.com. VP Dom Medina. Surface treating and preparation prior to printing, coating or laminating. Uses include foil, film, paper, woven and non-wovens. Surface treating equipment for any type of part; 3D, automotive, bottles, toys, etc. Est 1946. Emp 40.

FOLIO INSTRUMENTS INC.
A-277 Manitou Dr, Kitchener, ON, N2C 1L4. (519) 748-4612. Fax: (519) 748-1535. ghowes@folioinstruments.com. Web: www.folioinstruments.com. Pres Gord Howes. Sales and service of quality control instruments for plastic testing, specializing in colour and appearance measurement, physical and elemental analysis and rheology. Represents: Oxford Instruments, Concord, MA; Rheometer Services, NJ. Rheosys, Hamilton, NJ.; Accurion, Germany; Antek, Houston, TX; Cambridge Viscosity, Houston, TX; Dataphysics, Germany; Konica Minolta, NJ. Mettler Toledo, Mississauga, ON; Micromeritics, Norcross, GA. Sales Offices: Calgary, AB; Ottawa, Sarnia, ON; Montréal, QC. Est 1989. Emp 14.

FOREMOST MACHINE BUILDERS INC.
23 Spielman Rd, Fairfield, NJ, 07004-6155. (973) 227-0700. Fax: (973) 227-7307. sales@foremostmachine.com. Web: www.foremostmachine.com. Asst Sls Mgr Drew Schmid. Scrap granulators, blenders, vacuum loaders, rail car unloaders, electronic metal separators, impellers, blowers, film recycling systems, chillers, granulators, grinders, magnets, metal detectors, scrap recycling systems, liquid colour pumps, crammer feeders, weigh based blending equipment, scales. Est 1947. Emp 75.

FORTRESS TECHNOLOGY INC.
51 Grand Marshall Dr, Scarborough, ON, M1B 5N6. (416) 754-2898. Fax: (416) 754-2976. Web: www.fortress-technology.com. Natl Sls Mgr Steve Mason. Never Obsolete Metal detectors from Fortress Technology are custom designed and manufactured to suit your product and process. Fortress metal detectors provide fast, accurate detection of metals to protect your equipment from damage and avoid costly downtime. Fortress NEVER OBSOLETE metal detectors are always supported with parts, service and upgrades. Represented by: Plan Automation, Orangeville, ON; MB. Longueuil, QC.

FRANK COX METROLOGY LTD.
40 West Dr, Brampton, ON, L6T 3T6. (905) 457-9190. Fax: (905) 457-3120. sales@frankcox.com. Web: www.frankcox.com. Pres Hillard Cox. Manufacturer of thread and plain plug and ring gauges, measuring devices and gauge fixtures, commercial and mold thread grinding. Est 1957. Emp 35.

FREEZE CO SYSTEMS LTD.
2100 Steeles Ave E, Brampton, ON, L6T 1A7. (905) 789-9988. Fax: (905) 789-9989. Web: www.freezeco.com. Sls/Mktg Mgr Victor Gardiman. Custom design, engineering, manufacturing, sales, installation and 24 hr. service. Turnkey systems. Custom-built chillers, air and water cooled, packaged, central and portable, refrigerated air dryers and mold temperature controllers. Represents: Arcti Chill, Newberry, SC; Compair; Frascold. Est 1988. Emp 35.

FRIGEL NORTH AMERICA
150 Prairie Lake Rd Unit A, East Dundee, IL, 60118. (847) 540-0160. Fax: (847) 540-0161. info@frigel.com. Web: www.frigel.com. Reg Mgr Al Fosco. Frigel has been a world leader in process cooling for over 50 years. Foremost among Frigel's unique products is Ecodry, a patented, cosed-loop cooling system. The ecodry reduces water use and keeps cooling water clean. Coupled with microgel & turbogel machine-side chillers and temperature control units, the result is substantial savings on water, chemicals, energy and maintenance. Represents: Dier International, Unionville, ON; Turner Group, Canada.

FUTURESCAPE CORPORATION
2408-1171 Ambleside Dr, Ottawa, ON, K2B 8E1. (613) 457-5042. Fax: (613) 317-1841. info@futurescape.ca. Web: www.futurescape.ca. Reg Sls Mgr Shawn Woods. Software supplier: CAD/CAM/CAE; finite element analysis. 3D printers and 3D production systems. Mechanical engineering and design services.

G & G MACHINE KNIFE INC.
1-1246 Lorimar Dr, Mississauga, ON, L5S 1R2. (905) 670-0599. Fax: (905) 670-2723. Web: www.ggmachineknife.ca. Pres Frank Guglielmello. Manufacturer of granulator, pelletizer, guillotine, slitter and shredder knives. All makes and models of granulator screens. Complete in-house resharpening service. Complete machine shop services. Est 1987. Emp 10.

G.B. BOOK PLASTICS LTD.
415 Pido Rd, Peterborough, ON, K9J 6X7. (705) 745-0666. Fax: (705) 745-5855. gbbook@nexicom.net. Web: www.gbbookplastics.com. Pres Bill Book. Custom and proprietary injection molders. Specializes in highly technical components where dimensions are critical. Serving the medical device, aerospace, appliance, sporting goods markets. Insert and overmoulding, hot stamping, heat transfer, process all thermoplastics, Tonnage 40-650 ton. Est 1976. Emp 20.

G.F. GOODMAN & SON INC.
2 Ivybrook Blvd, Ivyland, PA, 18974. (215) 672-8810. Fax: (215) 441-8949. Web: www.gfgoodman.com. Sls Mgr Steve Wilson. Manufacturer of downstream extrusion equipment, extrusion cutters, pullers, haul-offs, cutting systems, vacuum sizing tanks, bondabelt, Caterpillar replacement belts and discharge conveyors. Est 1922. Emp 20.

GAMMA MECCANICA NORTH AMERICA/ INNOVATIVE RECYCLING SOLUTIONS, LLC
59 Concourse Way Bldg E, Greer, SC, 29650. (864) 675-0775. Fax: (864) 848-9948. info@irecyclingsolutions.com. Web: www.irecyclingsolutions.com. Pres/GM/Sls/Mktg Heath Sellers. Distributor of complete reclaim systems for reprocessing a wide variety of plastic waste serving North American & Canadian market. Gamma systems offer the best solutions for reprocessing low-bulk density, heavily-printed, high-residual moisture material using turn-key force feed, Cutter-Compactor, or conventional & Tandem extrusion solutions. Provides service, installationh, spare parts, & consulting. Represents: Gamma Meccanica SpA, Italy; Herbold USA; Weima America. Represented by: Converting Supply Inc., Orangeville, ON. Est 1990. Emp 3.

GAMMAFLUX
113 Executive Dr, Sterling, VA, 20166. (703) 471-5050. Fax: (703) 689-2131. info@gammaflux.com. Web: www.gammaflux.com. Dir-Mktg Mike Brostedt. Gammaflux produces technologically advanced, high-quality hot runner temperature and sequential valve gate control solutions for the injection molding plastics industry. Est 1966.

GEBO CERMEX
1500-4845 S Old Peachtree Rd, Norcross, GA, 30071. (450) 973-3338. sales.us@gebocermex.com. Web: www.gebocermex.com. Mktg Mgr Nellie Oprikova. Headquartered in Reichstett, France, Gebo Cermex is a world leader in material handling solutions and equipment design, manufacturing and integration, and complete packaging line engineering. Gebo Cermex Canada Inc. is the head office for the North American market and is based in Laval, Canada while Gebo Cermex USA Inc. is the sales office for the same region and is based in Norcross, GA, USA. Sales Offices: Gebo Cermex Canada Inc., Laval, QC. Est 1999. Emp 11.

GEFRAN INC. - SUBSY OF GEFRAN SPA
8 Lowell Ave, Winchester, MA, 01890. (781) 729-5249. Fax: (781) 729-1468. info@gefraninc.com. Web: www.gefran.com. Gen Mgr Eric Kirleis. Manufacturer of sensors and controls including: melt pressure transducers, industrial pressure transducers, linear displacement transducers, load cells, humidity sensors, thermocouples, temperature controllers, indicators, solid state relays, timers/counters. Est 1987.

GEMCRAFT SCREEN PRODUCTS INC.
15 Walker Rd, Niagara-on-the-Lake, ON, L0S 1J0. (905) 935-0050. Fax: (905) 468-0020. info@gemcraftscreens.com. Web: www.gemcraftscreens.com. VP Patrick Gourlay. Wire mesh filters used in extrusion or like process. Cylinders, welded packs, alum bounded packs. Stainless or carbon steel, full colls wire mesh. Custom sizes and fabrication. Ultrasonic cleaning and degreasing. Sales Offices: Candiac, QC.

GENCA - DIV. OF CAGEN HOLDINGS LLC
9745 International Crt N West Bay Corp Ctre, St Petersburg, FL, 33716. (727) 489-1194. Fax: (727) 531-5700. jhomrighaus@genca.com. Web: www.genca.com. Sls Acct Mgr Jem Homrighaus. Est 1940. Emp 40.

GENEQ INC.
10700 rue Secant, Montréal, QC, H1J 1S5. (514) 354-2511. Fax: (514) 354-6948. info@geneq.com. Web: www.geneq.com. VP-Sls/Mktg René Parisé. Distributor of testing and measuring equipment for the plastic industry. Melt flow indexers, colour measurement, gloss, compression testing systems and other plastic testing equipment. Represents: Ray-Ran. Represented by: Ohaus; PTC.; Comten; Elcometer, United Kingdom. Est 1972. Emp 25.

GENERATION 2 FILTRATION - DIV. OF LBS LUBRICATION UNITS INC.
1150-45 O'Connor St, Ottawa, ON, K1P 1A4. (613) 755-6010. Fax: (613) 248-4845. Web: www.generation2filtration.com. Pres Robert Andrews. Generation 2 Filtration is a hydraulic oil purification system that gives ultra fine particle removal down to 1 micron, plus 100 per cent water removal from the oil in their hydraulic circuitry.

GEO. T. WHITE CO. LTD.
1665 Turner Rd, Windsor, ON, N8W 3J8. (519) 256-2331. Fax: (519) 256-6311. jbilling@geotwhite.com. Web: www.geotwhite.com. Mktg Rep Peter Billing. Geo. T. White Co. Ltd. is an automation & vacuum specialist company that supplies the packaging, plastics, pharmaceutical, food, pick & place, & sheet metal lifting industries with quality products. Represents: Direct Conveyors; Kenos Vacuum Gripping System; PIAB Conveyors; PIAB Vacuum Products; Robohand; Stilson; Vicas.; A.S.S; American Cylinder; BTM; CPI; Camco/Ferguson; Destaco. Sales Offices: Burlington, Toronto, ON.

GERARD DANIEL WORLDWIDE
101-205 Courtney Park Dr W, Mississauga, ON, L5W 0A5. (905) 670-8558. Fax: (905) 670-4961. canadasales@gerarddaniel.com. Web: www.gerarddaniel.ca. Sales Jason Merlin.

GETECHA INC.
2914 Business One Dr, Kalamazoo, MI, 49048. (269) 373-8896. Fax: (269) 344-7844. sales@getechaus.com. Web: www.getechaus.com. Pres Chris Koffend. Manufacture and sales of granulating and size reduction systems from 1 hp to 250 hp.

GN THERMOFORMING EQUIPMENT
345 Old Trunk 3, Chester, NS, B0J 1J0. (902) 275-3571. Fax: (902) 275-3100. gn@gncanada.com. Web: www.gncanada.com. Mktg Mgr Jerome Romkey. Manufacturer of thermoforming equipment and related accessories. GN Thermoforming Equipment also has a modern tooling facility to assist with tooling needs from concept to production testing. Exporting to over 66 countries worldwide with offices in Canada and Czech Republic. Est 1980. Emp 111.

GNEUSS INC. - DIV. OF GNEUSS KUNSTSTOFFTECHNIK GMBH, GERMANY
10820G Independence Pte Pky, Matthews, NC, 28105. (704) 841-7251. Fax: (704) 841-7254. gneuss.usa@gneuss.com. Web: www.gneuss.com. Pres Daniel Gneuss. Gneuss offers Filtration Technology, Measurement Technology and Processing Technology. Our fully-automatic Rotary Filtration Systems and screen changers operate continuously and pressure constant. Our Measurement Technology products meet highest requirements and environmentally friendly technology. The innovative Multi Rotation System offers new possibilities in devolatilization. Represents: Gneuss Kunststofftechnik GmbH, Germany. Est 1990. Emp 5.

GOETTFERT
488 Lakeshore Pkwy, Rock Hill, SC, 29730. (803) 324-3883. Fax: (803) 324-3993. info@goettfert.com. Web: www.goettfert.com. CEO/Gen Mgr Tim Haake. Sales and service of rheological test equipment used for QC in labs or on-line process control at the process site, for polymers and elastomoers. Curemeters and lab-extruders. Optical inspection of films (flat or blown). Est 1961. Emp 100.

GORDON R. WILLIAMS CORPORATION
Unit 10-3770B B Laird Rd, Mississauga, ON, L5L 0A7. (905) 820-1400. Fax: (905) 820-1435. info@williamshvac.com. Web: www.williamshvac.com. COO Arno Ricci. Provides spot cooling solutions for applications requiring cooling where heat is an issue. Movincool products are the answer for many of these heat-related issues. The Classic series product line is easy to roll in, plug in, and turn on.

GRAHAM ENGINEERING CORPORATION
1203 Eden Rd, York, PA, 17102. (717) 848-3755. Fax: (717) 846-1931. sales@grahamengineering.com. Web: www.grahamengineering.com. Gina Haines. The global standard in wheel & industrial extrusion blow molding solutions. Package design, development, processing expertise & extrusion blow molding systems. From the flagship Graham wheel to shuttle, shot pot & accumulator head systems, GEC equipment produces billions of plastic containers of all shapes & sizes, industrial & automotive parts worldwide each year.

GRANUTECH-SATURN SYSTEMS CORPORATION
201 East Shady Grove Rd, Grand Prairie, TX, 75050. (972) 790-7800. Fax: (972) 790-8733. sales@granutech.com. Web: www.granutech.com. Dir-Sls Greg Wright. Manufacturer of single-rotor, horizontal, ram fed shredders, dual and quad shaft, rotary shear shredders for size reduction and recycling of rigid, film and scrap plastic fibre. Granutech-Saturn offers Saturn shear type shredders, the Granutech-Saturn 'Roto-Grind' single rotor shredders and Granutech tire granulation equipment. Est 1965.

GRAPHIC PARTS INTERNATIONAL - DIV. OF A.W.T. WORLD TRADE INC.
4321 N Knox Ave, Chicago, IL, 60641. (773) 725-4900. Fax: (773) 777-0909. parts@gpiparts.com. Web: www.gpi-

parts.com. Pres Michael Green. Graphic Parts International offers thousands of screen print parts, squeeges, vacuum tables, vacuum motors, squeegee holders/floodbars, exposing unit blankets, pallets, and more.

GREEN BOX AMERICA INC.
205 W Grand Ave Suite 116, Bensenville, IL, 60106. (630) 616-5400. Fax: (630) 616-5415. info@greenboxamerica.com. Web: www.greenboxamerica.com. Dir-Mktg Michael Peyser. Cooling equipment, including fluid coolers —direct replacement of cooling towers, 95% water savings, 75% energy savings. Represented by: Plastic Automation Eng. Inc., Toronto, ON.; Automatisation S.A.B. Inc., Varennes, QC.

GS MFG.
985 W 18th St, Costa Mesa, CA, 92627. (949) 642-1500. Fax: (949) 631-6770. gsmfg@pacbell.net. Web: www.gsmfg.com. Gen Mgr Lynn Sours. Manufacture and sell fibreglass spray-up systems, and two component pumping and mixing equipment. Urethane foam packaging equipment; urethane spray foam equipment; RTM equipment, adhesive dispensing systems. Est 1984. Emp 16.

GT PLASTICS INC.
200 boul Ford, Choteauguay, QC, J6J 4Z2. (450) 698-0133. Fax: (450) 698-0168. info@plastiquesgt.com. Web: www.plastiquesgt.com. Plant Mgr Jean-Benoit Coulombe. Thermo forming/molding of plastic parts and assembly for agricultural, recreational, industrial and pharmaceutical markets, using vacuum, and other techniques. Making moulds, turnkey products.

GUILL TOOL & ENGINEERING CO. INC.
10 Pike St, West Warwick, RI, 02893-3612. (401) 828-7600. Fax: (401) 823-5310. Web: www.guill.com. Sls Mgr Bill Conley. Represented by: Romark Technologies Corp., Toronto, ON. Est 1963.

GUYSON CORPORATION
13 Grande Blvd, Saratoga Springs, NY, 12866-9090. (518) 587-7894. Fax: (518) 587-7840. info@guyson.com. Web: www.guyson.com. Mktg Mgr John Carson. Designers and manufacturers of dry blast deflashing systems, deburring systems, surface preparation systems and automated and robotic blast machines, including robotically loaded deflashing machines. Manufacturers of wet blasting systems for cleaning and pre-polish treatment of molds. Est 1975. Emp 50.

H. PAULIN & CO. LTD. - DIV. OF THE HILLMAN GROUP CANADA
55 Milne Ave, Scarborough, ON, M1L 4N3. (416) 694-3351. Fax: (416) 694-1869. Web: www.hpaulin.com. Natl Mktg Mgr John Timms. Manufactures fasteners including screws, nuts, bolts and fittings. Sales Offices: Montréal, QC; Moncton, NB.; H. Paulin & Co. Ltd., Vancouver, BC; Edmonton, AB; Winnipeg, MB. Est 1920. Emp 500.

HAMELIN ENTERPRISES - DIV. OF HAMELIN GROUP INC.
150 boul Industriel, Boucherville, QC, J4B 2X3. (450) 655-4110. Fax: (450) 655-7380. Web: www.hamelin-ent.com. Product Dev/Mktg Nahad Karim. Est 1969. Emp 75.

HAMILTON PLASTICS SYSTEMS LTD.
230 Brunel Rd, Mississauga, ON, L4Z 1T5. (905) 890-0055. Fax: (905) 890-1513. sales@hamiltonpsl.com. Web: www.hamiltonplasticsystems.com. VP Douglas Hamilton. Hamilton has a large product offering that includes bulk material-handling equipment, powder-conveying solutions, rail car unloading, hot-air and dehumidifying dryers, gravimetric and volumetric feeders, blenders, granulators, temperature control units, and injection molding machines. Blow moulders. Represents: Frigel North America, East Dundee, IL; Movacolor B.V., Netherlands; PlastiBlow, Italy; Shini, China.; Dri-Air Industries Inc., East Windsor, CT.

HAPCO INC.
8695 Escarpment Way Unit 5-7 I-Net Express, Milton, ON, L9T 0J5. (800) 345-9353. Fax: (330) 677-8282. sales@bak-ca.com. Web: www.bak-ca.com. Rocco Trentadue. Hapco Inc. is a full service company selling to quality thermal heat tools from BAK Tools are used in diverse customer applications from manufacturing, packaging, printing, food processing, automotive, roofing & tarp industries.

HARA PRODUCTS LTD.
1981 Chaplin St W, Swift Current, SK, S9H 5J1. (306) 773-2131. Fax: (306) 773-0066. info@haraproducts.com. Web: www.haraproducts.com. Pres Ron Juffinger. Est 1968. Emp 14.

HARCO ENTERPRISES LTD.
675 The Parkway, Peterborough, ON, K9J 7K2. (705) 743-5361. Fax: (705) 743-4312. rharris@harco.on.ca. Web: www.harco.on.ca. Pres Ray Harris. Est 1964. Emp 25.

HARMO AMERICA INC.
284 Idaho Ave, Plattsburgh, NY, 12903. (518) 907-4462. info@harmo-america.com. Web: www.harmo-america.com. Sale Robots for IMM and complete automation project. Represented by: Auxiplast, Montréal, QC.

HARMO-SAB - DIV. OF AUTOMATISATION SAB INC.
614 boul Lionel-Boulet, Varennes, QC, J3X 1P7. (450) 652-9767. Fax: (450) 652-4549. info@harmo-canada.com. Web: www.harmo-canada.com. VP Stéphane Bourdages. Sales and service for robot, EOAT, insert, IML, turnkey operations for special projects. Represented by: Automatisation S.A.B. inc., Varennes, QC.

HASCO®

HASCO CANADA INC.
5-60 Ironside Cres, Scarborough, ON, M1X 1G4. (416) 293-5044. Fax: (416) 293-5110. Toll Free: (800) 387-9609. info.canada@hasco.com. Web: www.hasco.com. Man Dir Louis Hebert. HASCO is a global company serving plastics industry. We offer mould bases, guiding elements, demoulding devices, cooling systems, unscrewing components and a complete line of hot runner products. Est 1999. Emp 6.

HAUG NORTH AMERICA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP
1200 Aerowood Dr Unit 14-15, Mississauga, ON, L4W 2S7. (905) 206-9701. Fax: (905) 206-0859. info@haug-static.com. Web: www.haug-static.com. Gen Mgr Tobias Wagener. Manufacturer of static elimination and charging equipment; bars, rings, needle-electrodes and ionizing air-gates, air knives, blowers, web-cleaners. Static equipment for use in conveying, converting, filling, laminating and printing processes. Represented by: Tech Sales Co., Richmond Hill, ON.

HERBOLD MECKESHEIM USA - RESOURCE RECYCLING SYSTEMS INC.
130 Industrial Dr, North Smithfield, RI, 02896. (401) 597-5500. Fax: (403) 597-5535. info@herboldusa.com. Web: www.herboldusa.com. Ben McKelway. Granulators, pulverizers and single shaft shredders, plastcompactors and washing lines. Represents: Herbold Meckesheim GmbH, Germany. Emp 5.

HERMESTECH CANADA
905-1580 Mississauga Valley Blvd, Mississauga, ON, L5A 3T8. (416) 347-2109. injectthis@hotmail.com. Pres Barry Ludlow. Creator injection molding machines 40 —500 ton, electric/hydraulic. Apex robotics, servo, servo-air pickers and traversing types, CNC and more. Shini products, sales, service and parts. Electrical, electronic, mechanical, hydraulic, service and repairs to all makes of IMM's and auxiliaries. Piston/vane type pump repairs. Represents: Apex (Taiwan); Creator; Shini. Est 1995. Emp 3.

HIGH-TECHNOLOGY CORP.
144 South St, Hackensack, NJ, 07601. (201) 488-0010. Fax: (201) 488-4318. info@screenchanger.com. Web: www.screenchanger.com. VP-Sls Aline Alroy. Fully automatic, continuous screen changers and filter screens. High-Technology Corp. has been the leading supplier of fully automatic, continuous screen changers since 1969 using a 120 inch roll of filter screen, the rate of screen movement automatically adjusts to correspond to the rate of clogging. No hot breaker plates to handle or dirty screen packs to change. Est 1969. Emp 23.

THE BLOWN FILM EXPERTS
ALPINE AMERICAN

HOSOKAWA ALPINE AMERICAN
5 Michigan Dr, Natick, MA, 01760-1334. (508) 655-1123. Fax: (508) 655-9337. jimc@halpine.com. Web: www.halpine.com. VP-Sls Jim Campbell. Alpine American is a full service supplier of blown film extrusion systems. Alpine supplies the complete spectrum of blown film lines, from mono-layer lines to the most technically advanced 9-layer barrier film lines, including the patented X-Die. Represented by: Crowther Machinery Ltd., Dorval, QC. Est 1957. Emp 17.

HOSOKAWA POLYMER SYSTEMS - DIV. OF HOSOKAWA MICRON INTERNATIONAL INC.
63 Fuller Way, Berlin, CT, 06037. (860) 828-0541. Fax: (860) 829-1313. sales@hps.hosokawa.com. Web: www.polysys.com. Manufacturer of granulators, pulverizers, shredders, de dusters and related size reduction equipment. Represented by: Plastics Machinery Inc., Newmarket, ON. Est 1965. Emp 25.

HOTSET AMERICA CORPORATION
713 Kite Rd, Swainsboro, GA, 30401. (912) 289-1844. Fax: (866) 496-4123. usa@hotset.com. Web: www.hotset.com. Pres/Dir-Mktg David Cieslica. Hotset has specialized in developing and production of heating elements and temperature control systems since 1973. We produce high quality heating element in standard sizes and customer specific design eg. for plastics processing, packaging and die-casting industries.

HUSKY INJECTION MOLDING SYSTEMS LTD.
500 Queen St S, Bolton, ON, L7E 5S5. (905) 951-5000. sales@husky.ca. Web: www.husky.ca. Alexandra Walsh. Supplier of injection molding equipment and services to the plastics industry. Husky equipment is used to manufacture a wide range of plastic products such as bottles and caps for beverages, containers for food, medical components and consumer electronic parts. Husky manufacturing facilities are located in Canada, the United States, Luxembourg, and China. Est 1953. Emp 3000.

HUSKY MANUFACTURING ADVISORY SERVICES
500 Queen St S, Bolton, ON, L7E 5S5. (905) 951-5000. Fax: (905) 951-5387. sarchila@husky.ca. Web: www.husky.ca/. Mgr-Factory Planning Santiago Archila. Engineering consulting team dedicated to designing and constructing injection molding facilities.

HYDRAMOTION LTD.
1 York Rd Business Park, Malton, North Yorkshire, Y017 6YA. +44 1653 600294. Fax: +44 1653 693446. sales@hydramotion.com. Web: www.hydramotion.com. Sls Mgr Danny Morbey. Hydramotion are designers & manufacturers of portable and process viscometers including; on-line polymer extruder viscometers, high temperature, safe area and intrinsically safe area, also bespoke viscosity meters.

IFTA CANADA INC.
113-437 Martin St Suite 313, Penticton, BC, V2A 5L1. (778) 514-1514. iftagroup@iftacanada.com. Web: www.iftacanada.com. Pres George Mersiadis. Supplies polyurethane pouring machines and related equipment (presses, tooling, holding tanks). Also provides turnkey operation for manufacturing car bumpers, car carpets, shoe soles, cabinet foaming plants, etc. Manufacturing of custom machinery. Sales Offices: Penticton, BC; IFTA-Impianti OMS, Penticton, BC; IFTA-ORMA Machine, Penticton, BC. Est 1982. Emp 5.

IMCS
510 E 40th St, Holland, MI, 49423. (616) 355-2800. Fax: (616) 355-2890. sales@imcs-inc.com. Web: www.imcs-inc.com. Officer David Geschwendt. Bulk storage, screw conveyors, box and drum dumpers and tilters, vertical auger mixers, in-plant portable bins, bag breaker and compactor stations. Bulk bag loaders/unloaders and palletizers, silos, bolted/welded mezzanines. Represented by: Plastics Machinery Inc., Newmarket, ON. Est 1978. Emp 25.

IMPACT SALES & INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES
4-1290 Blundell Rd, Mississauga, ON, L4Y 1M5. (905) 279-0695. Fax: (905) 279-0055. Web: impact-sales.ca. Sls Mgr Pat Gill. Sales, wicket wire, rubber washers, bag machine attachments, PTO bag making machines, winders, unwinds, folders and separators, bag and film sealers, hot/cold needle micro perforators, wicket punches, roller header sealer, zipper. Represents: Quality Converting Products, Brockton, MA; Steeltek, Midland, ON.; ASA Cooper Inc. (ASI), Brampton, ON; BMP Engineering, United Kingdom; BPM Engineering Services, United Kingdom. Est 1969. Emp 9.

IMS INDUSTRIAL MOLDING SUPPLIES
10373 Stafford Rd, Chagrin Falls, OH, 44023-5296. (440) 543-1615. Fax: (440) 543-1069. sales@imscompany.com. Web: www.imscompany.com. Sls Mgr Dianna Barnes. IMS is a diversified distributor of specialty and common MROP products, and a highly specialized manufacturer of mechanical and non-mechanical auxiliary equipment. IMS is the oldest, most experienced, and most trusted source of accessories, industrial equipment, parts, and technical service and support serving the entire plastics processing industry. Est 1949.

IN-HOUSE SOLUTIONS INC.
A-240 Holiday Inn Dr, Cambridge, ON, N3C 3X4. (519) 658-1471. Fax: (519) 658-1335. sales@inhousesolutions.com. Web: www.inhousesolutions.com. Sls Mgr Kevin Hesch. In-House Solutions provides CAD/CAM, DNC Communications and robotic software, support, tutorials, and training for CNC manufacturing industries and educational facilities. Our areas of software expertise include metal working, woodworking, fabrication, and robotic applications. Some of our core software packages are Mastercam, Octopuz, and DNC communications software. Represents: Octopuz.; Cimco DNC; Mastercam. Sales Offices: Montréal, QC; Calgary, Edmonton, AB.; Surrey, BC; Mississauga, Ottawa, Windsor, ON. Est 1988. Emp 27.

INCOE CORPORATION
1740 East Maple Rd, Troy, MI, 48083. (248) 616-0220. Fax: (248) 616-0227. info@incoe.com. Web: www.incoe.com. Mktg Mgr Dennis Kenward. Whether you are molding commodity grade or highly engineered resins, INCOE has the depth of application and processing experience to drive your business. Localized support where and when you need it, ensures you are running at top speed in a competitive global marketplace. That is INCOE hot runner performance. Est 1958.

INDEPENDENT MACHINE CO.
2 Stewart Place, Fairfield, NJ, 07004. (973) 882-0060. Fax: (973) 808-9505. sales@independentusa.com. Web: www.independentusa.com. Mktg Mgr Robin Ulanski. Custom design and manufacture of converting and web-processing equipment including coaters, calenders, laminators, unwinds/rewinds, slitters, and traverse winders. Est 1968. Emp 20.

INDUSTRIAL AND AVIATION FILTERS - DIV. OF ENVIROCOM INC.
21-370 Monarch Ave., Ajax, ON, L1S 3W5. (905) 426-4452. Fax: (905) 426-4453. info@envirocominc.com. Web: www.envirocominc.com. Mgr W Coulter. Filtration and reclamation equipment to remove solids, dissolved gases, water, gums, varnishes and acidity from oils. Solvent recovery systems. Represents: Wix Filters.; Hilco Filters. Est 1941. Emp 5.

INDUSTRIAL HEATER CORP.
30 Knotter Dr, Cheshire, CT, 06410. (203) 250-0500. Fax: (203) 250-0599. sales@industrialheater.com. Web: www.industrialheater.com. Sls Mgr Tad McGwire. Stock and custom heaters for injection molding, extruding, hot stamping and decorating machines. Mica, ceramic, and cast. Cartridge and tubular. Est 1921. Emp 50.

INDUSTRIAL MAGNETICS INC.
01385 M-75 South, Boyne City, MI, 49712. (231) 582-3100. Fax: (231) 582-0622. imi@magnetics.com. Web: www.magnetics.com. Prod Specialist Rob Hutchison. Manufacturers of permanent and electromagnetic devices to improve product purity and protect plastic processing equipment as well as magnetic devices to convey, lift, transfer and separate metal. Represented by: Gaston Richard Inc., Sainte-Julie (Lajemmerais), QC. Est 1961. Emp 83.

INDUSTRIES LAFERRIèRE
708 ch des Anglais, Mascouche, QC, J7L 3R6. (450) 477-8880. Fax: (450) 477-8883. Web: www.industrieslaferriere.ca. Francois Laferrière. Plastics production and processing equipment: Injection molding machines from 25 to 9,000 tons, co-injection, gas-assist, vertical and electric, multi-colour molding, liquid silicone, water injection process. Silo, railcar unloading, dessicant dryer, material handling system, chillers, mold temps, granulator, weigh blending system, robot, low speed granulator. Represents: Windsor Feedscrew Inc., Windsor, ON.; Conair Group, Franklin, PA; Krauss Maffei, Germany. Sales Offices: Sepro America, Pittsburgh, PA. Est 1993.

INSTRUMART
35 Green Mountain Dr, South Burlington, VT, 05403. (802) 863-0085. Fax: (802) 863-1193. sales@instrumart.com. Web: www.instrumart.com. Matt Wheeler. Instrumart is a leading supplier of Test & Measurement instruments with headquaters in Vermont and regional aoffice in southern California. Popular product categories include?: Temperature Controllers, Flow Meters, Pressure & Temperature Calibrators, Thermal Imagers, Pressure Instruments, Water Quality Products, and much more. Est 1988. Emp 21.

INTEGRATED PACKAGING FILMS, INC.
15 Waydom Dr, Ayr, ON, N0B 1E0. (519) 623-5005. Fax: (519) 623-0357. bill@ipfinc.net. Web: www.esdpackaging.com. Mgr Nick Mechar. Manufacturer/extruder of PET and PP sheet, film and roll stock including PETG, APET and R-PET, anti static, "ESD" and conductive as well. 100% pet recycled post consomer.

INTERTECH DEVELOPMENT CO.
7401 N Linder Ave, Skokie, IL, 60077. (847) 679-3377. Fax: (847) 679-3391. sales@intertechdevelopment.com. Web: www.intertechdevelopment.com. Pres Jacques Hoffman. Intertech Development Company is a world leader in test technology, using patented technology and proprietary engineering skills for leak testing, functional testing and assembly and test systems. Represented by: Tool & Assembly Systems, Richmond Hill, ON. Est 1973. Emp 70.

INTERTECHNOLOGY INC.
102-19 Waterman Ave, Toronto, ON, M4B 1Y2. (416) 445-5500. Fax: (416) 445-1170. sales@intertechnology.com. Web: www.intertechnology.com. Gen Mgr Domenic Cristiano. Distributor of physical testing machines, also various sensors and instruments for pressure, displacements, force, temperature, strain, vibrations. Represents: Measurement Group; Tedea; Transtek; Vishay Transducers.; Ashcroft; Celesco; Datatrack; Dresser; GP-50 Transducers; Honeywell; Kaman. Sales Offices: Montréal, QC. Est 1968. Emp 27.

INTERWRAP INC.
1818-1177 West Hastings St, Vancouver, BC, V6E 2K3. (778) 945-2888. Fax: (604) 696-5518. info@InterWrap.com. Web: www.interwrap.com. Mktg Mgr Drew Gagnier.

INTEX TOOLING TECHNOLOGIES
230 Edward St, Aurora, ON, L4G 3S8. (289) 840-7095. Fax: (289) 840-1091. sales@intextooling.ca. Web: www.intextooling.ca. Co-Gen Mgr Blair Spencer. Capabilities include product design and development, tool design and build,project management, process design and validation. Specializing in two shot, multi-material, insert moulds, hot runner systems for technical products which require multiple slide and/or lifter actions. Prototype and production moulds ranging from 40 ton to 1,500 ton press size.

IPEC - DIV. I.P.E.C. INDUSTRIAL CONTROLS LTD.
17-109 Fernstaff Crt, Vaughan, ON, L4K 3M1. (905) 735-6688. Fax: (905) 738-6251. ipec@ipecautomation.com. Web: www.ipecautomation.com. Pres Allen Stevens.

IPEC distributes pneumatic, electronic and mechanical components for industrial automation. We also use aluminum extrusion products to build machine guards, displays, material handling, workstations and much more. Our end of arm tooling systems are quality systems at affordable pricing. Represents: Gimatic; Ingersoll Rand; Multicyl; NSK; Parker Hannifin; SMC Pneumatic; Tapeswitch.; 80/20 Inc; Baumer; Burkert.

IPL INC.
570 rte du President Kenndy, Lévis, QC, G6C 1M9. (418) 789-2880. Fax: (418) 833-3305. info-ipl@ipl-plastics.com. Web: www.ipl-plastics.com. Purch Mgr Alain Forest. Est 1939. Emp 1100.

ITEK MOULER.MAITRISER.INNOVER INC.
100-2250 rue Léon-Harmel, Québec, QC, G1N 4L2. (418) 650-1100. Fax: (418) 650-4497. mtratch@itek-mmi.com. Owner Michael Tratch.

J-TECH HOTRUNNER INC.
19767 Main St, Caledon, ON, L7K 0C5. (519) 927-1067. info@jtechhotrunner.com. Web: www.jtechhotrunner.com. Office Mgr Marianna Piorkowska. Engineers hot runner systems, standard components and custom designs. Fully assembled and pre-tested hot halves, temperature controllers, environmentally safe pressure transducers, troubleshooting of hot runner systems, as well as servicing for most makes of hot runner systems. Represents: Mold Control Systems, Lakeland, FL.; Feller Engineering GmbH Germany.

JAMPLAST INC.
277 Clarkson Rd Suite 100, Ellisville, MO, 63011. (636) 238-2100. Fax: (636) 238-2101. Web: www.jamplast.com. Pres John Moisson. All thermoplastics. Represents: Natureworks LLC.

JDL TECHNICAL SERVICES
PO Box 247, Comber, ON, N0P 1J0. (519) 919-7391. sales@jdltech.ca. Web: www.jdltech.ca. Pres Jeff Lambing. Customizable mold quoting software (ToolQuote) that automatically creates tool layouts. Has a searchable database featuring search by picture, automates and organizes your quotes - ToolMaster —intelligent, automated CNC tool monitoring software allowing for unattended operation. - Time commander —job/labour tracking software - Technical sales support for H&K reflex reflectors. Sales Offices: H&K Reflex, Windsor, ON; ToolQuote, Windsor, ON.

JIFFY MIXER CO INC.
1691 California Ave, Corona, CA, 92881. (951) 272-0838. Fax: (951) 279-7651. jiffymixer@jiffymixer.com. Web: www.jiffymixer.com. Sales/Mktg Joann Dooley. Manufacture and distribute a portable non-electrical hand tool; Jiffy all purpose mixer. Est 1957. Emp 4.

JLS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
PO Box 240948, Charlotte, NC, 28224-0948. (704) 679-9575. Fax: (704) 679-9574. info@jlsintl.com. Web: www.jlsintl.com. Mgr John Litschert. Supplier of high pressure gear pumps; medium and low pressure gear pumps; and static mixers; polymer and chemical valves. Now offering agitators in a wide variety of choices. Represents: SAMHWA Mixing Tech Co. Ltd., Korea; Strahman.

JOHN ERNEWEIN LTD.
18 Industrial Rd, Walkerton, ON, N0G 2V0. (519) 881-0187. Fax: (519) 881-3199. general@ernewein.com. Web: www.ernewein.com. Sls Rep Christy Weber. Distributor of bulk handling and virgin raw material storage equipment, installation. Represents: G.S.I; Westeel.; Agway Metals; Andex Building Products. Est 1961. Emp 32.

JOHNSTON INDUSTRIAL PLASTICS LIMITED
20 Fleeceline Rd, Toronto, ON, M8V 2K3. (416) 252-9551. Fax: (416) 255-7706. Toll Free: (800) 268-2220. toronto@johnstonplastics.com. Web: www.johnstonplastics.com. Gen Mgr Michael Runciman. Distributor of sheets, rods, tubes of engineering plastics. Machining and fabricating of plastics. Supplies plastics welding equipment and hot air blowers. Sales Offices: Edmonton, AB; Winnipeg, MB; Montréal, QC. Est 1942. Emp 50.

JOMAR CORP.
115 East Parkway Dr, Egg Harbour Township, NJ, 08234. (609) 646-8000. Fax: (609) 645-9166. jomarsales@jomarcorp.com. Web: www.jomarcorp.com. John Fortenbach. Manufacturer of injection blow molding machines and injection blow molds including product design, training programs and turnkey installations. Represented by: Plastics Machinery Inc., Newmarket, ON.

JORDAN VALVE - DIV. OF RICHARDS INDUSTRIES INC.
3170 Wasson Rd, Cincinnati, OH, 45209. (513) 533-5600. Fax: (513) 871-0105. info@richardsind.com. Web: www.jordanvalve.com. Mktg Mgr Kyndle McMurry. Sliding gate pressure and temperature regulators and pneumatic and electric motor actuated control valves. Represented by: Wescan Systems, Coquitlam, BC.; Canval, QC. Jenkinson & Co. Ltd., Toronto, ON; Markland Industrial Sales, Halifax, NS; Tundra Controls, Calgary, AB. Est 1948. Emp 150.

JSW PLASTICS MACHINERY INC.
540 CAPITAL DRIVE Suite 130, LAKE ZURICH, IL, 60047. (847) 550-0704. Fax: (847) 550-0725. columbus@jswpmi.com. Web: www.jswpmi.com. Sls Mgr Bob Columbus. All electric molding machines horizontal 35 ton to 3,000 ton, Vertical / rotary machine 20 ton to 220 ton. All new electric package machine 220 ton to 650 ton. Represented by: PlasCom Plastics Machinery, Toronto, ON. Est 1990. Emp 52.

KABAR MFG.
140 Schmitt Blvd, Farmingdale, NY, 11735. (631) 694-6857. Fax: (631) 694-6846. info@cosmos-kabar.com. Web: www.cosmos-Kabar.com. Export Mgr Elvin Cerritos. Manufacturers of RF Heat Sealing Equipment, automation and tooling, carmo heat sealable plastic components. Represents: Carmo, Denmark. Represented by: G'Tronique, Prévost, QC. Sales Offices: Cosbar Electronics, Pickering, ON. Est 1945. Emp 60.

KAL-POLYMERS
3440 Wolfedale Rd, Mississauga, ON, L5C 1W4. (905) 273-7400. Fax: (905) 273-6700. customerservice@kalpolymers.com. Web: www.kalpolymers.com. Pres Gobi Saha. In-house de-painting technology, color separation technique, compounding, reprocessing, grinding, shredding, blending, de-metalizing. Run long-term scrap management contract. Products: (Recycled and Virgin): PP and TPO: Unfilled/ filled (Glass, Long Glass, Talc, Calcium) with or without auto certs. PE, PS, ABS, PC/ABS, PC, NYLON, METALLOCENE, PET : Virgin, Repro, Regrind, Off-spec. Est 1992. Emp 80.

KAMPF MACHINERY CORPORATION
Kennedy Technology Center 900 River St Unit H, Windsor, CT, 06095. (860) 640-0040. Fax: (860) 640-0046. sales@kampfusa.com. Web: www.kampfusa.com. Pres Michael Schubert. Manufacturer of slitter/rewinders for all web materials, turret winders/unwinders, spooling machines, and custom made machines. Service and retrofits and electrical upgrades for all machine types. Represents: Kampf Schneid- und Wickeltechnik GmbH & Co. KG, Germany. Sales Offices: 1655 Murfreesboro Pike, Suite D, Nashville TN 37217. Est 1981. Emp 14.

KE-TECH HEATERS & CONTROLS INC.
3-2061 Logan Ave, Winnipeg, MB, R2R 0J1. (204) 415-6585. Fax: (204) 694-5648. Web: www.ke-tech.ca. Pres Geoff Keam. Electric heater and control supplier for process equipment, replacement parts and new designs. Distributor of Hotwatt products, RKC products. Est 1986. Emp 26.

KEB AMERICA, INC.
5100 Valley Industrial Blvd S, Shakopee, MN, 55379. (952) 224-1408. Fax: (952) 224-1499. info@kebamerica.com. Web: www.kebblog.com. Sls & Mktg Mgr Jonathan Bullick. KEB is an automation supplier that works with many machinery manufacturers.

KENRICH PETROCHEMICALS INC.
570 Broadway 32, Bayonne, NJ, 07002. (201) 823-9000. Fax: (201) 823-0691. customerservice@4kenrich.com. Web: www.4kenrich.com. Pres Salvatore J. Monte. Manufacturers of titanate, zirconate, and aluminate coupling agents; transparent/permanent anti-static agents; plasticizers based on aromatic petroleum feedstocks and cumyl phenol. Plants: Decatur, TN and Dayton, TN. Est 1945. Emp 30.

KETCHUM MANUFACTURING INC.
1245 California Ave, Brockville, ON, K6V 7N5. (613) 342-8455. Fax: (613) 342-7550. Web: www.ketchum.ca. Purchasing Anne Boisvert. Est 1913. Emp 60.

KEY TECHNOLOGY, INC.
150 Avery St, Walla Walla, WA, 99362. (509) 529-2161. Fax: (509) 527-1331. product.info@key.net. Web: www.key.net. Shayla Wentz. Key Technology designs and manufactures process automation systems for the food processing and industrial market. The company's products help improve product quality, optimize, yield, reduce operating costs through labor reduction, and improve process control. Est 1948. Emp 480.

KEYTECH WATER MANAGEMENT
33 McIntyre Dr, Kitchener, ON, N2R 1E4. (519) 748-4822. Fax: (519) 748-4919. Toll Free: (800) 265-2772. info@keytech.ca. Web: www.keytech.ca. Gen Mgr Douglas Halbert. Water treatment chemicals, equipment systems and related technical services for cooling systems, chillers, boilers, waste water and once-through cooling for all plastics processors. Sales Offices: Edmonton, AB; Kitchener, ON. Est 1981. Emp 38.

KISTLER INSTRUMENT CORP.
75 John Glenn Dr, Amherst, NY, 14228-2171. (716) 691-5100. Fax: (716) 691-5226. sales.us@kistler.com. Web: www.kistler.com. Application Mgr Paul Lagonegro. Kistler has cavity pressure instrumentation and accessories to provide a complete solution for process monitoring, containment and control solutions for injection molding applications. Represented by: Saint-Laurent, QC.; Intertechnology, Don Mills, ON. Sales Offices: London, ON. Est 1955. Emp 90.

KLEIN TECHNICAL VISION INC.
1339 rue Oscar-Benoit, Montréal, QC, H1A 5G1. (514) 642-0409. Fax: (514) 642-0409. info@ktvinc.com. Web: www.ktvinc.com. Pres Frederich Klein.

KOBELCO STEWART BOLLING INC.
1600 Terex Rd, Hudson, OH, 44236. (330) 655-3111. Fax: (330) 655-2982. information@ksbi.com. Web: www.ksbiusa.com. Frank Wiencek. Manufacturer of plastic batch, intensive and tilt mixers, continuous mixer/extruders, and calenders. Est 1989. Emp 90.

KONGSKILDE INDUSTRIES INC.
19500 N 1425 East Rd, Hudson, IL, 61748. (519) 263-2610. Fax: (519) 263-2622. mail@kus.kongskilde.com. Web: www.kongskilde.com. Indus Sls Mgr Cda Derek Regier. Pneumatic and mechanical material handling systems: High air volume blowers, high pressure blowers, vacuum/pressure railcar unloader units, rotary air locks, cyclones, venturi trim handling systems, inline trim cutters, fine density separators, quick coupled piping and components, bulk storage silos and unloaders.

KOST KLIP MANUFACTURING LTD.
119-1611 Broadway St, Port Coquitlam, BC, V3C 2M7. (604) 468-1117. Fax: (604) 468-1132. Web: www.kostklip.com. Pres/VP-Sls John Philippson.

KRAUSS-MAFFEI CORPORATION
7095 Industrial Rd, Florence, KY, 41042. (859) 283-0200. Fax: (859) 283-0290. contact@kraussmaffei.com. Web: www.kraussmaffeigroup.us. Marketing Specialist Richard Weber. The KraussMaffei Group is among the world's leading suppliers of machinery and systems for producing and processing plastics and rubber. Its products and services cover the whole spectrum of injection and reaction molding and extrusion technology, giving the company a unique position in the industry. The company markets its offering under the KraussMaffei, KraussMaffei Berstorff and Netstal brands. Continuing a long tradition of engineering excellence, the international KraussMaffei Group currently employs over 5,000 people. KraussMaffei has been headquartered in Munich since 1838. Represents: KraussMaffei Technologies GmbH, Germany. Est 1966. Emp 225.

KTS TOOLING SUPPLY INC.
317 Attwell Dr, Toronto, ON, M9W 5C1. (416) 675-9311. Fax: (416) 675-0106. sales@ktstooling.com. Web: www.ktstooling.com. Gen Mgr David Ambtman. Supplies high-speed tooling, carbide products and complete mold building and polishing supplies. Machine shops, mold and die shops, and mold components. Represents: Paul H. Gesswein & Co. Inc., Bridgeport, CT. Represented by: Kyocera Industrial Ceramics Corp., Mountain Home, NC; National Tool & Mfg., Kenilworth, NJ; SS White Burs Inc., Chicago, IL; St. Gobain Ind. Ceramics, Pittsburgh, PA.; Amplex Diamond Products; Cratex Mfg Co. Inc., Encinitas, CA; Field Abrasive Inc., Dayton, OH; Foredom Electric Co. Ltd., Bethel, CT. Est 1974. Emp 20.

L-R SYSTEMS
624 Anderson Dr Suite A, Romeoville, IL, 60446. (815) 372-1600. Fax: (815) 372-1601. info@l-rsystems.com. Web: www.l-rsystems.com. Sls Mgr Rick Pasteris. L-R Systems manufactures dry bulk material handling systems specializing in the plastics industry. We engineer and manufacture pneumatic conveying, blending, grinding, drying and storage equipment for plastic materials not limited to pellets, powders, flake, and regrind.

LAB INTEGRATION INC.
1316-1011 Upper Middle Rd E, Oakville, ON, L6H 4L2. (905) 844-4385. Fax: (289) 295-0174. info@lab-integration.com. Web: www.lab-integration.com. Sls Mgr Michel Therrien. Lab Integration Inc. offers complete materials testing, custom solutions including testing software, new machines, upgrades and video extensometers.

LABTECH INSTRUMENTS INC.
1011 Hwy 13, Laval, QC, H7W 4V3. (450) 681-9286. Fax: (450) 681-2568. info@labtech.ca. Web: www.labtech.ca. Jean-Sebastien Landry. Selling and servicing quality lines of physical testing and laboratory equipment. Represents: Tinius Olsen Inc., Horsham, PA. Est 1988. Emp 12.

LAROS EQUIPMENT CO. INC.
8278 Shaver Rd, Portage, MI, 49024. (269) 323-1441. Fax: (269) 323-0456. sales@laros.com. Web: www.laros.com. Pres Timm VanNess. After-molding automation; conveyors, part separators, water conveyor granulator feed conveyors. Est 1968.

LASER TECH ABRASIVES
2335 South Cameron Blvd, Windsor, ON, N9B 3P6. (519) 972-1400. Fax: (519) 972-7642. lasertech@windsor.igs.net. Web: www.lasertechabrasives.com. Jeff Paquette. Manufacturer of backup pads, specialty sanding pads and abrasives for plastic sanding and finishing. Supplier of buffing and polishing systems. Est 1988. Emp 12.

LAVERGNE GROUP INC.
8800-1e Croissant, Anjou, QC, H1J 1C8. (514) 354-5757. Fax: (514) 354-3087. cs@lavergne.ca. Web: www.lavergne-usa.com. Pres/Founder Jean-Luc Lavergne. Compounder of nylon 6 and 6/6, PET/FG-PC, PC/Labs. Est 1989. Emp 42.

LAYFIELD FLEXIBLE PACKAGING - DIV. OF LAYFIELD GROUP LIMITED
11891 Hammersmith Way, Richmond, BC, V7A 5E5. (604) 275-5588. Fax: (604) 275-7867. packaging@layfield-group.com. Web: www.layfieldflexpack.com. Sls Mgr Brien Green. Est 1978. Emp 44.

LCI CORP.
PO Box 16348, Charlotte, NC, 28297. (704) 394-8341. Fax: (704) 392-8507. info@lcicorp.com. Web: www.lcicorp.com. Solvent recovery, thin-film evaporation/drying systems and feeders. Est 1963.

LEISTER PROCESS TECHNOLOGIES
Galileo-Strasse 10, Kagiseill, Obwalden, CH-6056. +41 41 662 74 96. Fax: +41 41 662 74 74. leister@leister.com. Web: www.leister.com. Tech Mgr B von Wyl. Manufacture hot air tools for plastic welding, blowers, hot air blowers, hot air welding tools and machines, wedge welding machines, test equiupment. Represented by: Stanmech Technologies Inc., Mississauga, ON.

LEISTER USA - DIV. OF LEISTER AG
1275 Hamilton Parkway, Itasca, IL, 60143. (630) 760-1000. Fax: (630) 760-1001. Web: www.leisterusa.com. Product Spec Ken Huber. Leister is a global leader in the production of welding machines used in plastics fabrication. We develop and produce reliable, high-quality hand tools, welding machines and extrusion welders. The performance and reliability of Leister products makes us the first choice of customers worldwide. Represented by: Stanmech Technologies, Burlington, ON.

LEISTRITZ
175 Meister Ave, Somerville, NJ, 08876. (908) 685-2333. Fax: (908) 685-0247. sales@alec-usa.com. Web: www.leistritz-extrusion.com. Sls Mgr Stuart Kapp. Builders of modular co- and counter-rotating twin-screw laboratory and production sized extruders for compounding, reacting, devolatilizing, foaming and direct extrusion. Complete system capabilities, lab services and workshops. Screw diameters from 16 to 180 mm. Est 1905. Emp 1400.

LINDEN INDUSTRIES, INC.
137 Ascot Pkwy, Cuyahoga Falls, OH, 44223. (330) 928-4064. Fax: (330) 971-7907. sales@lindenindustries.com. Web: www.lindenindustries.com. Corp Sales Jeffrey Hunter. Manufacturers of standard and custom high pressure polyurethane processing equipment for the cast, flexible, rigid, spray skin, and RRIM industries. Represents: Isotherm; Polytec EMC. Est 1985. Emp 50.

LINDNER AMERICA LLC - DIV. OF LINDNER GROUP
9321 Focal Point, Raleigh, NC, 27617. (919) 783-7719. Fax: (919) 890-0446. info@l-rt.us. Web: www.l-rt.us. Sls Mgr Plastis Div Mark de la Salle. Manufacturer of shredders and washlines for the recycling plastic, waste-to-fuel or any other industry that needs size reduction. Represented by: D Cube, Montréal, QC.

LOGIC ONE ROBOTS
917 W National Ave, Addison, IL, 60101. (630) 543-3383. logicone@att.net. Web: www.logicone-robots.com. VP-Eng Bill Egert. Sales and service of new & used robot systems. Repair and rebuild of gantry robots for injection molders. We provide parts & programming for AEC Automate, Sterling, Sytrama, Apex, Bosch-Servo, Mark2, Application-Automation, Stertech, Ventax and Pressflow robots.

LORENZ CONVEYING PRODUCTS
75 White St, Cobourg, ON, K9A 4W4. (905) 372-2240. Fax: (905) 372-4456. sales@lorenz.ca. Web: www.lorenz-products.com. Sls/Bus Dev Mgr Stacy Warner. Manufacturer of component parts for the plastics industry: Diverter Valves, Slide Gates, Couplings, Elbows, Probe Boxes, Angel Hair Traps, Pick-up Wands, Cyclones and Fittings. Est 1979. Emp 35.

LUBRICATION ENGINEERS OF CANADA LTD.
2200 Bristol Cir, Oakville, ON, L6H 5R3. (905) 829-3833. Fax: (905) 829-2630. info@lubeng.com. Web: www.lubeng.com. Barbara Smith. Lubricants, grease, oils, lubricating systems. Represents: Macnaught PTY, Sydney.; Bijur Delimon; Lubrication Engineers Inc., Fort Worth, TX.

LUTEK PLASTIC EQUIPMENT INC.
2274 ch St-Franoßois, Dorval, QC, H9P 1K2. (514) 421-8963. info@lutek.ca. Web: www.lutek.ca. Pres Denis Dufour. Injection moulding machines, mould components, resin conveying equipment, dryers, blenders, chillers, granulators, silos, piping components and installation service. Representing Arburg, Motan, Thermal Care Lindner Recycling, Rapid Granulators, Sesotec, National Bulk Equipment, Morris, Smartflow manifolds, Kongskilde, DMS, Boride abrasives, NSK machining spindles and micro-grinders. Est 1990. Emp 6.

LYNCH FLUID CONTROLS INC.
1799 Argentia Rd, Mississauga, ON, L5N 3A2. (905) 363-2400. Fax: (905) 363-1191. sales@lynch.ca. Web: www.lynch.ca. Sls Mgr Brian Wilson. Designer, manufacturer and distributor of high quality fluid power, hydraulic and pneumatic components. To find a Lynch distributor near you visit: www.Lynch.ca/home. Represents: Lynch Sensors; MPM Connectors, Italy; Skinner Valve Div; Sun

LUTEK PLASTIC EQUIPMENT INC

TUBES, BENDS (GLASS, CERAMIC LINED, STAINLESS STEEL & ALUMINUM)
FOR PUMPING, CONVEYING, BLOWING & VENTILATION

MORRIS COUPLING COMPANY

KONGSKILDE INDUSTRIES
Solutions in Motion

SERVING THE PLASTIC INDUSTRY SINCE 1990
CONTACT US FOR A QUOTE

2274 CHEMIN ST-FRANÇOIS, DORVAL, QC H9P 1K2
TEL: (514) 421-8963 (888) 505-8835 WWW.LUTEK.CA INFO@LUTEK.CA

Hydraulics, Sarasota, FL; Wika Instrument Corp., NY. Zinga Ind. Inc.; Deltrol Fluid Products; Intermormen — Filter Technologies; Kocsis Technologies, Alsip, IL; Lenz Co; Lynch Electronics, Toronto, ON; Lynch Manifolds & Valve Packs, Toronto, ON. Est 1987. Emp 49.

M K B INDUSTRIES INC.
8 Brocketts Lane, Branford, CT, 06405. (203) 481-1900. Fax: (203) 481-1943. Pres Malcolm Blyth. Induction heating platens. Represents: MF Induction Heating, United Kingdom. Est 1982. Emp 7.

MAAC MACHINERY COMPANY INC.
590 Tower Blvd, Carol Stream, IL, 60188. (630) 665-1700. Fax: (630) 665-7799. sales@maacmachinery.com. Web: www.maacmachinery.com. Michael P Alongi. Manufacturer of sheet fed thermoforming, pressure forming and twin sheet pressure forming machines. MAAC designs and builds multi-station rotary and shuttle machines under the MAAC and Comet brand names. Est 1982. Emp 100.

MAAG AUTOMATIK, INC.
1500 Continental Blvd, Charlotte, NC, 28273. (704) 716-9000. Fax: (704) 716-9001. maagamericas@maag.com. Web: www.maag.com. Gen Mgr Phil Shoemaker. Precision gear pumps and systems for the fiber, polymer, plastics/rubber extrusion, and chemical process industries. Large area filtration systems and complete line of screen changers for polymer and plastic melt filtration. Sheet and film dies and associated feedblocks for extrusion lines. Pelletizing equipment and systems. Represents: Ontor Ltd., Toronto, ON. Est 1935. Emp 300.

MAC AUTOMATION CONCEPTS
1760 Kilkenny Crt, Woodstock, IL, 60098. (815) 337-3000. Fax: (815) 337-3020. sales@macautomation.com. Web: www.macautomation.com. Natl Sls Mgr Joe Gracia. Manufacturing horizontal and incline conveyors, adjustable angle conveyors, parts conditioning conveyors, robotic conveyors, part and runner separating conveyors, clean room inspection conveyors, box filling systems, guide skirts, drum and gaylord covers, mold side curtains. Blow molding bottle and tail separation conveyors and portable/stackers example: resin bins. Est 1980. Emp 42.

MACCHI NORTH AMERICA PLASTIC MACHINERY INC. - DIV. OF MACCHI SPA.
2- 225 Coronet Dr, Dalton, GA, 30721. (001) 706-5811. maurilio@millefanti.com. Web: www.macchi.it. Sls Mgr Maurilio Millefanti. Manufacturer of blown film extrusion systems and components. Represents: Macchi S.p.A, Italy.

MACHINE TOOL SOLUTIONS LTD.
6-8 Automatic Rd, Brampton, ON, L6S 5N4. (905) 790-8640. Fax: (905) 790-3740. info@machinetoolsolutions.ca. Web: www.machinetoolsolutions.ca. Pres Lino Libertella. Intelligent workholding and material handling. Zero point modular clamping systems. 5-axis milling. Electro-permanent magnetic chucks for milling, grinding, EDM. Magnetic lifting devices 150 kg to 50 tons. Repair and re-certification services. Vacuum chucks & Lifters. High-speed milling electrospindles. CMM. Air cleaners-oil, mist, dust. Customized solutions for special applications. Represents: Lang Technik, Germany; OK-Vise; Pintec; SPD, Italy.; Brisc Magnetics; HWR; Homge; Kisslig.

MACHINERIE GAP - GAP MACHINERY
CP 2, Lachute, QC, J8H 2X2. (450) 533-6373. Fax: (450) 533-5020. gapmach@aiservice.com. Web: www.gapmachinery.com. Mgr George Pawlus. Turn your surplus equipment into cash.

MACHINERY CANADA - DIV. OF TURRET LATHE SERVICES LTD.
963 Martin Grove Rd, Etobicoke, ON, M9W 4V6. (416) 244-5361. Fax: (416) 241-2396. tools@machinerycanada.com. Web: www.machinerycanada.com. VP Tim Wheeldon. An importer of high-quality performance CNC tooling, accessories and cutting tools. Also conventional tool room metal working machine tools. We sell high quality coolants, cutting oils, EDM fluids and way & hydraulic oils. Represents: Braillon; Chin Hung; Condat; Cyclematic; DC-Swiss; Dinfix; Fairlane; Freeman; Gerardi; Gianni Suffriti; Gorilla Mill; Hannibal; Heimatec; Huron; Internal Tool; J.A.M; KEO; Kaiser Tool; Kitagawa; Kopal; Koroly; Kuroda; Kurt; Kyocera; L.T. & I. Brock; LLambrich; Laip; Lavallee and IDE; Lilian Machinery Co. Ltd; Lyndex; Mitsubishi Carbide; Moon Cutters; Multifix; NUI; Nabeya/Eron; Nachi; Namco; Nouvelle Mivessa SA; OMG; Ortlieb; PCM Willen; Perfect; Pibomulti SA; Positrol; Precision Components; Round Tool; S.M.W; Samchully; Sameca SA; Sumitomo; Superior Inc; T de G; Tai Piin; Takeda; Techleader; Tecnara; Tecnopinz; Thames; Ultra Tool.; Amestra; Auto Super; Autoblok. Est 1963. Emp 11.

MACO-SYS LLC
9934 N. Alpine Rd., Ste 110, Machesney Park, IL, 61115. (815) 341-2637. info@maco-sys.com. Web: www.maco-sys.com. Global Bus Dev Mgr Steve Schroeder. Eurotherm builts "fit for purpose" products and solutions for Blow Molding, Extrusion, Injection Control and Blown Film applications. With expertise accessed by specialist engineers located across the globe for numerous plastics applications, Eurotherm has created and designed a range of systems that maximize productivity and customer return on investment. Represented by: BC Controls, Sutton West, ON. Est 1965. Emp 170.

MACRO ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY INC.
199 Traders Blvd E, Mississauga, ON, L4Z 2E5. (905) 507-9000. Fax: (905) 507-3000. sales@macroeng.com. Web: www.macroeng.com. Sls/Mktg Mgr Martin Baron. Macro Engineering & Technology Inc. is a global supplier of advanced blown film lines, cast film lines and biax film lines from 1 to 13 layers, specialty sheet lines and custom winding and web handling equipment. Est 1978. Emp 100.

MAGIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS INC.
1-201 Drumlin Cir, Concord, ON, L4K 3E7. (905) 738-9650. Fax: (905) 738-0470. sales@magicinfosys.com. Web: www.magicinfosys.com. Mgr Isaac Rapoport. Magic Information Systems provides business management solutions for importers & exporters with distribution & manufacturing activities. Some of the many features include multiple currency processing, automatic landed and delanded cost calculations, multi level bill of material processing, advanced inventory management capabilities and extensive pricing and costing functionality.

MAGUIRE PRODUCTS CANADA, INC.
1-299 Basaltic Rd, Vaughan, ON, L4K 4W8. (905) 879-1100. Fax: (905) 879-1101. info@maguirecanada.com. Web: www.maguirecanada.com. Gen Mgr Brian Davis. Supplies weigh scale blenders; colour pumps; feeders for additives, colourants, etc; hopper and weigh loaders, granulators, and vacuum dryers and silos. Parts and service for Novatec and Maguire Equipment. Pneumatic conveying components and installations. Represents: Novatec. Represented by: Barway Plastic Equipment Inc., Brockville, ON. Sales Offices: Barway Plastic Equipment Inc., Vaudreuil-Dorion, QC. Est 1977. Emp 85.

MAMATA ENTERPRISES, INC.
2275 Cornell Ave, Montgomery, IL, 60538. (630) 801-2320. Fax: (630) 801-8322. info@mamatausa.com. Web: www.mamatausa.com. Pres Dharmisth Patel. Manufacturer of servo driven plastic bag making m/cs pouch M/cs, wicketers, horizontal FFS M/cs, Multilane Sachet packaging M/cs. US office is pre-sales & after sales support centre for entire North, Central and South America. It is also showroom of our machines for customer trials & demonstration.

MANDEL SCIENTIFIC COMPANY INC.
2 Admiral Pl, Guelph, ON, N1G 4N4. (519) 763-9292. Fax: (519) 763-2005. info@mandel.ca. Web: www.mandel.ca. Mktg Mgr Bruce Joy. Supplier of laboratory instrumentation. Represents: Man-Tech, Guelph, ON; Mitsubishi, Japan; Shimadzu Scientific Instruments Inc., Columbia, MD.

MANTERRA TECHNOLOGIES INC.
7288 Progress Way, Delta, BC, V4G 1L4. (604) 940-9911. Fax: (604) 940-9918. Web: www.manterra.com. Pres/CEO Jerry Presley. Custom injection molding and CAD/CAM/CAE, and injection mold design and manufacturing, mechanical assembly, electrical and electronic design and assembly. Rapid prototyping, rapid tooling. Medical, Automotive, Electronic, Industrial and Consumer Products. Est 1986. Emp 50.

MARTIGNONI ELETTROTEENICA S.R.L.
Corso Italia 8, Vanzaghello, MI, 20020. 39 0331 658966. Fax: 39 0331 658965. info@martignoni-srl.com. Web: www.martignoni-srl.com. Pres Marc Nolan.

MARUKA/TOYO
610-45 Route 46 E, Pine Brook, NJ, 07058. (973) 487-3800. Fax: (973) 244-2147. Web: www.marukausa.com. Kevin Bruce. TOYO manufactures injection molding machines for the plastics industry. Their machines are All Electric Servo ranging from 35-1050 ton. FCS offers Hydraulic Servo Machines ranging from 35 ton to 4400 tons. Represented by: Auxiplast Inc., Sainte-Julie, QC.

MECO SHAFT SEALS - DIV. WOODEX BEARING COMPANY, INC.
216 Bay Point Rd, Georgetown, ME, 04548. (207) 371-2210. Fax: (207) 371-2169. sales@mecoseal.com. Web: www.mecoseal.com. Gen Mgr Starkey Steuernagle. Manufacturer of Meco custom-engineered shaft seals for rotating process machinery, such as extruders and conveyors. MECO also manufactures "HB" high-run-out shaft seals for standard sized screw conveyors. Est 1905. Emp 25.

MEECH STATIC ELIMINATORS USA INC.
2915 Newpark Dr, Norton, OH, 44203. (330) 564-2000. Fax: (330) 564-2005. info@meech.com. Web: www.meech.com. Matt Fyffe. Meech is a manufacturer of static control equipment for unique needs of the plastics industry. We manufacture ionising bars, blowers, nozzle, air guns and static measuring devices.

MEGATEL INC. - DIV. OF MEGATEL INFORMATION SYSTEMS INC.
7100 Edwards Blvd, Mississauga, ON, L5S 1Z1. (905) 565-8888. Fax: (905) 565-0444. moise@megatelcnc.com. Web: www.megatelcnc.com. Pres Moise Hasrouny. General distributor of metal cutting machines specialized for the mold and die industries. Represents: Fagima; Goodway Lathes; Joe Mars; Parpas S.R.L; Takumi Machinery.; Awea Bridge Type Machinery; E.D.M; Ecoca Lathes. Sales Offices: Saint-Laurent, QC.

MENGES ROLLER COMPANY
260 Industrial Dr, Wauconda, IL, 60084. (847) 487-8877. Fax: (847) 487-8897. info@mengesroller.com. Web: www.mengesroller.com. Dir-Mktg Jeffrey Awe.

MERIT PRECISION MOULDING LTD.
2035 Fisher Dr, Peterborough, ON, K9J 6X6. (705) 742-4200. Fax: (705) 742-6233. merit@meritprecision.com. Web: www.meritprecision.com. Pres/Gen Mgr Tim Barrie. Custom injection molding, specializing in thermoplastic engineering resins, sub-assemblies and mold construction, 40 to 800 ton capacity. Est 1993. Emp 65.

MEYERS COLOUR COMPOUNDS LTD.
900 Harrington Crt, Burlington, ON, L7N 3N4. (905) 633-9768. Fax: (905) 633-9474. Web: www.meyerscolour.com. Julian Kinnear. Manufacture custom colour compounds, dry blends, masterbatches and additives. Resins coloured are polyethylene, polypropylene, pvc, styrene, ABS, nylon, eva, polycarbonate, acetal, TPE and TPO. Est 1971. Emp 20.

MHS - MOLD HOTRUNNER SOLUTIONS
60 Armstrong Ave, Georgetown, ON, L7G 4R9. (905) 873-1954. Fax: (905) 873-0131. Web: www.mhs-hotrunners.com. Proj Coord Christian Philipp. MHS —Mold Hotrunner Solutions provides complete engineering solutions, global project support and Rheo-Pro hot runner technology for the injection molding industry. Products and services include: hot runner systems and controllers, injection molding machines, flow analysis and part design optimization, as well as comprehensive processing and engineering support.

MICROCOLOR DISPERSIONS - DIV. OF 1562852 ONTARIO LTD.
333 Horner Ave, Toronto, ON, M8W 1Z6. (416) 252-5676. Fax: (416) 252-8493. franc@microcolor.com. Web: www.microcolor.com. Sls Mgr Franc Gregorin. Manufacturer of liquid and paste pigment dispersions for plastics, foams and coatings. Represented by: Strauch Chemical Distributors Inc., Burr Ridge, IL.; Markchem Inc., Blainville, QC. Est 1967. Emp 10.

MILACRON AFTERMARKET/AMERICAN EXTRUSION SERVICES
235 Advanced Dr, Springboro, OH, 45066. (937) 743-1210. Fax: (937) 743-1212. alan_farkas@milacron.com. Web: www.extrusionservices.com. Sls Mgr Alan Farkas. Milacron Aftermarket/AES offers total extrusion services that include: Extruder rebuilds (Partial & complete), Upgrades, new Barrels, Feed Screws (new & rebuilt), Gearbox (Rebuilds & Replacements) and Control panel (Replacements & Upgrades). On-site services that include: Borescoping, Barrel & Feed Screw measuring, PM inspections, Installation and Equipment evaluation (In your plant or ours). Est 1989. Emp 13.

MILACRON BUSINESS UNIT - DIV. OF MILACRON MARKETING CO.
2085 E First St, McPherson, KS, 67460-1123. (620) 241-1070. Fax: (620) 241-6316. sales@milacron.com. Web: www.milacron.com. New and rebuilt twin- and single-screws and barrels, conical and parallel (new only conical barrels). Represented by: Accuplast Solutions, Kirkland, QC. Est 1983. Emp 80.

MILACRON LLC
4165 Half Acre Rd, Batavia, OH, 45103. (513) 536-2000. Fax: (513) 536-2212. sales@milacron.com. Web: www.milacron.com. Dir-Mktg Commun Catherine Butcher. Cincinnati Milacron has a complete line of Injection Molding Machinery from 6 tons to 6,000 tons. We offer all-electric, full hydraulic, and hybrid models, along with multi-component technologies and vertical insert machinery. Represents: Milacron Inc., Burlington, ON. Represented by: Accuplast Solutions, Beaconsfield, QC. Sales Offices: Milacron Canada, Burlington, ON. Est 1884. Emp 1000.

MILACRON LLC - CINCINNATI MILACRON EXTRUSION SYSTEMS
4165 Half Acre Rd, Batavia, OH, 45103-3247. (513) 536-3320. Fax: (513) 536-2441. info@milacron.com. Web: www.plastics.milacron.com. Leading manufacturer of twin screw extrusion systems for the PVC pipe, profiles, fence, vinyl siding and wood-fibre plastics composites industries. Represented by: Accuplast Solutions, Kirkland, QC.

MINATECH INC.
12-910 Rowntree Dairy Rd, Woodbridge, ON, L4L 5W5. (905) 264-0411. Fax: (905) 264-5952. sales@minatech.ca. Web: www.minatech.ca. Pres Michael Mravyan. Take-out and de-flash lines for blow molding automation, custom factory automation, robotic ultrasonic welding and cutting, assembly, robotic palletizing systems, leak detectors and quality centers. Est 1998. Emp 10.

MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES AMERICA INJECTION MOLDING MACHINERY
1051 Ardmore Ave, Itasca, IL, 60143. (630) 693-4880. Fax: (630) 693-0915. inquiry@mhiinj.com. Web: www.mhiinj.com. Tom Geddes. Injection molding machinery: MMX Series 1200 to 3900-ton two-platen hydro-mechanical clamp with servo-hydraulic pump system; MEtV Series 55 to 300-ton fully electric with toggle clamp; MEII Series 390 to 950-ton fully electric toggle machines and emX Series 1200 to 3,300-ton electric hybrid machines. Est 1967. Emp 280.

MITUTOYO CANADA INC.
2121 Meadowvale Blvd, Mississauga, ON, L5N 5N1. (905) 821-1261. Fax: (905) 821-4968. info@mitutoyo.ca. Web: www.mitutoyo.ca. VP Peter Detmers. Precision measuring and metrology technology. Serving Canada since 1973. Sales Offices: Saint-Laurent, QC. Est 1973. Emp 65.

MO-DI-TEC
ZI de Leveau, Vienne, France. +33 4 7415 9999. Fax: +33 4 7456 4215. sebastien.diaz@mo-di-tec.fr. Web: www.mo-di-tec.fr. Sebastien Diaz. Represented by: Auxiplast Inc., Sainte-Julie, QC. Est 1985. Emp 32.

MOBERT SRL
Via Buonarroti 2 Castellanza, Varese, Italy. +39 0331 500407. Fax: +39 0331 505207. info@mobert.it. Web: www.mobert.it. Export Sls Simona Trezzi. Producers of thermowelding machines for plastic films.

MOKON
2150 Elmwood Ave, Buffalo, NY, 14207. (716) 876-9951. Fax: (716) 874-8048. sales@mokon.com. Web: www.mokon.com. VP/Gen Mgr Rob Kennery. Mokon is a leading manufacturer of high-quality heating and cooling systems from -20F to 700F. Our product line includes circulating water and heat transfer oil temperature control systems, portable and central chillers, pump tanks, blown film coolers, cold climate coolers, engineered and pre-engineered control panels, maintenance products and engineered systems. Represented by: En-Plas Inc., Scarborough, ON. Est 1955.

MOLD & DIE TECHNOLOGY INC.
7703 Loyola Rd, Slocan, BC, V0G 2C0. (250) 355-2203. Fax: (250) 355-2242. Web: www.moldshoptools.com. Pres Heinz Gfroerer. Supplier of abrasives, mold components and polishing supplies for the mold and die industry worldwide. Represented by: Diemould Service Co., Windsor, ON; Precision Mold Supplies Ltd., Delta, BC; TryHard, Mississauga, ON.

MOLD-MASTERS LTD.
233 Armstrong Ave., Georgetown, ON, L7G 4X5. (905) 877-0185. Fax: (905) 873-2818. Web: www.moldmasters.com. Miklos Bogar. Standard/custom hot runner systems for any shot size, material and gating method including valve gates, multi-gating nozzles, stack-molds. Heated machine nozzles, water cooled inserts, temperature controllers and integrated packages with mold plates available. Est 1963. Emp 900.

MOLDERS CHOICE INC.
12900 Plaza Dr, Parma, OH, 44130. (216) 458-1220. Fax: (216) 458-1223. molders@molderschoice.com. Web: www.molderschoice.com. Pres Ken Berger. Molding and moldmaking supplies and equipment. Est 1995. Emp 6.

MOLDPRO MACHINERY & SYSTEMS INC.
4042 Mainway, Burlington, ON, L7M 4B9. (905) 335-3364. Fax: (905) 335-1116. Web: www.moldpro.com. Pres Bob Agnew. Sell, manufacture & service blow molding machinery —Rebuild machines with new controls —Licensed electrical contractor ECRA/ESA —Supply of Blow Mold Machine Heads. Manufacture AEON 350 —Injection Stretch Blow Mold Machine (ISBM). Represents: Uniloy Milacron, Italy.; B & W Uniloy-Germany, Germany. Est 1991. Emp 8.

MONARCH PLASTICS LTD.
2335 Speers Rd, Oakville, ON, L6T 2X9. (905) 791-8805. Fax: (905) 791-8825. Web: www.TheMonarchGroup.com. COO Elroy De Xavier. Est 1972. Emp 140.

MONITOR TECHNOLOGIES LLC
44W320 Keslinger Rd, Elburn, IL, 60119. (630) 365-9403. Fax: (630) 365-5646. customerservice@monitortech.com. Web: www.monitortech.com. Dir-Sls Greg DeRudder. Practical solutions for bin level measurement, dust monitoring, solids flow and moisture measurement sensors for powders and bulk solids as well as some liquids & slurries; Sold and serviced worldwide, including distributors in Canada. Represented by: Construction Machinery Co; Western Process Equipment. Est 1958.

MONO RESEARCH LABORATORIES LTD.
3-1377 Brookstar Dr Suite 1263, Oakville, ON, L6M 3W2. (905) 582-3640. narmstrong@monoresearch.com. Web: www.monoresearch.com. Pres Nigel Armstrong. Analytical instrumentation including materials testing instruments and cleanroom particle counters. Represents: Climet Instruments; Stable Micro Systems. Est 1976. Emp 3.

MONSTER POLYMERS INC.
300 Prisque Rd, Honey Harbour, ON, P0E 1E0. (705) 792-0222. Fax: (705) 756-5673. rod@monsterpolymers.com. Web: www.monsterpolymers.com. Pres Rod Monster. Consulting and marketing of engineering and compounded resins to molders and extruders. Represents: Aquafil, Italy; Formosa Plastics, Taiwan; Samsung, Korea. Est 1990. Emp 6.

MOOG INC. - INDUSTRIAL CONTROLS DIV.
Plant 11 Jamison Rd, East Aurora, NY, 14052. (716) 652-2000. Fax: (716) 687-4989. info.usa@moog.com. Web: www.moog.com/industrial. Mktg Comm Spec James Marsh. Integrated process and machine control systems for injection molding and blow molding lines; hydraulic servo and proportional valves and electronics; brushless motors and controllers and hydraulic piston pumps. Represented by: MCS-Servo, Inc., St-Bruno-des-Mont, QC. Est 1951. Emp 5100.

MORETTO S.P.A.
Via Padovane, 5 35010 Massanzago, Padova, Italy. (049) 939-6711. Fax: (049) 939-6710. info@moretto.com. Web: www.moretto.com. Silvia Moretto. Moretto supplies a complete range of auxiliary equipment for plastics processing including machines for feeding, hot-air drying, dehumidifying, grinding, microdosing, volumetric and gravimetric dosing, storage, temperature control and cooling. Moreover Moretto develops and installs controlized systems according to the customer needs and supplies them turnkey. Represented by: Moretto USA LLC, Columbus, OH.

MORRIS COUPLING COMPANY
2240 W 15th St, Erie, PA, 13505. (814) 459-1741. Fax: (814) 453-5155. sales@morriscoupling.com. Web: www.morriscoupling.com. VP-Sls/Mktg Bob Shreve. Morris Coupling a manufacture of compression couplings, pipe and tube bends, straight pipe and tubing components for the pneumatic and vacuum conveying industries.

MOTAN INC.
320 N Acorn St, Plainwell, MI, 49080. (269) 685-1050. Fax: (269) 685-1059. Web: www.motan.com. Amy Defayette. Motan exists to help plastic processors all over the world become more successful by making them more efficient. Our skills are in the management, conditioning, preparation, and monitoring of granular material for delivery to the processing machine. Represented by: Dier International Plastics Inc., Unionville, ON.; D Cube, Montréal, QC. Est 1989. Emp 35.

MPI MORHEAT INC.
21 Meteor Dr, Toronto, ON, M9W 1A3. (416) 675-7329. Fax: (416) 675-7349. saj@mpimorheat.com. Web: www.mpipressure.com. Eng A Angra. MPI Melt Pressure Inc. is a manufacturer of melt pressure transducers, transmitters, gauges and extruder rupture disks to replace units from Dynisco, Gefran, GP50 and Gentran. With over 13 years of experience manufacturing sensors, we have learned to make Quality Products and Professional Service our top priorities. 90% of our products shipping from stock in Toronto and Buffalo, NY. Represents: MPI. Est 1999. Emp 12.

MULTI-MOLD PLASTICS INC.
128 Basaltic Rd, Concord, ON, L4K 1G6. (905) 761-0043. Fax: (905) 761-0046. Web: www.multimoldplastics.com. Pres Tony Santaguida.

MULTICAM CANADA - DIV. OF MIKON ENGINEERING
15-701 Millway Ave, Vaughan, ON, L4K 3S7. (905) 738-7954. Fax: (905) 738-2352. order@multicam.ca. Web: www.multicam.ca. Gen Mgr Daniel Austin. Distributors of MultiCam Inc.'s complete line of CNC cutting systems including routers, plasmas, waterjets, knife cutters, and lasers.

Morris Coupling offers the plastics industry an extensive inventory of pneumatic and industrial vacuum components supported by superior service. We offer a one-call, single-source solution to meet your demands.

MORRIS COUPLING COMPANY

Toll Free 1-800-426-1579 www.morriscoupling.com

NORTH AMERICAN FEED SCREW LTD.

Manufacture New and Rebuild Used Screws and Barrels. All types: Extrusion, Injection, Single & Twin Screws, New Tiebars & Complete Tip Assemblies.

6425 Kestrel Road
Mississauga, ON L5T 1Z8

TEL: (905) 670-2455
FAX: (905) 670-2457

email: info@northamericanfeedscrew.com

MULTICAP INC.
3232 rue Delaunay, Laval, QC, H7L 5E1. (450) 681-1661. Fax: (450) 681-0056. Web: www.ampak.ca. Accounts Payable Maria Tola. We manufacture caps for bottles (pills) for the pharmaceutical industry. Sales Offices: Ampak Inc. Est 1999. Emp 35.

MULTITHERM LLC
PO Box 579, Devault, PA, 19432. (610) 408-8361. Fax: (610) 408-8365. techinfo@multitherm.com. Web: www.multitherm.com. Gen Mgr Mark Smith. MultiTherm is supplier of efficient, non-hazardous heat transfer fluids within a temperature range of 10 deg F to 660 deg F since 1977. Our fluids are used in hot oil systems to control the temperatures of dies, embossing rolls, extruders, molds, platens, reactors and other types of process equipment. MultiTherm provides troubleshooting and fluid analysis services. Est 1977. Emp 20.

N.R. MURPHY LIMITED
430 Franklin Blvd, Cambridge, ON, N1R 8G6. (519) 621-6210. Fax: (519) 621-2841. 4nodust@nrmurphyltd.com. Web: www.nrmurphy.com. Gen Mgr Craig Moffatt. Dust collection systems: Standard and custom fabricated, dry dust collectors; Also includes: cyclones, rotary air locks, abort dampers, spark detection and suppression systems; Fans: Heavy duty industrial exhaust, ready to ship; Accessories; Dust Filters manufactured on site, for all makes (common sizes in stock). Represented by: EDA Mechanical Services Ltd., Winnipeg, MB; EEP Technical Solutions (Maritimes), Windsor, NS; Ecco Supply, Regina, Saskatoon, SK; Energy Technology Products Limited, Calgary, Edmonton, AB; Langley, BC; Ventilation Industrielle GL Inc., Varennes, QC. Est 1943. Emp 40.

NATIONAL BULK EQUIPMENT INC.
12838 Stainless Dr, Holland, MI, 49424. (616) 399-2220. Fax: (616) 399-7365. sales@nbe-inc.com. Web: www.nbe-inc.com. Sales Dave Root. National Bulk Equipment, Inc. is a manufacturer of bulk material handling equipment. Represented by: North Vancouver, BC; Promat Engineering Sales (2003) Inc., Mississauga, ON.; Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc., Dorval, QC; Novatech Equipment Sales, Sherwood Park, AB. Est 1976. Emp 55.

NATIONAL PLASTIC HEATER, SENSOR & CONTROL INC.
5839 16th Sideroad, Schomberg, ON, L0G 1T0. (905) 859-8232. Fax: (905) 859-4691. Toll Free: (877) 674-9744. service@nphheaters.com. Web: www.nphheaters.com. Gen Mgr James Kanichis. Industrial process heaters, silicone rubber heaters, kapton polyimide heaters, coil heaters, cast aluminum heaters, mica & ceramic band heaters, cartridge heaters, RTD's, thermo couples, metric heaters from NPH, GTA Toronto, Ontario Canada. National Plastic Heater now provides products that include design and engineering services for the following industries: Industrial Process Industries- Oil, Gas, Petroleum and Chemical; Aerospace, Satellites and Spacecraft Industry; Food Service and Food Processing Industries; Industrial Packaging Industry; 3D Printer Heaters-Additive Manufacturing Industry; and Power Industries. Est 1995.

NC SERVO TECHNOLOGY
38422 Webb Dr, Westland, MI, 48185-1974. (734) 326-6666. Fax: (734) 326-6669. sales@ncservo.com. Web: www.ncservo.com. Kimberly Nowland. We repair valves, drives, motors, encoders, and proportional valves. We stock or repair all brands used in the plastics industry. Stocking over 11,000 servos. Offering new used & core exchange. 24 hour expedite service available. For more info., visit our web site. Represents: Rexroth; Servos; Vickers.; Bosch; Moog; Parker. Sales Offices: Montréal, QC. Est 1975. Emp 30.

NEGRI BOSSI NORTH AMERICA, INC.
311 Carroll Dr, New Castle, DE, 19720. (302) 328-8020. Fax: (302) 328-8036. info@negribossi.us. Web: www.negribossi.com. Nick Suter. Injection molding machines from 55 to 7,000 metric tonnes, with a range of hydraulic, hybrid and all-electric models. Also supplies robots and automation solutions. Represents: Negri Bossi SpA, Italy. Est 1947.

NETSTAL MACHINERY INC.
7095 Industrial Rd, Florence, KY, 41042. (978) 772-5100. Fax: (978) 772-5151. info@netstal-usa.com. Web: www.kraussmaffeigroup.us/en/netstal.html. Matt Membrino. Horizontal injection molding machines, 66 to 880 tons, integrated closed loop control. Systems for compact disc production, thin wall packaging production. Complete systems for PET preforms (24 through 192 cavity), two component molding machines including co-injection. Est 1977. Emp 45.

NEUE HERBOLD MASCHINEN - U. ANLAGENBAU GMBH
Wiesenstr. 44, Sinsheim, Baden-Wo°rttemberg, 74889. +49 (0) 7261 9248 0. Fax: +49 (0) 7261 9248 99. info@neue-herbold.com. Web: neue-herbold.com/en/. Sls Mgr Peter Bauchle. We at Neue Herbold offer a complete program for the size reduction (like shredders, screw breakers, bale breakers, granulators, crusher, cutting-mills, pipe-granulators, profile-granulators, pulverizers, screw-shredders, hammer mills, polystyrene-shredders, guillotines, friction washers, mechanical dryers, thermal dryers as well as complete washing-lines for the recycling of post consumer waste) and preparation of plastic waste from production and plastic waste collection points. Est 1994. Emp 75.

NEW PACIFIC MACHINERY INC.
1264 Highway 45 Bypass, Trenton, TN, 38382. (731) 855-3941. Fax: (731) 855-2140. newpacific@prodigy.net. Gen Mgr William Wong. Import injection molding machines, represent Multiplas, vertical clamp size from 25 to 1,200 tons, and horizontal clamp size from 20 to 550 tons. Represents: Multiplas Engineering Co. Ltd.

NEWMAN TOOLS INC.
185 Iber Rd, Stittsville, ON, K2S 1E7. (613) 836-6776. Fax: (613) 836-9070. sales@newmantools.com. Web: www.newmantools.com. Pres Tom Neumann. Supplying high quality tools and supplies for machine shops, plant engineering and maintenance since 1955. Represents: Boride; Kafer; Simichrome; Vortec. Sales Offices: Kanata, ON. Est 1955. Emp 5.

NEXEO SOLUTIONS CANADA CORP.
2450 Bristol Cir, Oakville, ON, L6H 6P6. (647) 463-3339. Fax: (281) 500-2582. Web: www.nexeosolutions.com. Dist Mgr Brian Page. Distribution of thermoplastic materials, and supplier of a range of products for the composites and cast polymer industries. Represents: Bayer Polymers; Borealis; Braskem; Chevron Phillips; Clariant Corp., Charlotte, NC; DuPont; Eastman; Equistar; Evonik; Exxon Mobil; Flint Hills Resources; Lanxess; NOVA Chemicals; Octal; PMC, US; SABIC; Styrolution, Washington, PA; Teknor Apex; Washington Penn Plastics.; AlphaGary; BASF Canada; Basell. Sales Offices: Edmonton, AB; Richmond, BC; Montréal, QC; Winnipeg, MB.; Nexeo Solutions, LLC, Burnaby, BC; Misssissauga, ON; Woodlands, TX.

NFM/WELDING ENGINEERS INC.
577 Oberlin Ave SW, Massillon, OH, 44647. (330) 837-3868. Fax: (330) 837-2230. info@nfm.net. Web: www.nfm.net. Paul Roberson. TEM Co-rotating intermeshing twin screw extruders for compounding, sizes 26 mm to 175 mm. WE Counter-rotating non-intermeshing twin screw extruders for devolatilization, coagulation, reactive, dewatering and drying, sizes 0.8 to 10 in. HSXII single screw extruders all sizes. Turnkey services. Aries II control system. Parts and rebuild services. Est 1973. Emp 175.

NGR - NEXT GENERATION RECYCLING MACHINES INC.
100 - 3000 Center Pl, Norcross, GA, 30093. (001) 678-7209. Fax: (001) 678-7209. info@ngr.at. Web: www.ngr.at. Area Sls Mgr Friedrich Rechberger. Production of High-Performance recycling machines which converts industrial thermoplastic and technical plastic waste of very type and form into high value plastic raw material granulate. Represented by: Auxiplast Inc., Sainte-Julie, QC.

NIEDERMAIR PLASTICS TECHNOLOGIES INC.
52 Willow Grove Blvd, Sharon, ON, L0G 1V0. (905) 478-4071. niedermair4196@rogers.com. Pres Siegfried Niedermair. Concepts, prototyping, design, engineering, tool start-up for thermoplastic applications. Low-pressure molding and in-mold decorating thermoplastic processes. Specializing in Water Assist and Gas Assist Injection Moulding. Mould- and process development and trouble-shooting. Also thermoplastic composites, long fibre and oriented fibres.

NIIGATA ALL-ELECTRIC MOLDING MACHINES
939 AEC Dr, Wood Dale, IL, 60192. (800) 843-1672. Fax: (630) 563-9082. support@niigata-us.com. Web: www.niigata-us.com. Peter Gardner. Producer of all-electric plastic injection molding machines made in Japan, ranging in tonnage sizes from 55 to 950 tons (US). Est 1985. Emp 400.

NILFISK CANADA COMPANY
240 Superior Blvd, Mississauga, ON, L5T 2L2. (905) 696-4840. Fax: (905) 564-1030. marketing@nilfisk-advance.ca. Web: www.nilfisk-advance.ca. Mktg Mgr Chris Obermair. Nilfisk is a world leader in the design and manufacturer of commercial, industrial and outdoor surface cleaning equipment, offering the industry's first hybrid and epower drive combination sweeper-scrubbers, the Advance CS7000, that slashes your total cost of ownership, while effectively doubling fuel economy and runtime.

NORDIC SENSORS INDUSTRIAL INC.
8985 rue Robert-Armour, Montréal, QC, H1E 6J7. (514) 881-8136. Fax: (514) 881-0257. Web: www.nordicsensors.com. Dir des ventes Francis Guillemette. Manufacturer of co-extruders, extruders, blow molders, trimmers, leak detectors, cooling beds for plastic blow molders. Manufacturer of heating elements, thermocouples and heated hoses. We have a complete line for any plastic companies. Represents: Dalton; Gefran, Italy; Hotset; SIEI, Italy; Shako, Taiwan; Tempco.

NORDSON CORPORATION
11475 Lakefield Dr, Duluth, GA, 30097. (770) 497-3400. Fax: (770) 497-3500. info@nordsonpolymerprocessing.com. Web: www.nordsonpolymerprocessing.com. Mkt Dev Mgr Pelletizing Merritt Christian. Nordson BKG is part of the Nordson Polymer Processing Systems product offering and is a leading international supplier of comprehensive conceptions for underwater pelletizing. The company operates sales and service offices in the U.S.A., Asia, and Europe.

NORDSON CORPORATION - POLYMER PROCESSING SYSTEMS DIVISION
11475 Lakefield Drive, Duluth, GA, 30097. (770) 497-3700. info@nordsonpolymerprocessing.com. Web: www.nordsonpolymerprocessing.com. Shannon Potts. Nordson PPS provides engineered components to melt, homogenize, dispense, filter, meter, and give shape to plastic materials —from screws and barrels for extrusion and injection molding —to filtration systems, pumps, and valves —to the extrusion dies and pelletizing systems to meet the constantly evolving needs of the polymer industry. Represented by: Intrepid Standard Technologies, Mississauga, ON. Est 1991. Emp 6.

NORDSON EXTRUSION DIES INDUSTRIES LLC
911 Kurth Rd, Chippewa Falls, WI, 54729. (715) 726-1201. Fax: (715) 726-2205. info@nordsonpolymerprocessing.com. Web: www.nordsonpolymerprocessing.com. Reg Sls Mgr Karl Maurer. Nordson EDI is part of the Nordson Polymer Processing Systems product offering and is a leading international supplier of flat dies, feedblocks, and related equipment for film, sheet, extrusion coating, fluid coating, and pelletizing. The company operates plants in the U.S.A., China, Germany, and Japan. Est 1971. Emp 170.

NORDSON XALOY, INC.
1399 Countyline Rd, New Castle, PA, 16101. (724) 656-5600. Fax: (724) 656-5620. info@nordsonpolymerprocessing.com. Web: www.nordsonpolymerprocessing.com. Mktg Rep/Commun Coord Heidrun Thaler. Nordson Xaloy is part of the Nordson Polymer Processing Systems product offering and is a leading international supplier of high quality components and melt delivery systems for injection and extrusion machinery. The company operates sales and service offices in the U.S.A., China, Europe, Japan, and Thailand.

NORDSTRONG EQUIPMENT LIMITED
400 Ambassador Rd, Mississauga, ON, L5T 2J3. (289) 562-6400. Fax: (289) 562-6445. Web: www.nordstrong-equipment.com. Sls/Mktg Mgr B Van Duyn. Material handling and process equipment. Screening equipment, mixers, screw conveyors, explosion protection systems. Represents: Salina Vortex, Salina, KS; Wisconsin Electrical Manufacturing Company, New Berlin, WI.; Bunting Magnetics Co., Newton, KS; California Pellet Mill/Roskamp, Crawfordsville, IN; Fenwal Safety Systems, Oxford, MA; Flexco, Downers Grove, IL; Marion Mixers, Marion, IA; Rotex, Cincinnati, OH.

NORTH AMERICAN FEED SCREW LTD.
6425 Kestrel Rd, Mississauga, ON, L5T 1Z8. (905) 670-2455. Fax: (905) 670-2457. info@northamericanfeedscrew.com. Web: www.northamericanfeedscrew.com. Mktg Support Vesna Aleksovski. Manufactures new, rebuild used single and twin screws and barrels for extrusion, injection blow molding and rubber processes. Also manufacture tiebars, check-valves, end caps and nozzles. Custom design assistance available. Est 1978. Emp 15.

NOVA CUTTING TOOLS
1163 Matheson Blvd E, Mississauga, ON, L4W 1B6. (905) 624-4522. Fax: (905) 624-1917. Web: www.cuttingtools.ca. Pres Richard Kolouski. Industrial supplier of cutting tools, abrasives and measuring equipment. Represents: Weldon.; Fowler; KEO; Merit; Micro 100; Norton; Standard Abrasives. Est 1971. Emp 4.

NOVATEC INC.
222 E Thomas Ave, Baltimore, MD, 21225. (410) 789-4811. Fax: (410) 789-4638. sales@novatec.com. Web: www.novatec.com. Territory Sls Mgr Joe Rich. More types of dryers that any other manufacturer including infrared, vacuum, desiccant wheel, compressed any membrane and twin bed desiccant system. Lab test results available on all. More blenders than anyone and a selection of standard and custom controls unmatched in the industry. Complete resin handling system, including design and installation. Represented by: Barway Plastic Equipment Inc., Vaudreuil-Dorion, QC.; Maguire Products Canada Inc., Vaughan, ON. Est 1977. Emp 130.

NOVIK INC.
160 rue des Grands-Lacs, St-Augustin-d-Desm, QC, G3A 2K1. (418) 878-6161. Fax: (418) 878-6164. Web: www.novik.com. Dir-Sls Canada Franoßois Chapdelaine. Specializing in the design, manufacture and marketing of polymer siding to replace traditional materials like brick, stone, wood. Also manufacturing copolymer roofing systems: Shingles,slate & clay tiles replica. Various accessories such as gable vents, polymer columns, mounting blocks, shutters and roof vent 60 model.

OCTOPUZ INC.
6-170 Columbia St W, Waterloo, ON, N2L 3L3. (226) 894-1253. Fax: (226) 894-1253. info@octopuz.com. Web: www.octopuz.com. Coord Kim Faustini. Software developer for robotic programming and simulation solutions.

OETIKER LIMITED
203 Dufferin St S, Alliston, ON, L9R 1W7. (705) 435-4394. info@ca.oetiker.com. Web: www.oetiker.com. Mktg/Adv Coord Christine Lowe. Manufacturer of steel clamps for assembling plastic components; and the maintenance of plastic injection molding equipment; quick connect couplings for industrial applications and air-powered tools in plant environment. Est 1943. Emp 140.

OMEGA TOOL CORP.
2045 Solar Cres RR 1, Oldcastle, ON, N0R 1L0. (519) 737-1201. Fax: (519) 737-7719. Web: www.omegatoolcorp.com. Chairman Euclide Cecchin. Global manufacturer of plastic injection molds, RIM, compression, polyester, and die cast dies, with full CAD/CAM, high-speed CNC machining capability, in-house CMM inspection. Mold size: 50 to 4,000 tons sizes, non-union, full product development capabilties and testing. Est 1981. Emp 180.

ONEHALF20 INC.
193 Roe Ave, Toronto, ON, M5M 2J1. (416) 781-1881. Fax: (416) 781-0940. curt@onehalf20.com. Web: www.onehalf20.com. Sls Mgr Curt Roberts. Manufacturer of pressure and temperature measurement and display products for the polymer and chemical processing industries; includes transducers, transmitters, sensors and gauges for extrusion melt pressure applications. We also have all types of Extruder Rupture discs in all shapes and sizes.in stock !. Est 2003. Emp 9.

ONYX EXTRUSION TECHNOLOGY INC.
178 Oakdale Rd, North York, ON, M3N 2S5. (416) 745-0717. Fax: (416) 745-5040. onyxpm@yahoo.com. Web: onyxextrusion.com. Pres Michael Lai. Canadian based company that supplies complete plastic processing equipment and technology including various extruders (conical/parallel twin) tooling, dies & compounding machines.

OPTICAL GAGING PRODUCTS - DIV. OF QUALITY VISION INTERNATIONAL
850 Hudson Ave, Rochester, NY, 14621. (585) 544-0400. Fax: (585) 544-8092. info@ogpnet.com. Web: www.ogpnet.com. Pres Stephen Flynn. Stephen Flynn. Optical Gaging Products (OGP®) provides non-contact and multisensor dimensional measurement systems and laser surface scanners for manufacturing quality control. OGP maintains sales and service facilities in Rochester, NY; Tempe, AZ; Singapore; Germany; India; and China.

ORENDA AUTOMATION TECHNOLOGIES INC.
165 Steelcase Rd E, Markham, ON, L3R 1G1. (905) 513-8043. Fax: (905) 940-9416. info@orenda-automation.com. Web: www.orenda-automation.com. Pres Chris Lefas. Pulverizing machines for size reduction of polymers. Resharpening and new discs for most models of pulverizers. Controls for extruders, rotomolders, material transfer systems. Est 1996. Emp 8.

P & J DISTRIBUTION SERVICES INC.
508420 Highway 89, Mono, ON, L9V 1J8. (416) 798-8440. Fax: (416) 798-8437. Web: www.pjdistribution.com. Sls Mgr Luis Gomez. Machines for plastic assembly, decorating and automation. Distributors of ultrasonic welding, laser, hot plate, vibration, spin and thermal systems. Agents for threaded metal inserts, custom manufacturer of jigs, fixtures and automated systems. Represent United Silicone decorating equipment and provide full colour heat transfer labels. Represents: Dukane; United Silicone; Yardley.

P H MOLDS LIMITED
19423 Fraser Way, Pitt Meadows, BC, V3Y 2V4. (604) 465-9181. Fax: (604) 465-9199. office@phmolds.com. Pres/CEO Mat Paulic.

P.E.M. FEED SCREWS
130 Healey Rd Unit 5-7, Bolton, ON, L7E 5B3. (905) 857-3393. Fax: (905) 857-3346. sales@pemfeedscrews.com. Web: www.pemfeedscrews.com. VP-Mktg Klaus Melisch. Design, manufacture, rebuild and repair plastic processing feed screws including single and twin screw extruder, injection molding, blow molding and rubber screws. New replacement barrels, nitrided and bimetallic. Honing and resleeving barrels. New tie bars and nuts.

PACLINE OVERHEAD CONVEYORS
5735 McAdam Rd, Mississauga, ON, L4Z 1N9. (905) 858-2330. Fax: (905) 858-2333. sales@pacline.com. Web: www.pacline.com. Pres Karl Scholz. Est 1978. Emp 20.

PAL PLASTICS INC.
1917 Logan Ave, Winnipeg, MB, R2R 0H6. (204) 631-0769. Fax: (204) 631-0760. sales@palgroup.ca. Web: www.palgroup.ca. Pres Jack McLaughlin. Est 1985. Emp 20.

PALLMANN INDUSTRIES CO. INC.
820 Bloomfield Ave, Clifton, NJ, 07012. (973) 471-1450. Fax: (973) 471-7152. info@pallmann.eu. Web: www.pallmann.eu. Plastics/Recycling Mgr Kevin Moros. Size reduction and recycling machinery consisting of granulators, pulverizers, shredders and agglomerators for the conversion of plastics into free flowing granules and powders. Est 1961. Emp 20.

PARKER HANNIFIN CORP. - PARKER CANADA DIVISION
160 Chisholm Dr, Milton, ON, L9T 3G9. (905) 693-3000. Fax: (905) 876-1958. pcdmktg@parker.com. Web: www.parker.com/canada. Div Mktg Mgr Ron Dusseldorp. Parker Hannifin is the world's leading diversified manufacturer of motion and control technologies and systems. Parker's global network of engineers can create solutions to increase your productivity and profitability. Visit our website to learn more about how you can partner with Parker to create innovative solutions for your engineering challenges. Sales Offices: Calgary, AB; Grimsby, ON; Dorval, QC. Emp 50.

PARKHILL INDUSTRIES YORK LTD.
2472 Bayview Ave, North York, ON, M2L 1A7. (416) 447-8511. Fax: (416) 447-8511. parkhillindustries@rogers.com. Pres James Parkhill. Rebuilding, refurbishing, and manufacturing various plastics and rubber processing machines, screws and barrels as well as rebuilds/repairs, appraisals, acquisitions. New and used plastics and rubber processing machinery. Consulting for complete processing plants, anywhere.

PATT TECHNOLOGIES
588 boul Industriel, St-Eustache, QC, J7R 5V3. (450) 689-2497. Fax: (450) 689-2972. sales@patt-tech.com. Web: www.patt-technologies.com. Pres H Patrovsky. PATT Filtration offers constant pressure, continuous rotary screen-changer technology for all types of extrusion and materials. Customization is possible.

PATTERSON INDUSTRIES CANADA - DIV. OF ALL-WELD COMPANY LIMITED
49 Passmore Ave, Scarborough, ON, M1V 4T1. (416) 694-3381. Fax: (416) 691-2768. process@pattersonindustries.com. Web: www.pattersonindustries.com. Sls Mgr Robin Davis. Designs and manufactures process equipment for the paint, plastics, adhesives, general chemical, petrochemical and general process industries; pressure vessels, heat exchangers, mixers, blenders, dryers, mills and agitated process vessels. Est 1945. Emp 35.

PAYGE INTERNATIONAL INC.
4583 boul Métropolitain E, Saint-Léonard, QC, H1R 1Z4. (514) 728-6667. Fax: (514) 729-6662. info@payge.com. Web: www.payge.com. Pres Brad Wood. Est 1952. Emp 25.

STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER LOADERS

AUTOMATIC • DEPENDABLE • PRICED RIGHT

CHECK OUR UPGRADED FEATURES SUPPLIED AS STANDARD AT NO EXTRA COST TO YOU!

4 SIZES & 2 STYLES TO CHOOSE FROM!

FULLY SELF CONTAINED WITH REMOTE CONTROL PAD STANDARD

TAL-15U
$660.00

150 LBS./HR.

3.5 lb. Hopper Capacity

TAL-6U
$788.00

660 LBS./HR.

8.5 lb. Hopper Capacity

Remote Control Pad

TAL-12U
$980.00

900 LBS./HR.

17 lb. Hopper Capacity

TAL-3U-E
$1,035.00

450 LBS./HR.

4.5 lb. Hopper Capacity

TPV-38-C
$495.00

PROPORTIONAL DUAL FEED VALVE WITH CONTROL BOX

Converts all PPE TAL Series Vacuum Loaders to Dual Feed Function.

- Mounts directly onto loader inlet tube.
- Power & Control slaves off all PPE TAL Vacuum Loader Control Boxes.

Dual Feed Valve

Just in time Sight Glass model for feed throat mounting.

Our PPE Vacuum Loaders are a PPE exclusive only available from PPE. Do not confuse these with any other make, model or manufacturer.

95% OF ALL STOCK ORDERS SHIPPED THE SAME DAY!

Quality Products, Fair Prices & Best Service since 1974

PLASTIC PROCESS EQUIPMENT, INC. *www.ppe.com • sales@ppe.com*

PPE WEST 6385 Montessouri Street, Las Vegas, Nevada 89113
702-433-6385 • 800-258-8877 • Fax: 702-433-6388

PPE SOUTH 11218 Challenger Avenue, Odessa, Florida 33556
727-834-8888 • 800-282-6783 • Fax: 727-834-8873

PPE 8303 CORPORATE PARK DRIVE, MACEDONIA (Cleveland), OHIO 44056, U.S.A.
216-367-7000 • Toll Free: 800-321-0562 • Fax: 216-367-7022 • Order Fax: 800-223-8305

Toll Free: USA, Canada & Mexico **800-362-0706**

PCS COMPANY
34488 Doreka Dr, Fraser, MI, 48026. (586) 294-7780. Fax: (586) 294-7799. sales@pcs-company.com. Web: www.pcs-company.com. VP-Sls/Mktg Len Harold. PCS Company is a full line supplier of mold bases, ejector pins and mold components, custom made components, nanotechnology products, and hot runner systems. PCS serves the plastic injection and die cast industries. PCS is recognized as an industry leader in product quality, order fill rates and customer service. Represented by: Dflex Mag Inc., Verdun, QC; Windsor, ON.

PEEL PLASTICS PRODUCTS LTD.
49 Rutherford Rd S, Brampton, ON, L6W 3J3. (905) 456-3660. Fax: (905) 456-0870. sales@peelplastics.com. Web: www.peelplastics.com. Gen Mgr David Troost. Est 1978. Emp 170.

PELLETRON CORP.
1866 Colonial Village Lane, Lancaster, PA, 17601. (717) 293-4008. Fax: (717) 293-4011. info@pelletroncorp.com. Web: www.pelletroncorp.com. Mktg Coord Daniela Fassbender. Pelletron provides dedusting and pneumatic conveying technologies for the plastics industry. Pelletron offers solutions to prevent and remove dust and streamers in pneumatic conveying systems. The dedusterr removes dust and streamers in one unit. Pelletron offers a complete program of rotary and diverter valves for pneumatic conveying systems. Est 1987. Emp 30.

PELMAR ENGINEERING LTD.
8-445 Midwest Rd, Scarborough, ON, M1P 4Y9. (416) 288-1736. Fax: (416) 288-0385. sales@pelmareng.com. Web: www.pelmareng.com. Sls Mgr Phil Frampton. Industrial distributor: Equipment for water systems, automatic water filters, cartridge, basket and bag filter, productivity with compressed air, air amplifiers, cabinet coolers, air knives, Vortex cold tubes. Represents: Arkal Filters; Bermad Valves; Vortec Products. Represented by: Integrated Pneumatic, NB. Surrey Fluid Power, BC. Unimpex, QC. Est 1982. Emp 5.

PENINSULA PLASTICS LTD.
620 Industrial Dr, Fort Erie, ON, L2A 5M4. (905) 871-4766. Fax: (905) 871-4811. info@penplast.com. Web: www.penplast.com. Gen Mgr Dale Gohm. Est 1976. Emp 55.

PENZOLA SOLUTIONS INC.
6-1100 Queen St W, Mississauga, ON, L5H 4J4. (647) 219-8724. aoki@penzola.com. Web: www.penzola.com. Pres Jose Penaloza. PSI represents Aoki Technical Laboratory Inc., a Japanese manufacturer of single-step, three-station ISBM machines and molds. Simple designed machines to product high-quality plastic containers at fast cycle times for less than the cost of a perform. Represents: Aoki Technical Laboratory Inc., Japan.

PEREGRINE PLASTICS
3131 Production Way, Burnaby, BC, V5A 3H1. (604) 251-3174. Fax: (604) 251-3173. Web: www.peregrineplastics.com. Shop Supvr Glen Thorkellsen. Est 1976. Emp 12.

PERFORMANCE PLASTICS LIMITED
411 Nugget Ave, Scarborough, ON, M1S 4G3. (416) 292-7765. Fax: (416) 292-0349. info@performanceplastics.ca. Web: www.performanceplastics.ca. Pres Lou Coppa. Est 1985. Emp 20.

PERMARK INC.
81 Mack Ave, Toronto, ON, M1L 1M5. (416) 752-9144. Fax: (800) 387-6568. Toll Free: (800) 263-5888. sales@permarkbadges.com. Web: www.permarkbadges.com. Pres Irene Hilden. Manufacture plastic & metal name badges, tags & signs. Injection mold, hot stamp, engrave, digital print, screen print & sublimate. Est 1985. Emp 17.

PETRO-CANADA LUBRICANTS INC., A SUNCOR ENERGY BUSINESS
2310 Lakeshore Rd W, Mississauga, ON, L5J 1K2. (866) 335-3369. sales@suncor.com. Web: lubricants.petro-canada.ca. Manufacturer and marketer of more than 350 lubricant products including hydraulic fluids, heat transfer fluids, gear oils, compressor fluids and greases. Sales Offices: Winnipeg, MB; Montréal, QC; Moncton, NB; Mississauga, ON.; Petro-Canada Lubricants, Vancouver, BC; Calgary, AB. Est 1975. Emp 4000.

PETROLAB COMPANY
2001 N Indianwood Ave, Broken Arrow, OK, 74012. (918) 459-7170. Fax: (918) 459-7178. petrolab.sales@ametek.com. Web: www.petrolab.com. Mktg/Commun Mgr Angel Schell. Petrolab, an AMETEK Company offers a wide variety of automated instrumentation for the plastics industry. Our products are designed for analysis of vapor pressure, distillation, flashpoint, Karl-Fisher water content, viscosity and more!.

PFA INC.
N118 W18251 Bunsen Dr, Germantown, WI, 53022. (262) 250-4410. Fax: (262) 250-4409. Web: www.pfa-inc.com. VP Mark Scanlan. Manufacturers of KOR-LOK Side-Action Systems, preloading and locking core pull cylinders, Pneumatic and Hydraulic Self-Locking Cylinders, Quick Die Change (QDC) and Quick Mold Change (QMC) clamps and systems, and Robot Grippers, Gripper Pads, End of Arm Compliance Devices (RCC) and Robotic Overload Crash Protection (EOAT/OPD). Est 1990. Emp 26.

PHOENIX PLASTECH MACHINERY CORPORATION
837 Sweetwater Cres, Mississauga, ON, L5H 4A7. (905) 278-8088. mudgett.stephen@gmail.com. Sls Mgr Stephen Mudgett. Blown film extrusion system, dies, air rings & co-extrusion lines; Thickness measurement & profile control systems for continuous webs; Web Inspection Systems; Extrusion screws, bimetallic barrels, screw & barrel repair. Represents: Archimedean Feed Screws, Mississauga, ON; NDC Technologies, Irwindale, CA; Techflow Design and Manufacturing, Mississauga, ON. Est 1989. Emp 3.

PIERRET NORTH AMERICAN DIVISION
215 Wingo Heights Rd, Spartanburg, SC, 29303. (864) 583-4829. Fax: (864) 583-3362. info@pierret.com. Web: www.pierret.com. Admin Kelly Byrd. Cutting systems for plastic and fibre waste, recycling equipment for post-industrial and post-consumer plastic waste (film). Est 1925. Emp 5.

PIOVAN CANADA
6535 Millcreek Dr Unit 2-3, Mississauga, ON, L5N 2M2. (905) 629-8822. Fax: (905) 629-8827. trodrigues@piovan.ca. Web: www.piovan.com. CEO/Dir Anthony Rodrigues. A complete range of auxiliary equipment for injection and blow molding, extrusion, PET performs and optical applications. Products include blenders, loaders, dryers, dosers, temperature controllers, chillers and granulators. Represents: FDM, Germany; Penta, Italy; Piovan, Italy; Unadyn, Woodbridge, VA.; Aquatech Chillers.

PLASMATECH, INC.
190-1895 Airport Exch, Erlanger, KY, 41018. (859) 647-0730. Fax: (859) 647-0737. cmorgan@plasmatechnology.com. Web: www.plasmatechnology.com. Customer Support Carol Morgan. Coating, cleaning, and surface treatment contract services and equipment based on environmentally-friendly low-pressure plasma technology. Systems range from table-top R&D models to full-scale, automated production systems. Coatings for lubricity, interface layers for direct silicone over mold on metals and polymers.

PLASTI WORLD PRODUCTS LTD.
197 boul Brunswick, Pointe-Claire, QC, H9R 4Z1. (514) 344-7860. Fax: (514) 695-5559. info@plasti-world.com. Web: www.plasti-world.com. Pres Nazir Diwan. Est 1980. Emp 22.

PLASTI-MACH CORP.
704 Executive Blvd, Valley Cottage, NY, 10989-2010. (845) 267-2985. Fax: (845) 267-2825. plastimach@plastimach.com. Web: www.plastimach.com. Pres Robert Rosen. Rebuild thermoforming (pressure and vacuum) machinery for resale. Supply turnkey operations, molds, forming and trimming machinery running on our floor. Blister, skin packaging, rotary, inline and lab equipment. Est 1975.

PLASTIC ASSEMBLY SYSTEMS (PAS)
19 Sargent Dr, Bethany, CT, 06524. (203) 393-0639. Fax: (203) 393-0395. sales@heatstaking.com. Web: www.heatstaking.com. Partner Kurt Fugal. Manufacturers of welders -- ultrasonic, vibration, spin, hot plate; heat staking and insertion equipment; custom assembly systems. New and used equipment available. Est 1998. Emp 17.

PLASTIC MOULDING SUPPLIES CO. (PMSC) - DIV. OF TRIPLE R AMERICA CO. LTD.
86-2700 Dufferin St, York, ON, M6B 4J3. (416) 413-9202. Fax: (416) 413-9387. Web: www.triple-rrr.com. Pres David Murray. Distributor of Triple R (RRR) oil filters, Tekleen automatic self cleaning water filter. No charge hydraulic oil analysis. Represents: Tekleen Automatic Water Filter, CA. Triple R America Co. Ltd., York, ON. Est 1987. Emp 6.

PLASTIC PROCESS EQUIPMENT INC.
8303 Corporate Park Dr, Macedonia, OH, 44056. (216) 367-7000. Fax: (216) 367-7022. sales@ppe.com. Web: www.ppe.com. Sls Mgr Gary Croy. PPE provides the worlds largestvariety of accessories for th eplastics industry. PPE also manufactures conveyors, seperators, hopper loaders, hopper dryers and drum tumblers. With offices in Ohio, Nevada and Florida, PPE can provide fast delivery and the personal attention that you order deserves. Est 1974.

PLASTICOM INC.
47 Milner St, Winnipeg, MB, R2X 2P7. (204) 942-8387. Fax: (204) 947-0562. info@plasticominc.com. Web: www.plasticominc.com. Purch Mgr Diane Bohunicky. Production vacuum-former and rotational molder with in house CAD/CAM/CNC capabilities. Est 1910. Emp 20.

PLASTICS MACHINERY INC.
6-1111 Gorham St, Newmarket, ON, L3Y 8X8. (905) 895-5054. Fax: (905) 895-4930. gbillinger@pmiplastics.com. Web: www.pmiplastics.com. Pres Glen Billinger. Sells new and used machinery and equipment for the plastics industry. Represents: Sumitomo Demag, Atlanta, GA; Tecnomagnete Inc., Sterling Heights, MI; Tops-All Clamps, Redford, MI.; Dynamic Conveyor Corp., Muskegon, MI; Hosokawa Polymer Systems, Berlin, CT; PET Technologies Ltd., Ukraine. Est 1972. Emp 5.

PLASTIFIL INC.
2106 rue Bellefeuille, Trois-Rivières, QC, G9A 3Y9. (819) 379-6499. Fax: (819) 379-9490. info@plastifil.qc.ca. Web: www.aspasie.com. Rsch/Dev Eng Yves Simard.

PLASTIK M.P.
250 Gouin St, Richmond, QC, J0B 2H0. (819) 826-5921. Fax: (819) 826-5203. martinp@plastikmp.com. Web: www.plastikmp.com. Pres/Gen/Rsch/Dev Mgr/Controll Martin Pelchat. Est 1993. Emp 52.

PLASTIQUES GAGNON INC.
117 ave de Gaspé O, St-Jn-Port-Joli, QC, G0R 3G0. (418) 598-3361. Fax: (418) 598-6668. info@plastiquesgagnon.com. Web: www.plastiquesgagnon.com. Sls/Mktg Mgr Thierry Bonnafous. Plastiques Gagnon is a subcontractor specialized in injection molding of thermoplastics. Est 1958. Emp 175.

PLASTIQUES MOORE INC.
22 rue de l'Enterprise, St-Damien-Buckland, QC, G0R 2Y0. (418) 789-2888. Fax: (418) 789-2246. info@plastiques-moore.com. Web: www.plastiquesmoore.com. VP-Sls/Mktg Normand Mercier. Est 1991. Emp 40.

PLASTIQUES SAINT-PAUL INC.
1010 rue Raoul-Charette, Joliette, QC, J6E 8S6. (450) 755-4815. Fax: (450) 755-3598. info@plastiquessaint-paul.com. Web: www.plastiquessaint-paul.com. Eng Jean-Francois Romeo. Manufacturing of custom master batches & concentrates of colors and additives for thermoplastics.

PLASTISEAL PRODUCTS INC.
3955 av de Courtrai, Montréal, QC, H3S 1B8. (514) 731-3459. Fax: (514) 731-0534. sales@plastiseal.com. Web: www.plastiseal.com. VP-Ops Gabe Elberg. Est 1960. Emp 25.

PLASTRAC INC.
3928 Miller Rd, Edgemont, PA, 19028. (610) 356-3000. Fax: (610) 356-7022. info@plastrac.com. Web: www.plastrac.com. VP Eric Bullivant. Supplier of disc-based gravimetric self-calibrating colour proportioning equipment, multi-ingredient blenders and hopper loaders for IMM, blow molding and extrusion. Automatic regrind metering and blending units for the above. Est 1995.

PLATINUM TOOL TECHNOLOGIES
2075 Fasan Dr RR 1, Oldcastle, ON, N0R 1L0. (519) 737-1611. Fax: (519) 737-9125. dmono@platinum-tool.com. Web: www.platinum-tool.com. Sls/Engrg Mgr Scott Dell. Designers and builders of prototype and production thermoplastic, thermoset, multi-colour and multi-material injection molds. Specializing in automotive lighting and all other plastic tooling that require a class "A" Diamond finish or our innovative design and feasability capability. Est 1999. Emp 46.

PMS-C LTD.
PO Box 1482 Stn B, Mississauga, ON, L4Y 4G2. (416) 528-8088. Fax: (905) 271-8591. plem@pms-c.com. Gen/Reg Sls

Mgr Phil Lem. Distributor of industrial hoses and fittings (water, air and hydraulic), MRO supplies and mold components. Represents: MAC Automation Concept, Woodstock, IL.; Kal-Trading, Mississauga, ON.

PNEU-TECH SYSTEMS LIMITED

7-80 Norwich Ave, Woodstock, ON, N4S 8Y6. (519) 537-7199. Fax: (519) 537-2994. sales@pneutechsystems.com. Web: www.pneutechsystems.com. Sls Eng Jake Pedrosa. Pneumatic conveying systems, system components, and system controls. Vacuum/pressure blower packages. Vacuum house keeping systems. Railcar unloading systems, scaling systems, silos. Represents: Coperion K-Tron Salina, Inc., Salina, KS. Est 1994.

PNEUTECH-ROUSSEAU INC.

345 Superior Blvd Unit 1, Mississauga, ON, L5T 2L6. (905) 565-6403. Fax: (905) 565-6417. greg.blenkarn@pneutech.ca. Web: www.pneutech-rousseau.com. Ops Mgr Greg Blenkarn. One of Canada's largest fluid power distributors & system manufacturers with technical staff at each location to offer solutions to hydraulic & pneumatic applications. Represents: Ingersoll Rand; Magnaloy Akg Thermal Systems; PIAB Conveyors; Parker Hannifin; Sauer-Danfoss; Winters.; Denison Barksdale; Enerpac; Humphrey. Sales Offices: Kitimat, BC; Quebec City, Chicoutimi, QC.; Montréal, QC; Barrie, ON; Moncton, NB.

PNEUVEYOR SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

643 Peel St, Woodstock, ON, N4S 8H3. (519) 539-2054. Fax: (519) 539-4704. psil@pneuveyor.com. Web: www.pneuveyor.com. Sls Mgr Tony Truscott. Design and supply complete pneumatic conveying systems to handle raw plastics in powdered or granular form, including railcar unloading, storage and in plant transfer systems. Est 1959. Emp 16.

POLY-PLAS FEED SCREWS INC.

343 Biscayne Cres, Brampton, ON, L6W 4R2. (905) 450-1269. Fax: (905) 450-1835. polyplassales@polyplas-feedscrews.com. Web: www.polyplas-feedscrews.com. Co-Owner Ralph Stein. Manufacturer of screws and barrels for all machines. Available up to 12 in. in diameter and over 250 in. long. Also, reconditioned screws and barrels to achieve orginal performance. Est 1988. Emp 10.

POLYONE DSS CANADA INC.

440 rue Robinson S, Granby, QC, J2G 9R3. (450) 378-8433. Fax: (450) 378-5699. Web: www.polyone.com. Sls Mgr Gordon McFaul. Est 1908. Emp 180.

POLYSTAR PACKAGING INC.

7975 av Marco-Polo, Montréal, QC, H1E 1N8. (514) 648-8171. Fax: (514) 648-8275. Web: www.polystarinc.com. Ops Exec Robert Yvorchuck. Est 1963. Emp 120.

POLYTEN INC.

32-910 Rowntree Dairy Rd, Woodbridge, ON, L4L 5W6. (647) 403-1497. Fax: (905) 264-1226. a.talebi@polyten.ca. Web: www.polyten.ca. Dir Abbas Talebi. The company is the producer of color and additive master batch for plastics.

POUNDS OF PLASTIC INC.

11-16 Falconer Dr, Mississauga, ON, L5N 3M1. (905) 286-9894. Fax: (905) 286-9893. rpounds@poundsofplastic.com. Web: www.poundsofplastic.com. Reg Mgr Richard Pounds. Distributor of nylon, polypropylene, polycarbonate, PC/ABS, acetal PET, PVC,PBT, polyester alloys, ABS, black colour concentrates, bio degradable and antimicrobrial additives. Represents: Omni Plastics LLC, Evansville, IN.

PRECISION MOLD SUPPLIES LTD.

574 52 St, Delta, BC, V4M 3S5. (604) 943-7702. Fax: (604) 943-0972. ahmednizam@precisionmoldsupplies.com. Web: www.precisionmoldsupplies.com. Pres Ahmed Nizam. Supplier of mold bases, mold components, polishing supplies, cutting tools, carbide inserts, tool holders, tool adapters, heating elements, temperature controllers, hot runner systems, temperature and pressure transducers, hydraulic oil filtration units, pelletizers, granulators, additive feeders, static mixers, gear pumps, screen changers, dryers, loaders and down stream extrusion equipment. Represents: Colour Mate, BC. AB. Cumberland Engineering Corporation, AB. BC. SK. Diemould Service Co., AB. MB. SK. BC. Dynisco, SK. AB. BC. Filtroil Inc., BC. AB. SK. Garr Tool, British Columbia Matsui America (mold temperature controllers), AB. BC. SK. Pneu-Matic Conveying, BC. AB. Total Temperature Instrumentation Inc., AB. SK. BC. Est 1991. Emp 3.

PRECISION ROLL GRINDERS INC.

6356 Chapmans Rd, Allentown, PA, 18106. (610) 395-6966. Fax: (610) 481-9130. pasales@precisionrollgrinders.com. Web: www.precisionrollgrinders.com. Bob Rourke. Total roll repair service and roll grinding, including hot grinding, 3-D grinding and polishing. Represents: Walzen IRLE, Germany.; Praxair Surface Technologies, New Castle, PA. Represented by: BCG, Trois-Rivières, QC. Est 1969. Emp 150.

PREMIER FLUID SYSTEMS - CANADIAN HOME OF TRAVAINI PUMPS GROUP

5-4161 Morris Dr, Burlington, ON, L7L 5L5. (905) 637-2611. Fax: (905) 333-4722. Web: www.pfspumps.com. Pres Dominic Gemmiti. Travaini liquid ring vacuum pumps & compressors, rotary vane vacuum pumps, dry vac pumps, custom vacuum systems, centrifugal & self-priming pumps, hot oil pumps for heat transfer, progress. cavity pumps, related accessor, steam ejectors, blowers & condensers for vacuum service. Used Pump for a New Pump Exchange Program. Popular with plastic extruders & blow moulders. ISO9001:2008. Repair Experts. Represents: Microwood; Rotant Vacuum Pumps; Travaini Pumps. Represented by: Ec&M Electrical, Calgary, Edmonton, Ab; Industrial Fluid Consultants, Mb. SK. Pumps & Systems, Thunder Bay, ON; Pumps Plus Inc., Bathurst, Saint John, NB; Dartmouth, NS; St. John's, Wabush, NL; Smith Cameron, Nt. Yt. Surrey, BC. Quality: ISO 9001:2008. Est 1985. Emp 16. Est 1985.

PRIAMUS SYSTEM TECHNOLOGIES, LLC - DIV. OF PRIAMUS SYSTEM TECHNOLOGIES, AG

3061 Nationwide Pky, Brunswick, OH, 44212. (877) 774-2687. Fax: (877) 678-5062. salesus@priamus.com. Web: www.priamus.com. Pres Marcel Fenner. Priamus manufactures and configures closed loop process control solutions for injection molding by measuring pressure, temperature and viscosity in the cavity. Sales Offices: Control Solutions Inc., Brampton, ON.

PRIMO INSTRUMENT INC., A TRESCAL COMPANY

4407 rue Charleroi, Montréal-Nord, QC, H1H 1T6. (514) 329-3242. Fax: (514) 329-3750. info@primoinc.com. Web: www.primoinc.com. Joe Zampini. Specializing in the field of test & measurment sincee 1987, Primo Instrument, carries a vast selection of testing tools and is equipped with in-house laboratories offering diversified and complete calibration services. Our ISO/IEC 17025 quality management system audited by the metrology experts from the A2LA is a symbol of our commitment to perfection. Represents: Amprobe; Badotherm; Basco; DAQPRO; Danaher; Dwyer, Michigan City, IN; Fault Finder; Fluke; Hart Scientific; Ideal; Lovata; MTP; Megger; Mitutoyo; Noshok; PTC; Partlow; Phenix Technologies; Pourier Systems; Prova; RKC; Raytek; Seek Thermal; Shimpo; Steinel; TES; Veeder Root; Wika; Winters.; ACR; AEMC. Sales Offices: Primo Instrument Inc., Toronto, ON.

PRIORITY PLASTIC PRODUCTS / PRIORITY TOOLING SOLUTIONS

3022 Osler St, London, ON, N5V 1V3. (519) 659-9171. Fax: (519) 659-6769. files@ptsmold.com. Web: www.ptsmold.com. Pres Paul Kerkhof. Manufacturer of plastic injection molds capable of providing services from design to injection molding of parts. Est 1989. Emp 40.

PROCESS CONTROL CORPORATION

6875 Mimms Dr, Atlanta, GA, 30340. (770) 449-8810. Fax: (770) 449-5445. sales@process-control.com. Web: www.process-control.com. Natl Sls Mgr Jim Collins. Manufacturer of auxiliary equipment for the plastics industry; blending equipment, powder feeders, bulk materials conveying and storage equipment; scrap recovery systems and gravimetric extrusion control systems. Custom engineering and configuration of systems to meet customer specifications. Represented by: Ontor Ltd., Toronto, ON. Est 1967. Emp 100.

PROCESS HEATERS INC.

58-750 Oakdale Rd, North York, ON, M3N 2Z4. (416) 747-8250. Fax: (416) 747-1860. proheat@processheaters.ca. Web: www.processheaters.ca. Pres Harry Kitz. Experts in the design of heaters for injection molding, extrusion, thermoforming, general industrial, commercial & research applications. Distributors for Dyniscos line of pressure transducers, instruments, melt flow indexers & rheometers. Athena Controls quality made hot runner controls, cables, & temperature controls. Thermcrafts line of ovens & furnaces. Our focus is your advantage. Represents: Athena Controls Inc., Plymouth Meeting, PA; Dynisco Instruments, Franklin, MA; Tempco Electric Heaters, Woodale, IL; Thermcraft Inc., Winston-Salem, NC. Est 1995.

PROCESSING TECHNOLOGIES INTERNATIONAL, LLC

2655 White Oak Cir, Aurora, IL, 60502. (630) 585-5800. Fax: (630) 585-5855. pti@ptiextruders.com. Web: www.ptiextruders.com. VP-Sls/Mktg Matthew Banach. PTi is a global leader in high performance sheet extrusion equipment. Utilizing a variety of polymers, PTi's extrusion systems are used for producing thermoformed packaging, custom and industrial sheet. Engineered to exact standards, PTi systems offer an exceptional array of design features resulting in superior equipment performance. Est 1985. Emp 20.

PROCO MACHINERY INC.

1111 Brevik Place, Mississauga, ON, L4W 3R7. (905) 602-6066. Fax: (905) 602-0560. info@procomachinery.com. Web: www.procomachinery.com. Siva Krish. Manufactures and supplies downstream equipment for the production of plastic containers, including take-out systems, deflashers, trimmers, flame treaters, leak testers, spin trimmers and conveyors. Manufacturer of packaging equipments including case-packers, palletizers, robotic cell packer and tumble packers. Est 1982. Emp 50.

PROFILE PIPE MACHINERY INC.

342 Jones St W, St Marys, ON, N4X 1A7. (519) 476-7106. sales@profilepipe.com. Web: www.profilepipe.com. Pres Tony Kime. Specialize in extrusion equipment for plastic pipe and tubing. Specifically corrugators and downstream equipment for corrugated pipe extrusion. Represents: Adescor Inc; Unicor GmbH; Valley Gear.

PROGRESSIVE COMPONENTS

235 Industrial Dr, Wauconda, IL, 60084. (847) 487-1000. Fax: (847) 487-5903. sales@procomps.com. Web: www.procomps.com. Dir-Eng/Sls Glenn Starkey. Progressive Components, headquartered near Chicago, Illinois, offers worldwide distribution of standardized tooling components for the Injection Mold, Blow Mold and Die Cast tooling industries. Products are available through a network of locations including regional hubs in England and Singapore. Visit www.procomps.com for more information. Represented by: Acetronic Industrial Controls Inc., Mississauga, ON. Est 1987. Emp 50.

PROMELEC 2015

625 boul Ford local 100, Chateauguay, QC, J6J 4Z2. (450) 691-3667. info@promelec.ca. Web: www.promelec.ca. Chairman Bassem Yehya. Supplier of variable speed drives and power controllers. Control and instrumentation, technical service and repair. Represents: Unitronics; WEG, Toronto, ON.; Autonics; Gefran. Est 1998. Emp 10.

PROQUIP CONSULTANTS INC.

20 Densley Ave, Toronto, ON, M6N2R1. (416) 444-8028. Fax: (866) 308-9892. davidfreeman@proquipconsultants.com. Web: www.proquipconsultants.com. Gen Mgr David Freeman. Distributors of electric vacuum ovens for removal of asphalt and emulsions from labware (glass or metal). Distributors of gas fired heat cleaning furnaces, and gas fired fluidized systems for removing polymers from tooling and parts. 'Batch ovens'. Powder spray booths cartridge and filter. California pulse drying systems for water borne coatings for auto body shops. Represents: Pollution Control Products, Dallas, TX; Xaloy Inc., Newcastle, PA.; Amiberica Inc., Chicago, IL. Est 1987. Emp 2.

PROTHERMEX INDUSTRIAL

34 Paige St, Kitchener, ON, N2K 4P5. (888) 717-1127. Fax: (888) 538-5870. info@prothermex.com. Web: www.prothermex.com. Sr Acct Mgr Brent Hutzal. Sales of auxiliary equipment for injection molding, blow molding, extrusion and PC board laminating, including water and oil circulating temperature control units, drawer magnets, and in-hopper grate magnets. Est 1982.

PSI - POLYMER SYSTEMS, INCORPORATED

1703 Pineview St SE, Conover, NC, 28613. (828) 468-2600. Fax: (828) 468-2610. sales@psi-polymersystems.com. Web: www.psi-polymersystems.com. Gen Mgr Donald Macnamara. PSI-Polymer Systems, Inc. is a leading US manufacturer and supplier of polymer filtration equipment, gear pumps, and engineered system solutions for the extrusion, polymer processing, and recycling industries. Represented by: Extrusion Systems Inc., Markham, ON.

PURITAN MAGNETICS, INC.

900 S Glaspie St, Oxford, MI, 48371. (248) 628-3808. Fax: (248) 628-3844. magnet@puritanmagnetics.com. Web: www.puritanmagnetics.com. Inside Sls Rep Andrea Webster. Puritan Magnetics manufactures a complete line of magnetic separation equipment. Plates, Grates, Spouts, Pulleys, Drums, Drawers, and many other styles of magnetic separators are available with ceramic and rare earth magnetic materials. A wide range of standard products with EZ CLEAN and POW-R CLEAN features are available simplify cleaning.

QUALITEST INTERNATIONAL INC.
9-70 East Beaver Creek Rd, Richmond Hill, ON, L4B 3B2. (905) 944-9825. Fax: (905) 944-0304. info@qualitest-inc.com. Web: www.worldoftest.com. Mktg Mgr Qualitest Marketing. We supply a wide range of plastics testing equipment such as universal testing machines, durometers, hardness testers, impact testers, melt flow indexers, thickness gauges. Represents: Doli; Dynisco; Elastocon; Galdabini; Oakland.; Alfa Mirage; BYK Gardner; Bareiss. Est 1999. Emp 10.

QUALITY PROCESS CONTROL SYSTEMS, LLC (QPC)
B-177 East 19th St, Holland, MI, 49423. (616) 796-6741. Fax: (616) 796-6642. info@qpcsystems.com. Web: www.qpc-systems.com. Craig Nelson. Manufacturer of mold and die temperature control equipment, portable and central chillers, cooling tower systems.

QVP INC.
25 rue Legros, St-Jean-Port-Joli, QC, G0R 3G0. (418) 598-3052. Fax: (418) 598-3665. Web: www.qvpinc.com. Sls Rep Denis Beaudet. Est 1995. Emp 15.

R.B. ATLAS INC.
9 Canso Rd, Toronto, ON, M9W 4L9. (416) 241-4647. Fax: (416) 241-9008. info@rbatlas.com. Web: www.rbatlas.com. Acct Mgr Sandra Bohman. Represent manufacturers of physical testing equipment and laboratory supplies. UV curing systems, lamps, ballasts, graphic arts, circuit board applications, spot curing, radiometers. Represents: Atlas Material Testing Technology LLC, Chicago, IL; Auto Technology, Strongsville, OH; Dset, Phoenix, AZ; Hanovia; South Florida Test Service, Miami, FL; The Leneta Company, Mayway, NJ.

R.E. MORRISON
21-3615 Laird Rd, Mississauga, ON, L5L 5Z8. (905) 828-6301. Fax: (905) 828-3674. info@remequip.com. Web: www.remequip.com. Inside Sls Mgr Matthew Harwood. R.E. Morrison is a Canadian owned company established in 1985 and has been the exclusive distributor of Becker vacuum pumps and blowers, MANN original filter products and Republic blowers in the heart of Mississauga. The company provides sales, engineering, service and warranty with Canadian based parts and finished goods with inventory from a 10,000 square foot facility.

RAM PLASTICS INC.
1-1401 Huntingwood Dr, Toronto, ON, M1S 3J1. (416) 264-8555. Fax: (416) 264-7335. sales@ram-plastics.com. Web: www.ram-plastics.com. CEO Rajpal Subhash.

RAM TOOLING INC.
1-1401 Huntingwood Dr, Toronto, ON, M1S 3J1. (416) 264-8555. Fax: (416) 264-7335. sales@ram-plastics.com. Web: www.ram-plastics.com. CEO Rajpal Subhash. Manufacturing of precision plastic moulded products for medical, electronic, consumer and automotive industry. www.ram-plastics.com.

RDN MANUFACTURING CO. INC.
160 Covington Dr, Bloomingdale, IL, 60108. (630) 893-4500. Fax: (630) 893-5010. info@rdnmfg.com. Web: www.rdnmfg.com. VP-Sls Scott Sandler. Supplier of downstream extrusion machinery for the pipe, tube and profile industry. Est 1967.

RECHNER SENSORS

RECHNER AUTOMATION INC.
11-348 Bronte St S, Milton, ON, L9T 5B6. (905) 636-0866. Fax: (905) 636-0867. Toll Free: (800) 544-4106. contact@rechner.com. Web: www.rechner.com. Paula Henley. Rechner Automation Inc. is a manufacturer of capacitive sensors for use in industrial applications. Level Control Made Easy: The NormLine Capacitive Sensors are manufactured in Milton, Ontario. Sensors are fully potted allowing them to work in high vibration areas and in areas where temperature may change throughout the day. Temperature rating is -25°C to 70°C. Standard sizes M18, M30 and M32 are available. This series is ETL listed and conforms to cULus and CSA standards. Excellent for level detection of plastic pellets, liquids and viscous products like oil. Est 1978.

REGLOPLAS CORPORATION
1088 Miners Rd, St Joseph, MI, 49085. (269) 428-1100. Fax: (269) 428-1155. info@regloplasusa.com. Web: www.regloplasusa.com. Pres Henry Van Gemert. Temperature control units and chillers. Est 1952. Emp 75.

REIFENHAUSER INCORPORATED
12260 W 53rd St N, Maize, KS, 67101. (316) 260-2122. Fax: (316) 260-8033. info@reifenhauserinc.com. Web: www.reifenhauserinc.com. Steve DeSpain. Manufacture and sell blown film, cast film and thermoforming sheet extrusion equipment from mono layer through to nine layers, as well as components and retrofits along with MDO units. Represented by: Flex Essentials, Caledon East, ON.

REILOY USA
12260 W 53rd St N, Maize, KS, 67101. (316) 721-1144. Fax: (316) 721-1495. reiloy@reiloyusa.com. Web: www.reiloyusa.com. Dir-Sls Tim Chesser. Custom designed screws, including the patented Eagle mixing screw, and tool steel lined barrels, for use in injection molding, blow molding and extrusion. Wear resistant bimetallic barrels manufactured from Reiloy barrel blanks. Valves and end-caps. Thermoset, LSR, upsize and downsize conversion packages. Process evaluation and recommendations for increased productivity.

REKO MANUFACTURING GROUP INC. - DIV. OF REKO INTERNATIONAL GROUP INC.
469 Silver Creek Industrial Dr, Lakeshore, ON, N8N 4W2. (519) 727-3287. Fax: (519) 727-6681. Web: www.rekointl.com. CEO Diane Reko. Full-service tooling supplier to the plastics industry. Molds, fixtures, secondary equipment. Plants: Concorde Machine, Tecumseh, ON. Est 1976. Emp 500.

RESIN TECHNOLOGY, LLC
1 Forge Village Rd, Groton, MA, 01450-2047. (978) 448-6926. Fax: (978) 448-5937. jim@resintek.com. Web: www.resintek.com. Pres James Seidewand. Specialty PVC trading/compounding firm. Supplies PVC resin and compounds, prime and utility, plasticizers, dispersion and copolymer PVC resins. Also custom PVC compounds. Est 1996. Emp 6.

REVERE PLASTICS SYSTEMS
2150 Williams Pky, Brampton, ON, L6S 5X7. (905) 793-6466. Fax: (905) 790-7408. Web: www.revereindustries.com. Purch Mgr Laura Trathen. Est 1988. Emp 130.

FOR YOUR NEXT GRANULATOR GET THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS:

North American Built and Priced Right for Today's Economy

Rotogran granulators are internationally recognized for their superior design, efficiency, durability, and competitive pricing.
We are the size reduction specialists for the processing and recycling industry.

Our rugged equipment is precision manufactured to meet individual customer needs.
- Complete range from press side to central
- The fastest change-over in the industry
- Chamber construction second to none
- Custom applications our specialty

AS ALWAYS, YOU PRODUCE IT...WE'LL REDUCE IT.

ROTOGRAN INTERNATIONAL INC.
3 Bradwick Drive, Concord (Toronto) Ontario Canada L4K 2T4

30+ years of manufacturing in Canada

For your area rep. or quotation, please call:
Tel: (905) 738-0101. Fax: (905) 738-5750
www.rotogran.com

REX GAUGE CO. INC. - DIV. OF SCHULTES PRECISION MFG.
1250 Busch Pkwy, Buffalo Grove, IL, 60089. (847) 465-9009. Fax: (847) 465-9229. info@durometer.com. Web: www.rexgauge.com. VP-Ops J Blum. Manufacturer of durometer hardness tester for plastics/rubber. Nine scales (A,B,C,D,DO,O,OO,OOO,M) cover a wide range of hardness. Free specimen testing service available. Represented by: M & L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc., Dundas, ON. Est 1942. Emp 7.

RJG, INC.
3111 Park Dr, Traverse City, MI, 49686. (231) 947-3111. Fax: (231) 947-6403. info@rjginc.com. Web: www.rjginc.com. Pat Hirst. RJG provides process control systems, cavity pressure and temperature sensing technology and processing training to the injection molding industry. Represented by: Dier International, Unionville, ON.

RKC INSTRUMENT
4245 Meghan Beeler Crt Suite 2, South Bend, IN, 46628. (574) 273-6099. Fax: (574) 247-9657. info@rkcusa.com. Web: www.rkcinst-usa.com. Sls Admin Jolene Wolverton. Manufacturer of single loop and multi-loop PID temperature and process controllers. Additional products include high limiters, heater break alarms, indicators, valve positioners, power controllers and temperature sensors. Worldwide sales and service since 1937. Represented by: AceTRONIC Industrial Controls Inc., Mississauga, ON; Blue Water Heater, Toronto, ON. Est 1937. Emp 200.

ROBERT I. ROBOTICS
343 Sovereign Rd, London, ON, N6M 1A6. (519) 453-2088. Fax: (519) 453-4165. robert@robertirobotics.com. Web: www.robertirobotics.com. Mgr Robert Isaac. Specializes in providing Direct Part Marking Devices (Impact & Scribing) and programmable Laser Marking Systems as well as sales, support, service and parts stocked in London, Ontario. Represents: RMU Laser Marking Systems; RMU Microdot Marking Systems; RMU Scribe Marking Systems. Est 1986. Emp 10.

ROCAND INC.
2511 du Parc-Technologique, Québec, QC, G1P 4S5. (418) 656-9917. Fax: (418) 656-6688. infos@rocand.com. Web: www.rocand.com. Andre Rochette. Design and manufacture high-tech injection and blow molds. Own Canadian facilities with North and South Americas and Europeans extension provide us the capability to manage worldwide projects in very short lead time.

ROCHELEAU TOOL AND DIE CO. INC.
117 Industrial Rd, Fitchburg, MA, 01420. (978) 345-1723. Fax: (978) 345-5972. steven@rocheleautool.com. Web: www.rocheleautool.com. Pres Steven Rocheleau. Manufactures reciprocating screw and continuous extrusion blow molding machinery. Est 1938.

ROCKLIN MANUFACTURING CO.
110 South Jennings St, Sioux City, IA, 51101-1836. (712) 255-7957. Fax: (712) 252-5619. info@rocklinmanufacturingco.com. Web: www.rocklinmanufacturingco.com. Gen Mgr Chris Rosener. MoldMender Micro Welder to repair plastic injection and blow molds, rubber processing molds, die casting molds and dies, using metallic ribbon, powder, or wire spot welded to damaged area.

ROCKWELL AUTOMATION CANADA
135 Dundas St, Cambridge, ON, N1R 5X1. (519) 244-3600. Fax: (519) 651-3348. webmaster@rockwellautomation.com. Web: www.rockwellautomation.com. Power, control, information solutions and services that help solve manufacturing problems.

ROMEV INC.
208 Roadhouse Blvd, Newmarket, ON, L3X 3K6. (647) 290-3015. vordeanu@romevinc.com. Web: www.romevinc.com. Pres Valentin Ordeanu. Agent, system integrator, custom manufacturing for system integration, vacuum transfer systems, bulk transfer systems. Represents: Lingood.; Dookoo; KY Solutions.

ROMOLCO PLASTICS LTD.
3301 rue Romolco, Rawdon, QC, J0K 1S0. (450) 834-2222. Fax: (450) 834-4662. info@romolco.com. Web: www.romolco.com. Pres Fred Gravel. Est 1972. Emp 25.

ROTOGRAN INTERNATIONAL INC.
4 Simpson Rd, Bolton, ON, L7E 1G9. (905) 738-0101. Fax: (905) 738-5750. sales@rotogran.com. Web: www.rotogran.com. Pres Michael Cyr. Canadian manufacturing of standard and custom granulators; from 5 hp to 500 hp; conveyors (belt), fines separator systems, blower/cyclone systems; surge bins and auger evacuation systems, metal detecting conveyors. Est 1982. Emp 20.

ROYAL FEED SCREWS INC.
1945 Blackacre Dr, Windsor, ON, N0R 1L0. (519) 737-7564. Fax: (519) 737-7089. royalfeedscrew@hotmail.com. Mike Kovacevic. Manufacturer of feed screws, screw tips, tie bars. Est 1993. Emp 10.

ROYAL MOULD TECHNOLOGIES LTD.
870 Milner Ave, Scarborough, ON, M1B 5N7. (416) 284-2840. Fax: (416) 284-2887. sales@royalmouldtech.com. Web: www.royalmouldtech.com. Pres Angel Neira. Designers & manufactures of high-pressure/low-pressure (structural foam), zinc & die-cast moulds. Specializes in medium to large sized 3-D tooling running in machine tonnages ranging from 300 to 2,000 tons. Handling capacity of 20,000 lbs. Est 1978. Emp 30.

RTP COMPANY
580 E Front St, Winona, MN, 55987-4256. (507) 454-6900. Fax: (507) 454-2041. Web: www.rtpcompany.com. Gen Mgr Jean Sirois. Supplier of engineered thermoplastic compounds, primarily to the injection molding industry. Engineered compounds for conductive, structural, precoloured, wear-resistant, flame-retardant and high- temperature applications. Also manufacturers thermoplastic elastomers, masterbatches and sheet products.

SAS AUTOMATION LLC
1200 S Patton St, Xenia, OH, 45385. (937) 372-5255. Fax: (937) 372-5555. ussales@sas-automation.com. Web: www.sas-automation.com. Gen Mgr Robert Dalton. Robotic end of arm tooling, end effectors, gripper systems, sprue nippers, CNC degating systems, insert mold tools, Custom EOAT, automation cells and automation equipment. Sales to USA, Canada, Mexico, South America, Asia, and Europe. Represented by: Verick International, Brampton, ON. Est 1996. Emp 22.

SCHENCK PROCESS
7901 NW 107th Terrace, Kansas City, MO, 64153. (816) 891-9300. Fax: (816) 891-8336. mktg@schenckprocess.com. Web: www.schenckprocess.com. Application Engr Mgr Todd Messmer. Schenck Process is a worldwide manufacturer of pneumatic conveying, filtration, weighing and feeding technologies. For over 40 years our commitment to research and development has led to the creation of some of the industry's most advanced products and technologies. Service and spare parts can be attained throughout the world. Represented by: Firing Industries Ltd., Niagara-on-Lake, ON.

SEELYE INC.
333 Enterprise St, Ocoee, FL, 34761. (407) 656-6677. Fax: (407) 656-5244. seelyeinc@aol.com. Web: www.seelyeinc-orl.com. Paige D Bowen. Manufacturer of thermoplastic welding equipment and accessories. Represented by: Aims Ltd., Mount Pearl, NL; GE Polymershapes, Coquitlam, BC; Edmonton, AB; London, Ottawa, ON; Dorval, QC. Est 1953. Emp 12.

SEFORTEK INC.
1-743 Barton St, Stoney Creek, ON, L8E 5L7. (905) 643-1453. Fax: (905) 643-0998. info@sefortek.com. Web: www.sefortek.com. Gen Mgr Nestor Segura. Manufacture blow molds, injection molds, injection molds, fixtures and automation.

SEPARATOR ENGINEERING LTD.
6025 boul Thimens, Saint-Laurent, QC, H4S 1V8. (877) 694-4441. Fax: (416) 292-3882. info@separatorengineering.com. Web: www.separatorengineering.com. Process Mgr Joe Byrnes. Supplier of sieving, blending and feeding equipment for the chemical and allied industries including plastics; scalping lumps and de-dusting PVC compounds, pellets and regrind, washing and grading reclaim, clarifying extruder water, dewatering pellets. Represents: Littleford Day Inc., Florence, KY; Sturtevant Inc., Hannover, MA.; K-Tron America, Pitman, NJ; Kason Corporation, Millburn, NJ. Sales Offices: Separator Engineering Ltd, Pointe Claire, QC.

SEPRO AMERICA, LLC
104-765 Commonwealth Dr, Warrendale, PA, 15086. (412) 459-0450. Fax: (412) 459-0470. info@seproamerica.com. Web: www.seproamerica.com. VP-Sls/Automation Bill Geddis. Providing automation sales, engineering and service throughout the United Sates and Canada, Sepro America, LLC, is a wholly owned daughter company of Sepro Robotique of France. Sepro Robotique was one of the first companies to develop Cartesian beam robots for injection-molding machines and has had a substantial presence in North America since 1989. Represents: Industries Laferrière, Mascouche, QC; Shadow Automation Inc., Uxbridge, ON.

SEPTIMATECH GROUP INC.
106 Randall Dr, Waterloo, ON, N2V 1K5. (519) 746-7463. Fax: (519) 746-3464. sales@septimatech.com. Web: www.septimatech.com. Mgr Domenic Plati. Septimatech Group Inc. is a technology and service driven company, committed to supplying quality changeparts; feedscrews and custom motion control machinery to the global bottling/packaging industry. Est 1993. Emp 30.

SERVICE MOLD + AEROSPACE INC.
2711 St Etienne Blvd, Windsor, ON, N8W 5B1. (519) 945-3344. Fax: (519) 945-3729. data@service-mold.com. Web: www.service-mold.com. Dir-Aerospace Dave Hislop. Design, building and servicing of injection, compression, RIM, glass encapsulating; low pressure forming tools and blow molds. 5-axis machining of Aeropace and Defense products. 5-axis machine capacity up to 3m x6m x 1.5m. Est 1987. Emp 70.

SERVTEK - DIV. OF MILACRON LLC
4165 Half Acre Rd, Batavia, OH, 45103. (513) 536-2000. Fax: (513) 536-2441. info@milacron.com. Web: www.milacron.com. Milacron has over 150 service and sales locations in 80 countries. Servtek provides rebuilding, remanufacturing and retrofitting services as well as service parts for plastic processing equipment. Servtek has an extensive offering of injection end products for all makes and models of plastics machinery. Sales Offices: Milacron Canada Inc., Burlington, Midhurst, ON.

SHADOW AUTOMATION INC.
517 Albright Rd, Uxbridge, ON, L9P 1R4. (416) 464-2070. Pres Larry Bonehill. Ontario representative of Haitian injection molding machines. Representative for Absolute robot parts removal robotics, buying and selling new and used injection molding equipment and robotics. Plant liquidations. Represents: Absolute Haitian; Absolute Robot Inc; Meadoworks Inc. Est 1987. Emp 2.

SHAPEGRABBER
512-1900 City Park Dr, Ottawa, ON, K1J 1A3. (613) 247-1707. sales@shapegrabber.com. Web: www.shapegrabber.com. Pierre Aubrey. ShapeGrabber manufactures 3D scanners for quality control applications. These are particularly appropriate for plastics products which can have very complex shapes. Using a ShapeGrabber scanner can slash inspection time when compared to using traditional tools such as micrometers, calipers or CMMs.

SHAWNEE CANADA LTD.
199 Bay St, Toronto, ON, M5L 1A9. (416) 588-9916. Fax: (609) 799-6576. shawneesales@shawchem.com. Web: www.shawchem.com. Pres David Peters. Agent & distributor to the plastics industry. Specialists in PVC resins(all grades), prime and off grade; plasticizers, additives, colorants, and stabilizers. Represents: Westlake.; Kaneka; Vinnolit; Welset Americas.

SHINI PLASTICS TECHNOLOGIES (CANADA) INC.
230 Brunel Rd, Mississauga, ON, L4Z 1T5. (905) 890-0055. Fax: (905) 890-1513. sales@hamiltonPSL.com. Web: www.shini.ca. Douglas Hamilton. Full range of auxiliary equipment, including raw materials handling equipment, loaders, dryers, mixers, chillers, granulators and robotics.

SHRED-TECH
295 Pinebush Rd, Cambridge, ON, N1T 1B2. (519) 621-3560. Fax: (519) 621-4288. shred@shred-tech.com. Web: www.shred-tech.com. VP-Sls/Mktg Joe Roberto. Shred-Tech, world leaders in reduction engineering and manufacturing, designs and manufactures shredders and turnkey recycling systems to solve the difficult problems of reduction and recycling.

SIEMENS CANADA LIMITED
1577 North Service Rd E, Oakville, ON, L6H 0H6. (905) 465-8000. Fax: (905) 319-7170. Toll Free: (888) 303-3353. corporate.communications.ca@siemens.com. Web: www.siemens.ca. Sales of gear units/motors couplings. Includes sales of drives for single and double extruders. Assembly geared motors. Est 1985. Emp 26.

SIKOPLAST MASCHINENBAU HEINRICH KOCH GMBH
Aulgasse 176, Siegburg, Germany. +49 2241 17 45 0. Fax: +49 2241 17 45 71. info@sikoplast.de. Web: www.sikoplast.de. Man Dir Fritz Bufe. Plastic recycling equipment for post-consumer and industrial scrap. Turnkey systems for all plastic resins except PVC. Complete washing, grinding, separating, densifying, pelletizing systems. Est 1959. Emp 70.

SIL PLASTIC SALES & SUPPLIES INC.
30 Whitmore Rd, Woodbridge, ON, L4L 7Z4. (905) 264-8845. Fax: (905) 264-8849. Web: www.silplastic.com. Mgr Stefan Ifko. We provide part engineering, mold building and product fabrication as well as prototypes. State of the art new facility.

SIMCOE PLASTICS LIMITED
1207-54 Cedar Pointe Dr Suite 010, Barrie, ON, L4N 5R7. (416) 802-3798. Fax: (705) 730-0747. info@simcoeplastics.com. Web: www.simcoeplastics.com. Pres Kurt Stahle. Simcoe Plastics is a resin sales and distribution organization, offering a product mix that includes low-cost commodities through to custom-engineered and automotive spec compounds. Represents: General Polymers Thermoplastic Materials, Michigan; Vi-Chem Corporation, Grand Rapids, MI. Est 1980. Emp 4.

SIMONDS INC.
248 Elm St, Southbridge, MA, 01150. (508) 764-3235. Fax: (508) 765-5125. sales@simonds-inc.com. Web: www.simonds-inc.com. Dir-Mktg Richard Wheway. Manufacturer of pneumatic tools for cutting and degating of plastic sprues and gates -- hand-held or robotic. Represented by: AD Tool, Montréal, QC; Motion Industries, Mississauga, Belleville, ON; Pneu-Tool Parts & Service, Rexdale, ON. Est 1935. Emp 46.

SINGLE TEMPERATURE CONTROLS INC.
14201 South Lakes Dr, Charlotte, NC, 28273. (704) 504-4800. Fax: (704) 504-5882. info@single-temp.com. Web: www.single-temp.com. Fred Hagberg. Single Temperature Controls Inc. has been developing, producing and selling high-performance temperature control systems for more than 40 years. The company's product portfolio consists of water and oil-operated Alternating Temperature Technology (ATT), high-quality temperature control systems, heat transfer units, water-to-water chillers, as well as customized solutions. Single uses only high-quality components and materials. Long-standing customers testify to the ease-of-use and the reliable operation of Single systems even under a high workload.

SIRIUS INC.
3106 5e Ave, Rawdon, QC, J0K 1S0. (450) 834-5466. Fax: (450) 834-4400. info@siriusinjection.com. Pres J Loffelmann. Est 1956. Emp 8.

SISE PLASTICS CONTROL SYSTEMS, INC. - DIV OF SISE S.A. (FRANCE)
3495 Piedmont Rd NE Bldg 11 Suite 710, Atlanta, GA, 30305. (404) 784-8676. Fax: (404) 233-8625. Web: www.siseplastics.com. Ops Mgr Sean Cassidy. Leader in high-quality hot runner temperature controllers, sequential valve gating controllers, mold temperature controllers, and production monitoring systems). Represented by: Auxiplast, QC.

SIZE REDUCTION SPECIALISTS CORP.
3510 West Rd, East Lansing, MI, 48823. (517) 333-2605. Fax: (517) 333-8870. srscorp@srscorp.com. Web: www.srscorp.com. Sls Mgr Tina Dafoe. Press-die, screenless granulators for sprues and runners. Low RPM, low horsepower. Dedusting and fine seperation units. Represents: FBE Corp. Est 1995.

SKYLARK CONTROLS
32 Kitsilano Cres, Richmond Hill, ON, L4C 5A5. (416) 444-6614. Fax: (416) 444-0353. curtroberts@skylarkcontrols.com. Web: www.skylarkcontrols.com. Sls Mgr Curt Roberts. Supplier of process measurement and control products for plastics processing machinery. Specializing in pressure and temperature products, temperature controls, thermocouples, pressure transducers and indicators, infra-red instrumentation, hand held thermometers, heating elements. We are Canada's largest supplier of extruder rupture discs. Represents: Fast-Heat Inc., Elmhurst, IL; Linear Laboratories, Franklin, MA.; Barnant Co., Barrington, IL; Chino Works America Ltd., Carson, CA. Represented by: ONEhalf20. Est 1990. Emp 8.

SMITH STEEL & FABRICATION
7319 Hwy 23 N, Atwood, ON, N0G 1B0. (519) 356-2802. Fax: (519) 356-2413. Web: www.smithsteel.ca. Pres Richard Maskobi. Manufacture mild and stainless steel storage bins for industrial bulk storage. Custom built to specifications and painted in choice of colour. We are also a distributor of WAM products. Emp 25.

SOLVE TECH INC.
1711A Philadelphia Pike, Wilmington, DE, 19809. (302) 798-5400. Fax: (302) 798-1487. info@gauging.com. Web: www.gauging.com. VP-Sls/Mktg Rob Lawrence. Manufacturer of non-contact, non-nuclear, capacitance based thickness gauging systems for narrow help plastic films. Represented by: Control Solutions, Woodbridge, ON.

SONICS & MATERIALS INC.
53 Church Hill Rd, Newtown, CT, 06470. (203) 270-4600. Fax: (203) 270-4610. Toll Free: (800) 745-1105. info@sonics.com. Web: www.sonics.com. N.A. Sales Manager Brian Gourley. Since 1969, manufacturer of ultrasonic plastics welding systems in the 40, 35, 30, 20 and 15 kHz frequencies, as well as inserting and staking systems; spin welding machines; large part linear vibration welding equipment; ultrasonic tooling; and OEM components and kits. Represented by: Interfaced Technologies, St. Catharines, ON. Est 1969. Emp 65.

SONOBOND ULTRASONICS INC.
1191 McDermott Dr, West Chester, PA, 19380. (610) 696-4710. Fax: (610) 692-0674. sales@sonobondultrasonics.com. Web: www.sonobondultrasonics.com. VP Melissa Alleman. Manufactures and markets ultrasonic bonding and cutting equipment for textiles and plastics. Also produces ultrasonic welders for joining non-ferrous metals and wire. Est 1972. Emp 19.

SONSU CONTROLS INC.
3A-2857 South Sheridan Way, Oakville, ON, L6J 7L4. (647) 207-3782. Fax: (415) 962-0648. sales@sonsucontrols.com. Web: www.sonsucontrols.com. Pres/Eng Sam Pherwani. Instrumentaion, Controls & Automation services provider. Factory rep/stocking distributor for Canada. Represents: Dwyer, Michigan City, IN; Gneuss Inc., Matthews, NC. Represented by: Just Instruments, Brampton, ON; Nasser Technical, Burlington, ON.

SPALTECH INTERNATIONAL
37 Charles St, Halton Hills, ON, L7G 2Z4. (905) 877-2771. Fax: (905) 877-8817. Dir Paul Sproule. Manufacturer of SPALTEMP water and oil circulating temperature control systems,servicing all makes of temperature control units, sales, reconditioned temperature control systems, heat exchange systems, chillers, VACU-BIN self empty resin handling bins, high temperature fluids, descaling fluids. Serving industry since 1982.

SPECIAL PROJECTS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
1720 West Lee St, Louisville, KY, 40210. (502) 778-3883. Fax: (502) 778-3787. sales@specialprojects.com. Web: www.specialprojects.com. Sls Mgr Chris Miller. Special

Projects buys, sells, consigns and brokers quality surplus processing and packaging machinery.

SPIROL INDUSTRIES LTD.
3103 St Etienne Blvd, Windsor, ON, N8W 5B1. (519) 974-3334. Fax: (519) 974-6550. info-ca@spirol.com. Web: www.spirol.com. Pres Tom Buchta. Heat/ultrasonic, self tapping and expansion threaded inserts, compression limiters, coiled pins, spring pins, solid pins, standoffs, rivets, bushings, spacers, threaded nuts, heat insertion equipment, pin feeding and insertion equipment. 60 Years in business with Optimal Application Engineering services available. International Company with Mfg. facilities in Canada, USA, Mexico and the UK. Est 1949. Emp 31.

SPRAYWAY INC.
1005 S Westgate Dr, Addison, IL, 60101-4468. (630) 628-3000. Fax: (630) 543-7797. Web: www.spraywayinc.com. Sls Coord Olga Hernandez. Manufacturer of aerosol cleaners, degreasers, air fresheners, lubricants, adhesives, automotive detailers & silicone sprays. Represented by: Advantage Maintenance Products, Paris, ON. Est 1947. Emp 200.

SPRINTER MARKING INC.
1805 Chandlersville Rd, Zanesville, OH, 43701-4604. (740) 453-1000. Fax: (740) 453-6750. sales@sprintermarking.com. Web: www.sprintermarking.com. Mktg Mgr John Bishop. Manufacturer of ink code-marking machines. Represented by: Redemac, Saint Laurent, QC. Est 1991. Emp 12.

SSI SHREDDING SYSTEMS INC.
9760 SW Freeman Dr, Wilsonville, OR, 97070. (503) 682-3633. Fax: (503) 682-1704. sales@ssiworld.com. Web: www.ssiworld.com. Sls Exec Dave Wilson. Manufacturer of high-torque, low-speed rotary shear shredders and shredder-granulator systems for regrind and post-consumer recycling operations. Est 1980. Emp 130.

ST SOFFIAGGIO TECNICA SRL
Via Della Giardina 8, Monza, Italy. (039) 270-6234. Fax: (039) 270-6235. sales@st-blowmoulding.com. Web: www.st-blowmoulding.com. Sr Mgmt Martin Graziadei. Manufacturer of industrial blow moulding machines with accumulator heads for containers from 10 up to 2,000 litres. Particularly suitable for gasoline tanks and technical items. TA and ISIT series: with accumulator head up to 80 kg and 200 ton clamping. ASPI series: suction blow moulding technology. EC series: extrusion mono or multilayer. Represented by: Hollo Plastics Equipment Inc., Northfield, OH.

STACKTECK SYSTEMS LIMITED
1 Paget Rd, Brampton, ON, L6T 5S2. (416) 749-1698. Fax: (416) 749-2795. stackteck@stackteck.com. Web: www.stackteck.com. Gen Sls Mgr Jordan Robertson. Produces injection molds for caps, closures, medical, technical and thin-wall packaging products. Also offers in-mold labeling systems, mold bases, refurbishment services, systems integration and turnkey systems. Est 1976. Emp 350.

STANCO PROJECTS LIMITED
8485 Parkhill Dr, Milton, ON, L9T 5E9. (905) 693-9301. Fax: (905) 693-9432. info@semcotbs.com. Web: www.semcotbs.com. Ops Mgr Ali Abbas. Pneumatic conveying equipment, PVC compounding systems, littleford day PVC mixer & coolers, minor ingredient automation systems. Represents: Littleford Day Inc., Florence, KY. Represented by: Mequipco Ltd., Vancouver, BC; Calgary, AB; Winnipeg, MB.

STANMECH TECHNOLOGIES INC.
944 Zelco Dr, Burlington, ON, L7L 4Y3. (905) 631-6161. Fax: (905) 631-1852. info@stanmech.com. Web: www.stanmech.com. Sarah Fenwick. Distributor and manufacturer specializing in the development of solutions of most industrial and commercial processes involving the precise application of heat and air. Applications range from plastics joining methods to flash removal systems, air knives, blowers and heat sources for industrial applications including shrinking, forming and drying. Represents: Secomak Ltd, United Kingdom.; JetAir Technologies LLC, Ventura, CA; Leister Technologies AG, Switzerland. Sales Offices: Calgary, AB.; Vaudreuil-Dorion, QC. Est 1981. Emp 9.

STAR AUTOMATION INC.
17197 North Laurel Park Dr Suite 125, Livonia, MI, 48152-7914. (734) 812-5022. Fax: (734) 462-9527. knakamura@star-automation.com. Web: www.starautomation.com. Sls Mgr Kyosuke Nakamura. Star Automation is a full service automation supplier for the plastic injection moulding industry. We provide robots, sprue pickers, EOAT, conveyors, vision, upstream and downstream automation, engineering and service. Insert moulding, IML & IMD are just some of our areas of expertise. Represented by: Robot Specialties. Est 1991. Emp 60.

STARCO CONCENTRATES
12335 rue April, Pte-aux-Trembles, QC, H1B 5L8. (514) 645-9559. Fax: (514) 645-7512. info@starco.ca. VP-Sls/Mktg J Côté. Manufactures a complete line of additives and colour concentrates for the plastics industry.

STARVIEW PACKAGING MACHINERY INC.
1840 boul Saint-Régis, Dorval, QC, H9P 1H6. (514) 920-0100. Fax: (514) 920-0092. Web: www.starview.net. Mktg Eric Carlomusto. Manufacturers of packaging machinery. Blister sealing, skin packaging, thermoforming, tray sealing, die cutting packaging equipment. Est 1991. Emp 16.

STAUBLI CORP.
201 Parkway W, Duncan, SC, 29334-9279. (864) 433-1980. Fax: (864) 486-5498. connectors.usa@staubli.com. Web: www.staubli.com. Div Mgr Phil Briggs. Quick mold change systems, couplings and multi-couplings. Magnetic clamping systems.

STEELTEK - DIV. 877418 ONTARIO LTD.
360 Olive St, Midland, ON, L4R 2R5. (705) 526-5810. Fax: (705) 526-5811. steeltek@steeltek.on.ca. Web: www.steeltek.on.ca. Pres Brian Tandy. Manufacturer Rotary Heat Sealers & Conveyors. Represented by: Ross Packaging, Vancouver, BC; Weigh Pack Systems, Montréal, QC; Wise Packaging, Hamilton, ON.; Impact Sales, Mississauga, ON; MD Packaging Inc., Scarborough, ON; RJ Machinery, Markham, ON. Sales Offices: Steeltek, Midland, ON.

STERLING ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING
5060 Delemere Ave, Royal Oak, MI, 48073-1005. (248) 280-3500. Fax: (248) 280-3508. Web: www.sterlingcos.com. Pres James Canner. Design and build robots and robotic systems for the plastics industry, plastics die cast industry, forging industry. Est 1942. Emp 25.

STERLING MARKING PRODUCTS INC.
1147 Gainsborough Rd, London, ON, N6H 5L5. (519) 434-5785. Fax: (519) 434-9516. Web: www.sterling.ca. Mktg Mgr Linda Axford. Manufacture corporate seals, personal embossers and custom stamps. Pad printers, supplies and ink jet machines, automatic indenting and embossing equipment, and silicone dies. Printing solutions/services company helping other manufacturers print, code or decorate their products. Represents: Foxjet, Toronto, ON; Lectroetch; Markmaker; Printex; Pryor, England; Reiner; Scott, England; Smart; Squid; Tosh, Italy.; Anser; Automark, St Louis, MO; Bestcode; Canada Stamp, Toronto, ON; Citronix; Elvem. Sales Offices: Montréal, QC; Kitchener, ON.; Vancouver, BC; Ottawa, Toronto, Windsor, ON. Est 1945. Emp 207.

STERLING PRODUCTS, INC.
2900 S 160th St, New Berlin, WI, 53151. (262) 641-8610. Fax: (262) 641-8653. sterlingweb@corpemail.com. Web: www.sterlco.com. Natl Sls Mgr Mike Zvolanek. Provides auxiliary products to plastics processors. Product lines include heating & cooling, blending, drying, conveying, bulk storage and size reduction. Represented by: CN Smith Plastic Machinery Sales, Georgetown, ON. Est 1916. Emp 250.

STOREX INDUSTRIES CORPORATION
9440 rue Clément, Lasalle, QC, H8R 3W1. (514) 745-1234. Fax: (514) 745-1134. info@storex.ca. Web: www.storex.ca. Pres Yoav Ben-Or. Storex Industries manufactures plastic office supplies in vibrant colors and professional styles. We also offer custom printing and color matching on our products.

STP ROTOMACHINERY INC.
120 rue des PME, Sherbrooke, QC, J1C 0R2. (819) 846-2787. Fax: (819) 846-3096. Toll Free: (888) 308-4787. sales@stprotomachinery.com. Web: www.stprotomachinery.com. Dir-Sls/Mktg Michel Truax. Design and manufacture of rotomolding machines and peripheral equipment. Est 2005. Emp 27.

STURDELL INDUSTRIES INC.
2595 Meadowvale Blvd, Mississauga, ON, L5N 7Y3. (416) 675-2020. Fax: (416) 675-6133. sales@sturdell.com. Web: www.sturdell.com. Sls/Mktg Mgr Selwyn Marquis. Mold, Die & Tool Steels, Blanchard & Precision Surface Grinding, CNC Milling & Squaring, CNC Gundrilling, Production Sawcutting. Value Added Machining —Lifting Holes, Clamp Slots, Chamfers, Rough Pockets & 3D Profiling. Custom Mold Bases. Est 1986. Emp 60.

SUMITOMO (SHI) DEMAG PLASTICS MACHINERY
1266 Oakbrook Dr, Norcross, GA, 30093. (678) 892-7900. Fax: (770) 441-9168. info@sumitomo-shi-demag.us. Web: www.sumitomo-shi-demag.us. COO John Martich III. Our all-electric IM machines (8-935 US tons) include micro to mid-sized, high-speed, high-duty, packaging, vertical/insert and multi-shot series. Ultra-high-speed hybrid machines are offered for packaging/other thin-wall applications (165 to 825 US tons). High-performance hybrids and hydraulic/toggle machines, including configurable multi-component models, are offered from 30 to 2248 US tons. Represented by: Plastics Machinery Inc., Newmarket, ON.

SWISSPLAS LTD.
735 Intermodal Dr, Brampton, ON, L6T 5W2. (905) 789-9300. Fax: (905) 789-6445. Web: www.swissplas.com. COO Elroy De Xavier. Est 1980. Emp 70.

SYNVENTIVE MOLDING SOLUTIONS
10 Centennial Dr, Peabody, MA, 01960. (978) 750-8065. Fax: (978) 646-3600. info@synventive.com. Web: www.synventive.com. Mktg Mgr Desmond Crowley. Synventive Molding Solutions is one of the world's leading manufacturers of hot runner systems and components. With a focus on providing high quality product and value added services, Synventive delivers complete solutions for all types of injection molding applications. Sales Offices: Synventive Molding Solutions Canada Inc., Windsor, ON; Synventive Molding Solutions Canada Inc., Toronto, ON. Est 1978. Emp 175.

TABER INDUSTRIES
455 Bryant St, North Tonawanda, NY, 14120. (716) 694-4000. Fax: (716) 694-1450. sales@taberindustries.com. Web: www.taberindustries.com. VP-Mktg Alan Jaenecke. Manufacturer of materials test and measurement instruments - specializing in evaluating resistance to abrasion & scratch/mar, and stiffness testing. Represented by: Folio Instruments, Kitchner, ON; Geneq Inc., Montréal, QC; R.B. Atlas Inc., Rexdale, ON. Est 1939. Emp 65.

TAKK INDUSTRIES INC. - STATIC CONTROLS DIVISION
8665 East Miami River Rd, Cincinnati, OH, 45247. (513) 353-4306. Fax: (513) 353-4315. Toll Free: (800) 792-8255. sales@takk.com. Web: www.takk.com. Sls Mgr Terrance Clark. TAKK Industries manufactures and supplies static elimination tools for plastics, converting, printing and general industry. We work to arrive at effective, suitable and economical static elimination solutions for each client's specific problem. Our solutions include Static Elimination Bars, Ionizing Blowers, Anti-Static Tinsel and Brushes, Static Meters, and Electrostatic Generators. Represented by: Bystat International, Saint-Laurent, QC.

TAMPO CANADA INC.
1037A North Service Rd E, Oakville, ON, L6H 1A6. (905) 267-0126. Fax: (905) 267-0127. Web: www.tampocanada.com. Pres Kristan Clare. Supply pad printing equipment, including sealed ink cup printers, open-well and rotary printers for single and multi-colour printing; including manual or fully automatic systems, with related accessories; including inks, transfer pads, printing plates and dies, surface pre-treatment systems, ink curing devices and parts handling systems. Est 1980. Emp 8.

TANTUS CORPORATION
564 Laurier Cres, Pickering, ON, L1V 4R4. (647) 258-9657. Fax: (641) 258-9658. sales@tantuscorp.com. Web: www.tantuscorp.com. Owner John Kirow. Exclusive Representative of Thermal Care. Provides solutions for all industrial cooling requirements. Plant Heat Load Analysis, Review Existing Equipment, Energy Evaluation of Cooling System. Chillers, Pump/Tanksets, Cooling Towers, Fluid Coolers. Represents: Thermal Care. Est 2008.

TEC ENGINEERING
31 Town Forest Rd, Oxford, MA, 01540. (508) 987-0231. Web: www.tecautomation.com. Todd St. Pierre. Automation for the plastic industry, conveyors, parts separators, automated box filling systems by weight and cycle count. Represented by: Shadow Automation Inc, Kitchener, ON.; Barway Plastic Equipment Inc., Vaudreuil-Dorion, QC. Est 1988. Emp 25.

TECH BLEND S.E.C.
707 boul Pierre-Tremblay, St-Jean-sur-Richel, QC, J2X 5G5. (450) 347-4371. Fax: (450) 347-9936. Toll Free: (800) 931-1757. info@techblend.com. Web: www.techblend.com. VP-Sls/Mktg Kevin Greene. Manufacturer of a wide range of black concentrates for use in the production of films, extrusion sheet & profiles. extrusion coating, injection or blow moulding, geo-membranes, drainage tubing & other pipe applications, compounding. Masterbatch carrier resins include PE,PP,PS,EVA, Custom black concentrates upon request. Est 1999. Emp 48.

TECH SALES CO.
35B-10520 Yonge St, Richmond Hill, ON, L4C 3C7. (416) 410-1313. Fax: (416) 410-1806. sales@tech-sales.com. Web: www.tech-sales.com. Pres Les Rapchak. Agent and distributor for static elimination and charging, compressed air amplication and vortex tube cooling, specialty chemicals, and other specialty products. Represents: MEC Chemicals; HAUG North America Limited Partnership, Mississauga, ON.; Nex Flow Air Products Corp, Richmond Hill, ON. Est 1983. Emp 5.

TECHFLOW DESIGN & MANUFACTURING INC.
1-3165 Unity Dr, Mississauga, ON, L5L 4L4. (905) 542-2064. Fax: (905) 542-1125. Web: www.techflowdesign.com. Design and manufacturing of blown film equipment. Represented by: Intrepid Standard Technologies, Mississauga, ON.

TECHNO SCIENTIFIC INC.
259 Edgeley Blvd Unit 11-12, Concord, ON, L4K 3Y5. (905) 760-1745. Fax: (905) 760-1746. tsi@technoscientific.com. Web: www.technoscientific.com. Pres Mirek Macecek. High-tech outfit specializing in NDT, sensors and automated testing systems for pressure, temperature, thickness, flaws etc.

TECHNOJECT MACHINERY CORP.
B-310 Healey Rd, Bolton, ON, L7E 5C1. (905) 951-7144. Fax: (905) 951-7147. info@technoject.com. Web: www.technoject.com. Tech Sls Rep Steve Turner. Distributor of Heitec hot runners, temperature control systems. Represents: Heitec, Germany; Feller Engineering, Germany. Est 2001. Emp 5.

TECHSERV TSI
1531A Creditstone Rd, Vaughan, ON, L4K 5V6. (416) 667-0463. Fax: (905) 669-5563. info@matcom.com. Web: www.matcom.com. Ops Mgr Noel McDougall. Plastic injection molding, metal forming and stamping technical service and turnkey installations and system commissioning. With U.S. and Canadian operations TechServ is a full-service supplier. Services include: CSA/ANSI compliance upgrades, system commissioning; troubleshooting; controls and system upgrades; factory retrofits; alignment and leveling; maintenance and safety audits; PM programs; machine maintenance training; data acquisition; machine calibration; project management and engineering; transportation/rigging and warehousing. Est 1999. Emp 17.

TECNOMAGNETE INC.
6655 Allar Dr, Sterling Heights, MI, 48312. (586) 276-6001. Fax: (586) 276-6003. infousa@tecnomagnete.com. Web: www.tecnomagnete.com. Roberto Porretta. Permanent electro-magnetic systems for quick mold change on plastics injection presses, quick die change on stamping presses and work holding and materials handling.

TEKNAFORM INC.
180 Parr Blvd, Bolton, ON, L7E 4E6. (905) 857-6747. Fax: (905) 857-2602. Web: www.teknaform.com. VP/Sls Mgr Keith Carroll. Teknafom manufactures PVC Edgebanding for the furniture industry.

TEKNOR APEX COMPANY
505 Central Ave, Pawtucket, RI, 02861. (401) 725-8000. Fax: (401) 725-8095. info@teknorapex.com. Web: www.teknorapex.com. Sandra L Hopkins. Custom compounder of flexible and rigid PVC, nylon, TPE and bioplastics specializing in the automotive, wire and cable, medical, and general purpose markets for all processes. Also colour concentrates.

TEMPCO ELECTRIC HEATER CORP.
607 North Central Ave, Wood Dale, IL, 60191. (630) 350-2252. Fax: (630) 350-0232. info@tempco.com. Web: www.tempco.com. Sls Mgr Jeff Connelly. Manufacturer of band heaters, cartridge heaters, aluminum and bronze cast-in heaters, ceramic infrared E-Mitters, immersion heaters, strip heaters, tubular heaters, temperature controllers, thermocouples, RTD and related accessories. Represented by: Process Heaters Inc., Toronto, ON; RC2 Technologies Inc., Blainville, QC. Est 1972. Emp 350.

TEMPERATURE CORPORATION
7-111 Esna Park Dr, Markham, ON, L3R 1H2. (905) 513-8310. Fax: (905) 513-8358. Toll Free: (877) 513-8310. sales@temperaturecorporation.com. Web: www.temperaturecorporation.com. Pres Roger Lambert. Energy saving modular chillers for plant wide cooling easily expanded without shutting down the rest of the system, available in water cooled, remote condenser air cooled and outdoor air chillers; cooling tower and fluid cooler systems for plant wide cooling; stainless tanks with double pumps with three and four pump stand-by, chemical treatment, filtration and installation; special engineered chilling and pumping systems.¬†Air and water cooled portable chillers with single and dual pumps; air, water and remote condenser air cooled self-contained chillers with single and dual pump tanks with stand-by. Est 1990. Emp 19.

TERINEX INTERNATIONAL LTD.
2121 ch Sainte-Angelique, Saint-Lazare, QC, J7T 2H4. (450) 218-7181. Fax: (450) 218-3649. Toll Free: (888) 837-4639. apeters@terinex.com. Web: www.terinex.com. Pres Paul Browitt. Broker and manufacturers' representative for thermoplastic raw materials, compounds, colour concentrates and additives. Services in plastics material recycling, scrap and regrind. Represents: Cybertech, Piscataway, NJ; General Polymers Thermoplastic Materials, Michigan, USA.; Polymer Concentrates, Clinton, MA.; A. Schulman, Guelph, ON. Est 1976. Emp 4.

THE CMM GROUP, LLC
2071-C Lawrence Dr, De Pere, WI, 54115-5903. (920) 336-9800. Fax: (920) 336-9797. info@thecmmgroup.com. Web: www.thecmmgroup.com. Pres Charles Martinson. Catalytic and thermal oxidizers from The CMM Group destroy up to 99.9 per cent of VOCs present in process air streams. Custom designed industrial dryers for a variety of applications are also available. Est 2001.

THE GRIEVE CORPORATION
500 Hart Rd, Round Lake, IL, 60073. (847) 546-8225. Fax: (847) 546-9210. sales@grievecorp.com. Web: www.grievecorp.com. Lynn Niemi. Manufacturer of industrial ovens and furnaces. Represented by: Synergetic Technologies Inc., Oakville, ON.

THE HUDSON-SHARP MACHINE CO.
975 Lombardi Ave, Green Bay, WI, 54304-3735. (920) 494-4571. Fax: (920) 496-1322. sales@hudsonsharp.com. Web: www.hudsonsharp.com. Mktg Spec Moroni Mills. Manufacturer of plastic bag and pouch making machinery as well as pre-zippered film systems. Plants: Brazil; Belgium. Represented by: Harold Goeppert, Santa Ana, CA. Est 1910. Emp 350.

THE YOUNG INDUSTRIES INC.
16 Painter St, Muncy, PA, 17756. (570) 546-3165. Fax: (570) 546-1888. mktinfo@younginds.com. Web: www.younginds.com. Dir-Sls/Mktg William Mahoney. Young Industries is a value-engineered based manufacturer of bulk materials handling equipment. Our goal is to supply products that are safe, trouble-free, and simple to maintain. We work at providing products and systems that have superior performance characteristics, and provide cost saving based having the lowest life cycle cost. Est 1947. Emp 100.

THERMAL CARE, INC.
5680 W Jarvis Ave, Niles, IL, 60714. (847) 966-2260. Fax: (847) 966-9358. Toll Free: (888) 828-7387. info@thermalcare.com. Web: www.thermalcare.com. Reg Mgr Michael Duesenberg. Thermal Care is the industry expert and value leader in process cooling solutions. Built¬†on over 45 years of experience and backed by an unmatched sales and support network,¬†Thermal Care is the name that says it all. Represented by: Tantus Corp., Pickering, ON; Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc., Dorval, QC. Est 1969. Emp 125.

THERMOFORMER PARTS SUPPLIERS
3818 Terry Diane, Beaverton, MI, 48612. (989) 435-3800. Fax: (989) 435-3825. Web: www.thermoformerparts.com. Dir-Mktg Brad Moore. Supplier of spare parts, upgrades, mold supplies, and syntactic foam for all types of thermoforming equipment. Est 1990. Emp 6.

THERMOFORMING SYSTEMS LLC (TSL)
1601 West Pine St, Union Gap, WA, 98903. (509) 454-4578. Fax: (509) 454-4598. rmoore@tslusa.biz. Web: www.tslusa.biz. VP-Sls/Mktg Roger Moore. Manufacturer of thermo forming equipment. Complete product line including: form/trim in place, melt to mold rotary, form/trim/stack. Also privde complete turnkey systems for pellet to pallet. Est 2002. Emp 40.

THORESON-MCCOSH INC.
1885 Thunderbird, Troy, MI, 48084. (248) 362-0960. Fax: (248) 362-5270. sales@thoresonmccosh.com. Web: www.thoresonmccosh.com. VP Jerry Muntz. Manufacture auxiliary equipment for the plastic industry. Sales Offices: Enplas, Scarborough, ON. Est 1947.

TIERCON CORP.
591 Arvin Ave, Stoney Creek, ON, L8E 5N7. (905) 643-4170. Fax: (905) 643-4616. sales@tiercon.com. Web: www.tiercon.com. VP Terry Kotwa.

TIMBERLINE MACHINERY INC.
7 Pittsburgh Ave, Nashua, NH, 03062. (603) 889-7233. tmi@timberlinemachinery.com. Web: www.timberlinemachinery.com. Pres Ed Makepeace. Buying and selling used injection molding, blow molding, extrusion machinery and related accessories for the plastics industry.

TIMI PLASTIC INC.
4 River St, Towanda, PA, 18848. (570) 268-9601. Fax: (570) 268-9600. Web: www.towandarecycling.com. Mktg Mgr Earl Swain. Buy and sell off-spec or off-grade resins, regrind virgin or obsolete resins. Recycler and broker available. Est 1981. Emp 17.

TINIUS OLSEN INC.
1065 Easton Rd, Horsham, PA, 19044. (215) 675-7100. Fax: (215) 441-0899. info@tiniusolsen.com. Web: www.tiniusolsen.com. Mktg Mgr Vivek Kant. Manufacture testing equipment to measure physical and mechanical properties of materials, including tensile, flexural, compressive, impact, flow rate, and other tests. Est 1880. Emp 200.

TOSHIBA MACHINE COMPANY CANADA LTD.
101-6 Shields Crt, Markham, ON, L3R 4S1. (905) 479-9111. Fax: (905) 479-8339. tmca@toshiba-machine.com. Web: www.toshibamachine.ca. Pres Nobuhiko Watanabe. The Machine Tool Division's policy is to apply the latest and most advanced engineering technologies in the design and manufacturing of their products; producing everything from start to finish, from the castings to the control systems. Represents: Renishaw.; CNC Engineering Inc., Enfield, CT; Lyndex Corporation, Northbrook, IL; Lyndex-Nikken; Marposs Canada Corporation, Markham, ON. Sales Offices: Toshiba Machine Company Canada Ltd, Ile Bizard, QC; Edmonton, AB.

TRANSELEM INDUSTRIES INC.
140 rue Mérizzi, Saint-Laurent, QC, H4T 1S4. (514) 368-0015. Fax: (514) 368-8400. sales@transelemindustries.com. Web: www.transelemindustries.com. Pres Laurent Simon. Ogden authorized distributor for heating elements/controllers and thermocouples. MPI transducers. Transmitter, rupture disk, pressure indicator. Represents: MPI; MPI Hot Runner Systems; Merithian; Noren Products Inc; Noshok; Ogden; Solar Product; Tempco.; Carlo Gavazzi; Chromalox; Danfoss; East Coast Sensors; Fusetek; Hi-Temp Electric.

TRANSPARENT PACKAGING INC.
3380 South Service Rd, Burlington, ON, L7N 3J5. (905) 632-8722. Fax: (905) 632-1458. Web: www.tpackaging.com. Pres/CEO David Dennison.

TRI-TEX CO INC.
1001 boul Industriel, St-Eustache, QC, J7R 6C3. (514) 974-1001. Fax: (514) 974-0162. Toll Free: (800) 363-2660. info@tritex.com. Web: www.tritex.com. Dir-Mktg Yara Ruban. Specialists in chemicals, dyes and pigments. Emp 250.

TRINITY NORTH AMERICA, INC.
4611 Meadow Lane, Slinger, WI, 53086. (414) 698-5129. Fax: (208) 723-2619. skellytrinity@aol.com. Web: www.trinity-industry.com/. Pres Sean Kelly. Manufacturer of high quality extrusion tooling and downstream equipment for rigid PVC and foam. Also offer Twin screw and single screw extruders, replacement screws and barrels, PVC compound, Pulverizers and granulators.

TRIPLE R AMERICA CO. LTD.
86-2700 Dufferin St, York, ON, M6B 4J3. (416) 413-9202. Fax: (416) 413-9387. Web: www.triple-rrr.com. Pres David Murray. Machine mounted and portable oil cleaners and oil purification equipment by-pass type, kidney loop filtration to better than servo spec. for all oils, including water removal. Oil/water separation for emulsion fluids and cutting fluids. Compressor blow down, water glycol filters, Tekleen automatic water filter, water purification. EMI plastic equipment including conveyors, EOAT, water manifolds, nozzles, and ultrasonic welders. Represents: EMI Corp., Jackson Center, OH; Tekleen Automatic Water Filter, CA. Represented by: Plastic Moulding Supplies Co. (PMSC) —Div. of Triple R America Co. Ltd., York, ON. Est 1989. Emp 6.

TTM PLASTICS INC.
7-2430 Lucknow Dr, Mississauga, ON, L5S 1V3. (905) 672-0931. Fax: (905) 672-2705. info@ttmplastics.com. Web: www.ttmplastics.com. Pres Robert Hansel. Est 1987. Emp 25.

Discover **THE PERFECT CHILLER.**

ENERGY SAVINGS UP TO 42%

It's easy to spot the best chiller - just look for the Thermal Care name. Thermal Care is the leading manufacturer of process cooling equipment, with reliable and innovative products like the TSE Series central chiller. Built on a modular frame for easy expandability. Also, our TSE Series central chillers have floating head pressure which modulates refrigerant head pressure at low load conditions to save energy. You get the customized cooling capacity you need, with a smaller footprint and a better price.

Unsure of which configuration is best for you? Let our experienced sales engineers help you discover the perfect solution. *Learn more at thermalcare.com/TSE or call toll-free 888-383-8108.*

TANTUS CORPORATION
1-866-308-7418
sales@tantuscorp.com
Ontario and West

LUTEK
SOLUTIONS POUR L'INDUSTRIE DU PLASTIQUE
1-888-505-8835
www.lutek.ca
Quebec and East

THERMAL CARE
Superior equipment, Exceptional service

TURNER GROUP, INC.
246-3213 W Wheeler, Seattle, WA, 98199. (206) 769-3707. chuck@turnergroup.net. Web: www.turnergroup.net. Chuck Roehm. Representatives for equipment and technology for the plastics industry. Arburg injection machines, American Kuhne Extruders, Rieloy screws and barrels, Conair —blenders, dryers, material handling equipment, Dynamic Conveyor, SAS automation end of arm tooling, Sepro Robotics, single screw extruders, systems and blow molding machines. Represents: Sepro America; Synventive Molding Solutions; Trexel Inc.; American Kuhne; Arburg; Conair; Dynamic Conveyor Corp; Reiloy USA.

ULTRA SONIC SEAL CO.
53 Church Hill Rd, Newtown, CT, 06470. (203) 270-4816. Fax: (203) 270-4610. info@ultrasonicseal.com. Web: www.ultrasonicseal.com. NA Sls Mgr-Welding Product Lin Brian Gourley. Ultrasonic plastic assembly equipment manufacturer, plus spin welding, vibration welding and hot plate welding. Represented by: Tilly Industries, St-Laurent, QC. Est 1959.

UNI-SPRAY SYSTEMS INC.
44 Durward Pl, Waterloo, ON, N2L 4E4. (519) 885-4270. Fax: (519) 885-4325. info@uni-spray.com. Web: www.uni-spray.com. Pres/CEO Damen Toushan.

UNICOLOR INC.
4945 rue Fisher, Saint-Laurent, QC, H4T 1J8. (514) 341-5656. Fax: (514) 733-9997. info@unicolor.ca. Web: www.unicolor.ca. Pres Dave Grunberger. Producer of colour concentrate and additive. Est 1999. Emp 20.

UNICOR GMBH
Industriestr.56, Hassfurt, Germany. +49 (0) 9521 956 196. Fax: +49 (0) 9521 956 195. sales@unicor.com. Web: www.unicor.com. Dir-Sls/Mktg Fabian Spitzner. Manufacturer of corrugators for the production of corrugated plastic pipe, within the pipe diameters from 3 mm i.d. up to 2400 mm o.d. Represented by: Profile Pipe Machinery Inc., Chapeau, QC.

UNILOY MILACRON
5550 Occidental Hwy, Tecumseh, MI, 49286. (517) 424-8756. sales@uniloy.com. Web: www.uniloy.com. Blow molding and structural foam machines. Represents: Scherer Plastics Systems, Haslett, MI; Uniloy Millacron, Gresham, OR.

UNILOY MILACRON GERMANY, B & W BLOWMOULDING SYSTEMS
Hauptstr 10 14797 Grossbeeren, , Germany. Web: www.uniloy.de. Extrusion heads for all resins and co-extrusion. Turnkey systems including operator training. Represented by: Moldpro Systems Automation & Machinery Sales, Burlington, ON.

UNIPOL DESIGN & MACHINERY INC.
40-5200 Dixie Rd, Mississauga, ON, L4W 1E4. (905) 624-8228. Fax: (905) 624-6968. Pres Fred Suha. Manufacturing of extrusion screws, injection screws and blow molding screws, supply of cast heater bands, pressure gauge and rupture disc and bimetallic barrels. Manufacturer of tie bars. Est 1984. Emp 10.

UNITED SILICONE - AN ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS CO.
4471 Walden Ave, Lancaster, NY, 14086. (716) 681-8222. Fax: (716) 681-8789. info@unitedsilicone.com. Web: www.unitedsilicone.com. Laura Baumann. Manufacturer of hot stamping and heat transfer equipment tooling, supplies and hot stamp foils for product decorating and labeling applications.

UNIVAR CANADA LTD.
64 Arrow Rd, Weston, ON, M9M 2L9. (416) 740-5300. Fax: (416) 740-2227. Web: www.univarcanada.com. Industry Mgr Poonam McGuire. Multinational chemical distributor. Represents: Arizona Cultured Stone; Axel Plastics; BASF Canada; Baerlocher; CPS Chemicals; Cathay Pigments; Cytec Corporation; Dover Chemical; Dow Chemical Company; Dow Corning; ESSO; Evonik Degussa; Exxon Mobil; Fibertec; Johns Manville; Laurel Industries; McLube; National Silicates; PQ Corporation; Pennzoil; Polychem Dispersions; Reichhold; Shell Chemical; Specialty Minerals; Styrolution, Washington, PA; Swancor Co. Ltd; Taishan Fiberglass Inc; Tosoh Corp; U.S. Gypsum.; Akrochem; Akzo Nobel; Angus Chemical. Sales Offices: Brandon, MB; Toronto, ON; Lachine, Sainte-Foy, Valleyfield, QC; Dartmouth, NS.; Fort St. John, Richmond, BC; Calgary, Coaldale, Edmonton, Red Deer, AB; Regina, Saskatoon, SK.

UNIVERSAL GRAVO-PLAST - DIV. OF 2371561 ONTARIO INC.
60 Continental Pl, Scarborough, ON, M1R 2T4. (416) 291-1169. Fax: (416) 291-9247. sales@unigravo.com. Web: www.shortrunplasticmolding.com. Office Mgr/Admin Tess Kirby. Est 1954. Emp 14.

USM AMERICAS INC.
8810 place Ray-Lawson, Anjou, QC, H1J 1Z2. (514) 355-3690. Fax: (514) 355-5953. Web: www.usm-americas.com. Dir-Sls/Mktg Frank Rossi. Stamping and embossing machines; die cutting machines from small 15 to 200 ton. Die-less cutting systems. Splitting and skiving machines. Represents: Sysco Machinery, Taiwan; Texon, USA; Alevi, Italy; Bima, Germany; Elitron, Italy; Essebi Sri,; PMF, Germany; Fortuna, Germany. Est 1995. Emp 10.

VECOPLAN, LLC
5708 Uwharrie Rd, Archdale, NC, 27263. (336) 861-6070. Fax: (336) 861-4329. info@vecoplanllc.com. Web: www.vecoplanllc.com. Sls Bob Gilmore. Manufacturer of the Vecoplan single-shaft rotary shredder with advanced cutting rotor design and optimized control features. Other size reduction equipment and materials handling systems also available. Represented by: Greg Parent, Markham, ON.

VETAPHONE A/S
155 North Wacker Dr, Chicago, IL, 60606. (312) 803-3691. sales@vetaphone.com. Web: www.vetaphone.com. VP-Sls/Mktg Kevin McKell. VETAPHONE is a global supplier of Corona and Plasma surface treatment systems. As inventors of the Corona technology our more than 65 years in the business have given us a vast knowledge and experience in surface treatment and an extensive portfolio of solutions for any type of application in the web processing industry. Represented by: Nelco Canada, Midland, ON. Est 1951. Emp 70.

VIBRA SCREW INC.
755 Union Blvd, Totowa, NJ, 07512. (973) 256-7410. Fax: (973) 256-7567. info@vibrascrew.com. Web: www.vibrascrew.com. VP R Wahl. Manufacturer of equipment to store, discharge, meter, weigh, convey, size and blend dry bulk materials. Represented by: Flo-Cres Equipment, Winnipeg, MB; Protec Sales, Vancouver, BC.; Aggpro Industries, Saint-Laurent, QC; CTEC Process Equipment Sales Inc., Stouffville, ON. Est 1956. Emp 50.

VICRO RESEARCH INC.
118 Buttermill Ave, Concord, ON, L4K 3X7. (905) 738-1251. Fax: (905) 738-3737. Web: www.vicroresearch.com. Man Dir Basilio Yi. Custom plastics processing machinery, extrusion dies, reclaim systems, industrial blow molding systems, blown film lines, extruders, converting and packaging equipment, screws and barrels. In-line bag making equipment, corrugated pipe equipment. Screen changers, air rings, bubble cages. Est 1986. Emp 15.

VISION ENGINEERING INC. - DIV. OF VISION ENGINEERING LTD.
570 Danbury Rd, New Milford, CT, 06776. (860) 355-3776. Fax: (860) 355-0712. info@visioneng.com. Web: www.visioneng.us. Mktg Mgr Tammy Clinton. Precision measuring instruments. Non-contact measurements and eyepieceless stereo microscopes including video measurement. Est 1958. Emp 100.

VISUAL PLASTICS LTD.
6805 boul Décarie, Montréal, QC, H3W 3E4. (514) 739-3116. Fax: (514) 739-0085. info@visualplanning.com. Web: www.visualplanning.com. Plant Mgr Stefan Nesciorek. Est 1958. Emp 20.

VORTEX
1725 Vortex Ave, Salina, KS, 67401. (785) 825-7177. Fax: (785) 825-7194. Toll Free: (888) 829-7821. vortex@vortexglobal.com. Web: www.vortexglobal.com. VP Jason Marcotte. Slide gates, diverter valves and loading spouts for dry bulk material handling in gravity flow or pneumatic conveying (pressure or vacuum) systems. Represented by: Hub Marketing, Edmonton, AB; Rate Technology Systems, Mississauga, ON. Est 1977.

W. AMSLER EQUIPMENT INC.
1-1245 Reid St, Richmond Hill, ON, L4B 1G4. (905) 707-6704. Fax: (905) 707-6707. sales@amslerequipment.net. Web: www.amslerequipment.net. Pres Werner Amsler. Production of reheat stretch blow molding machinery, design, development, prototyping, pilot runs of PET bottles and jars. Turnkey PET molding plants. Turnkey liquid filling lines. Bottle palletizers, bottle inspection systems. Est 1994. Emp 25.

W.S. WOOD ASSOCIATES LTD. - DIV. OF CROWTHER MACHINERY LTD.
1245 Franklin Blvd, Cambridge, ON, N1R 7E5. (519) 622-1133. Fax: (519) 622-5080. sales@wswood.com. Web: www.wswood.com. Steve Morrison. Prevention and control of static electricity. Representing Simco-Ion. Stocking in Canada ionizing bars, blowers, guns, air knives. Offering complete static control solutions. Represents: Simco-Ion, Hatfield, PA. Est 1959. Emp 4.

WAINBEE LIMITED
5789 Coopers Ave, Mississauga, ON, L4Z 3S6. (905) 568-1700. Fax: (905) 568-0083. Web: www.wainbee.com. Sls/Mktg Mgr Doug Newton. Wainbee supplies components and assembles related to automation and motion control. Our technologies are mainly pneumatics, hydraulics, machining, electro-mechanics, electronics and filtration. We have the engineering expertise, product knowledge and field experience to custom manufactured a wide range of engineered systems and subassemblies to suit industrial requirements in diverse industries. Represents: Haskel; Jun-Air; Parker; Vacuforce.; Clippard; De-Sta-Co; Desoutter Industrial Tools; Exlar; Fluidsentry Monitored Valves; Gast Mfg. Corp. Represented by: Bonfiglioli Gearboxes & Speed Reducers; BuTech High Pressure Products; Bucher Hydraulics; Carlson Engineering; Cervis Wirelless & Electronic Machine Controls; Chicago Pneumatic; Colder Products Company; Deschner; Dynex High Pressure Hydraulics; Eaton Filtration; Euroma Industrial Automation; Gilman; Greenco Rodless Cylinders; Gy-Roll Multi-spindel Drilling & Tapping Heads; HTM Sensors; Hansa TMP Pumps & Motors; Hypneumat, Commander & Snow; IFM Efector; KYB Hydraulics Components; Legris Transair; MTE Hydraulics; Oetiker Clamps & Swing Couplings; Olympic Instruments; Power Team High Pressure Hydraulic Tools & Equipment; Proportion-Air; Pullmaster Lantec; STM Micro-optical Precision Sensors; Titan Superior Bolting Solutions; Wineman.; AKG Hydraulics; AMCA Hydraulic Proportional Control Valves; Apex Cooper Power Tools; Areo-motive Hose Reels & Balance; Bansbach easylift; Barksdale Control Products. Sales Offices: Prince George, BC; Calgary, Edmonton, AB; Saskatoon, SK; Winnipeg, MB; Kitchener, Toronto, ON; Chicoutimi, Pointe-Claire, Québec, QC; Dartmouth, NS; Duncan, Campbell River, BC; Sept-Îles, QC.; Codian Robotics; Enfield Technologies; Joyce; SEW Eurodrive; Scanreco; Schmalz. Est 1957. Emp 200.

WARWICK MARKING PRODUCTS LTD.
482 Belmont Ave W, Kitchener, ON, N2M 1N3. (519) 745-8414. Fax: (519) 745-2204. info@warwickmarking.ca. Web: www.warwickmarking.ca. Plant Mgr Charles Terry. Manufactures of metal and rubber identification products. Specializing in 3D industrial engraving, four axis CNC milling, plunge EDM, computer scanning, typesetting and graphic design, date clocks for injection moulds, rubber printing plates, hot stamping dies, pad printing plates, embossing roll dies, magnesium etches plates, offset printing dies, metal stamping dies and segments. Est 1939. Emp 25.

WATLOW
12001 Lackland Rd, St Louis, MO, 63146. (314) 878-4600. Fax: (314) 878-6814. inquiry@watlow.com. Web: www.watlow.com. Lisa Ptasienski. Watlow provides not only traditional thermal solutions, but also innovative, high-performance technologies to meet the specific processing demands of industries which require highly-engineered resins and tight tolerances. Sales Offices: Mississauga, ON; Laval, QC; Burnsville, MN.; Burnaby, BC. Est 1922. Emp 2500.

WEBER INTERNATIONAL PACKAGING CORPORATION
269 rue Adrien-Patenaude, Vaudreuil-Dorion, QC, J7V 5V5. (450) 455-0169. Fax: (450) 455-0884. info@weberintl.com. Web: www.weberintl.com. Sls/Mktg Mgr Guillaume Vinette.

WEIMA AMERICA INC.
3678 Centre Circle, Fort Mill, SC, 29715. (803) 802-7132. Fax: (803) 802-7098. info@weimaamerica.com. Web: www.weimaamerica.com. VP-Sls Madison Burt. WEIMA America provides shredding, granulating & 2-stage systems to the plastic industry. WEIMA shredders can handle most materials including purges, pipe, profiles, film, fiber & more. Our WLK single-shaft shredders are ideal for shredding scrap prior to a granulator. The single-shaft shredder gives the customer the ability to handle large and bulky pieces & large volumes.

WELEX
1203 Eden Rd, York, PA, 17402. (215) 542-8000. Web: www.welex.com. Gary Siy. The global standard in high performance sheet extrusion solutions, Welex has installa-

tions in more than 3,000 customer locations in 69 countries. Leading provider of monolayer, multilayer & barrier sheet lines, including the innovative new Welex Converge CTS Sheet Line, a dryer-less co-rotating conical twin screw solution for PET & PLA sheet production. Represented by: Extrusion Systems Inc., Markham, ON.

WESCO SERVICES
26 Twin Willow Cres, Brampton, ON, L7A 1K1. (416) 823-0537. wescoservices@hotmail.com. Stephen Sawdon. Sales and service of plastics equipment. Specialist in process control systems including unique technologies for enhanced manufacturing techniques. Represents: Boy Machines Inc., Exton, PA; Cito Products, Watertown, WI; Incoe Corporation, Troy, MI; Maximator-AIM, West Farmington, OH; Regloplas, St. Joseph, MI. Represented by: Cold Jet, Cambridge, ON.

WEXCO CORPORATION
1015 Dillard Dr, Lynchburg, VA, 24502-0297. (434) 385-6006. Fax: (434) 385-8387. wexco@wexco.com. Web: www.wexco.com. VP-Sls/Mktg Terry Vaughn. Manufacturer of high performance Bimetallic Cylinders servig the plastics, rubber, food and other high wear process markets. Represented by: North American Feed Screw Ltd., Mississauga, ON; P.E.M. Feed Screws, Bolton, ON. Est 1975. Emp 75.

WINDMOELLER & HOELSCHER CORP.
23 New England Way, Lincoln, RI, 02865-4252. (401) 333-2770. Fax: (401) 333-6491. Web: www.whcorp.com. Adv/Pub Rel Mgr Catherine Mattson-Fimmers. Windmoeller & Hoelscher is a leader in the design, manufacture and distribution of flexographic and gravure printing presses, blown and cast film extrusion systems, multiwall equipment, plastic sack and bag making machines, as well as form-fill-seal machinery for the converting and packaging industry. Sales Offices: Webconvert Ltd., Etobicoke, ON. Est 1977. Emp 50.

WINDSOR FEEDSCREWS INC.
5140 Hennin Dr, Oldcastle, ON, N0R 1L0. (519) 737-7222. Fax: (519) 737-1345. contact@windsorfeedscrews.com. Web: www.windsorfeedscrews.com. Sls Mgr Paul Veillette. Windsor Feedscrews specialize in the manufacturing, repair and rebuilding of single and twin screws, barrels mixers, augers, rotors, side feeders, tie bars, pistons, tips, end caps, nozzles, valves and a large variety of other specialized machining components for an array of industries including plastics, rubber, food and many more. Est 1990. Emp 20.

WINPAK LTD.
100 Saulteaux Cr, Winnipeg, MB, R3J 3T3. (204) 889-1015. Fax: (204) 832-7781. Web: www.winpak.com. Pres/CEO Bruce Berry. Est 1977. Emp 1850.

WINTERS INSTRUMENTS
121 Railside Rd, Toronto, ON, M3A 1B2. (416) 444-2345. Fax: (416) 444-8979. sales@winters.com. Web: www.winters.com. Corp Mktg Mgr Chris Bagnell. Winters Instruments is a global manufacturer of pressure and temperature instrumentation, with distribution in over 80 countries. Winters offers exceptional customer service and superior products. We provide comprehensive lines of pressure gauges, thermometers, diaphragm seals, electronics and related accessories. Sales Offices: Calgary, AB. Est 1999. Emp 45.

WITTMANN CANADA INC.
35 Leek Cres, Richmond Hill, ON, L4B 4C2. (905) 887-5355. Fax: (905) 887-1162. info@wittmann-group.ca. Web: www.wittmann-group.ca. Pres Rob Miller. Design, manufacture, installation and service of a complete range of innovative auxiliary equipment, automation technology and injection molding machines. Custom engineered resin conveying, blending, drying and storage systems. Total automation solutions including sprue pickers, robots, EOAT's, IML (In-mold Labeling) and work cells, in addition to granulators and water products. Represents: Wittmann Battenfeld. Represented by: Anplast Parts and Services, Anjou, QC. Est 1985. Emp 35.

WM WRAPPING MACHINERY SA
Via Dei Pioppi 3, Stabio, Switzerland. +41 (0) 91 640 70 50. Fax: +41 (0) 91 640 70 59. sales@wm-thermoforming.com. Web: www.wm-thermoforming.com. Pres Dario Gotti. Manufacture of vacuum and pressure forming machines, with steel rule cutting and with punch and die cutting with lower tilting platen and dedicated stacking systems. Complete in-line plants including extruders, calenders and ancillary equipment.

YUH-DAK NORTH AMERICA INC.
6-14845 Yonge St Suite 182, Aurora, ON, L4G 6H8. (905) 717-3988. Fax: (905) 248-3838. sales@yuh-dak.com. Web: www.yuhdaksales.com. Sls Rep Ben Suen. Manufacture of plastic injection molding machines, vertical molding machines. PET preform machine and molds.

ZENITH CUTTER CO.
5200 Zenith Pky, Loves Park, IL, 61111. (815) 282-5200. Fax: (815) 282-5232. info@zenithcutter.com. Web: www.zenithcutter.com. Product Mgr Doug Long. Manufacturer of knives for granulators and pelletizers. Also handle screens for granulation, also manufacture replacement knives for recycling equipment, shears, shredders and other related equipment. Est 1923. Emp 140.

ZESTA ENGINEERING LTD.
212 Watline Ave, Mississauga, ON, L4Z 1P4. (905) 568-3100. Fax: (905) 568-3131. info@zesta.com. Web: www.zesta.com. Mktg Mgr Peter Eastman. A comprehensive line of electric heaters and elements, temperature and power controllers, temperature sensors, wire and related accessories. Zesta also supplies complete heating systems and manufactures CSA approved control panels. Represents: Ogden Mfg; Watlow Electric Mfg. Co. Sales Offices: Calgary, AB; Saint-Laurent, QC.; Coquitlam, BC. Est 1968. Emp 60.

ZUMBACH ELECTRONICS CORP. - DIV. ZUMBACH ELECTRONICS AG
140 Kisco Ave, Mount Kisco, NY, 10549-1407. (914) 241-7080. Fax: (914) 241-7096. sales@zumbach.com. Web: www.zumbach.com. VP-Sls Keith Donahue. ZUMBACH ELECTRONICS a leading manufacturer of in-line dimensional measuring, monitoring and control systems for the wire and cable industry, plastics and metal industry. Represents: Zumbach Electronic AG, Switzerland.

Processing Machinery

AUTOCLAVES
Aaron Equipment Co.
Cimco Refrigeration
Industrial Heater Corp.
Patterson Industries Canada - Div. of All-Weld Company Limited
Premier Fluid Systems - Canadian Home of Travaini Pumps Group

BARRELS
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Berlyn LLC
Buss, Inc. - Subsidiary of Buss, AG
C.A. Picard, Inc.
Canadian Feed Screws Mfg. Ltd.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Davis-Standard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Demag Plastics Group Corp.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
DME of Canada Ltd. - Div. of Milacron Canada Corp.
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
ENTEK
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Falcone Technical Services Ltd.
Genca - Div. of Cagen Holdings LLC
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
JLS International, Inc.
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services
Milacron Business Unit - Div. of Milacron Marketing Co.
Milacron LLC
Milacron LLC - Cincinnati Milacron Extrusion Systems
NFM/Welding Engineers Inc.
Nordson Corporation - Polymer Processing Systems Division
North American Feed Screw Ltd.
P.E.M. Feed Screws
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Poly-Plas Feed Screws Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Reifenhauser Incorporated
Reiloy USA
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Trinity North America, Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.
Wexco Corporation
Windsor Feedscrews Inc.

BLOW MOLDING MACHINES: EXTRUSION-BLOW, ACCUMULATOR HEAD
Aaron Equipment Co.
Auxiplast Inc.
Bekum America Corp.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Graham Engineering Corporation
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Rocheleau Tool And Die Co. Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
St Soffiaggio Tecnica SRL
Uniloy Milacron
Vicro Research Inc.
Weber International Packaging Corporation

BLOW MOLDING MACHINES: EXTRUSION-BLOW, CONTINUOUS
Aaron Equipment Co.
Auxiplast Inc.
Bekum America Corp.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Falcone Technical Services Ltd.
Graham Engineering Corporation
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Rocheleau Tool And Die Co. Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
St Soffiaggio Tecnica SRL
Vicro Research Inc.
Weber International Packaging Corporation

BLOW MOLDING MACHINES: INJECTION STRETCH-BLOW
Aaron Equipment Co.
Aoki Technical Laboratory Inc.
Architectural Plastics Ltd.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
D CUBE
Genca - Div. of Cagen Holdings LLC
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Penzola Solutions Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
W. Amsler Equipment Inc.
Weber International Packaging Corporation

BLOW MOLDING MACHINES: INJECTION-BLOW
Aaron Equipment Co.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Genca - Div. of Cagen Holdings LLC
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Jomar Corp.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Weber International Packaging Corporation

BLOW MOLDING MACHINES: OTHER DESIGNS
Aaron Equipment Co.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Falcone Technical Services Ltd.
Graham Engineering Corporation
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IFTA Canada Inc.
Rocheleau Tool And Die Co. Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
W. Amsler Equipment Inc.
Weber International Packaging Corporation

CALENDERING EQUIPMENT
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Gemcraft Screen Products Inc.
Independent Machine Co.
Kobelco Stewart Bolling Inc.
Menges Roller Company
NFM/Welding Engineers Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Precision Roll Grinders Inc.

CHOPPER GUNS FOR FIBROUS GLASS
GS Mfg.
IFTA Canada Inc.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Pierret North American Division

COMPOUNDING EQUIPMENT
Aaron Equipment Co.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Berlyn LLC
Buss, Inc. - Subsidiary of Buss, AG
C.A. Picard, Inc.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Dier International Plastics Inc.
ENTEK
Erema North America Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Farrel Corp.
Firing Industries Ltd.
IMCS
Kobelco Stewart Bolling Inc.
Leistritz
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Maag Automatik, Inc.
NFM/Welding Engineers Inc.
Nordson Corporation - Polymer Processing Systems Division
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Patterson Industries Canada - Div. of All-Weld Company Limited
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
PSI - Polymer Systems, Incorporated
Separator Engineering Ltd.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Vicro Research Inc.
Zenith Cutter Co.

COMPRESSION & TRANSFER MOLDING PRESSES
Aaron Equipment Co.
Anplast Parts and Service
Architectural Plastics Ltd.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Dieffenbacher North America Inc.
Kobelco Stewart Bolling Inc.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
TechServ TSI

COMPRESSORS
Atlas Copco Compressors Canada - Div. of Atlas Copco

CUSTOM MACHINERY - PROCESSING
Aaron Equipment Co.
Acrison Inc.
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
AXYZ International
Bekum America Corp.
Berlyn LLC
Burton Industrial Electronic Service
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
CDS - Custom Downstream Systems Inc.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Dieffenbacher North America Inc.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Drolet Machinerie Inc.
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Dynamic Conveyor Corp.
Ensign Equipment Inc.
Extrusion Services, Inc.
Fin-Kon Polybag Systems Ltd.
Flexicon Corp.
GS Mfg.
GT Plastics Inc.
IFTA Canada Inc.
Independent Machine Co.
IPEC - Div. I.P.E.C. Industrial Controls Ltd.
J-Tech HotRunner Inc.
KEY Technology, Inc.
Kobelco Stewart Bolling Inc.
Linden Industries, Inc.
Menges Roller Company
Mokon
NFM/Welding Engineers Inc.
Niedermair Plastics Technologies Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Pelmar Engineering Ltd.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Proquip Consultants Inc.
PSI - Polymer Systems, Incorporated
Regloplas Corporation
Rockwell Automation Canada
Rotogran International Inc.
Shadow Automation Inc.
Siemens Canada Limited
Spirol Industries Ltd.
The Young Industries Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.
Vortex
Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

CYLINDERS
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
C B Mould Services Inc.
C.A. Picard, Inc.
Canadian Feed Screws Mfg. Ltd.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
D'Escu Machinery Inc.
Davis-Standard, LLC - Blow-molding Systems
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Festo Inc.
Gemcraft Screen Products Inc.
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.
HASCO Canada Inc.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
IPEC - Div. I.P.E.C. Industrial Controls Ltd.
JLS International, Inc.
Milacron LLC - Cincinnati Milacron Extrusion Systems
Molders Choice Inc.
NFM/Welding Engineers Inc.
Parker Hannifin Corp. - Parker Canada Division
PFA Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Pneutech-Rousseau Inc.
Reiloy USA
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
TechServ TSI
Thermoformer Parts Suppliers
Wainbee Limited
Wexco Corporation
Windsor Feedscrews Inc.

DIE & MOLD SPOTTING PRESSES
Dieffenbacher North America Inc.
TechServ TSI

DRIVES
Auxiplast Inc.
Bosch Rexroth Canada Corp.
Carlo Gavazzi (Canada) Inc.
CDS - Custom Downstream Systems Inc.
Davis Controls Ltd.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Falcone Technical Services Ltd.
Festo Inc.
Flexicon Corp.
Gefran Inc. - Subsy of Gefran Spa
KEB America, Inc.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services
MOOG Inc. - Industrial Controls Div.
NC Servo Technology
Nordic Sensors Industrial Inc.
Parker Hannifin Corp. - Parker Canada Division
Promelec 2015
Rockwell Automation Canada
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Siemens Canada Limited
Sumitomo (SHI) Demag Plastics Machinery
Thermoformer Parts Suppliers

EXTRUDERS: CO-EXTRUSION SYSTEMS
Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Addex Inc.
Advanced Extruder Technologies
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
American Kuhne
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Berlyn LLC
Brampton Engineering Inc.
C.W. Brabender Instruments Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Genca - Div. of Cagen Holdings LLC
Hosokawa Alpine American
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
Leistritz
Macchi North America Plastic Machinery Inc. - Div. of Macchi SpA.
Macro Engineering & Technology Inc.
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services
Milacron LLC - Cincinnati Milacron Extrusion Systems
Nordson Extrusion Dies Industries LLC
Onyx Extrusion Technology Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Reifenhauser Incorporated
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Thermoforming Systems LLC (TSL)
Vicro Research Inc.
Welex

EXTRUDERS: EXTRUSION SYSTEMS FOR BLOWN FILM
Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Addex Inc.
Advanced Extruder Technologies
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
American Kuhne
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Berlyn LLC
Brampton Engineering Inc.
C.W. Brabender Instruments Inc.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Goettfert
Hosokawa Alpine American
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Macchi North America Plastic Machinery Inc. - Div. of Macchi SpA.
Macro Engineering & Technology Inc.
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services

NFM/Welding Engineers Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Reifenhauser Incorporated
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUDERS: EXTRUSION SYSTEMS FOR EXTRUSION COATING

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Advanced Extruder Technologies
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Berlyn LLC
C.W. Brabender Instruments Inc.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Leistritz
Macchi North America Plastic Machinery Inc. - Div. of Macchi SpA.
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services
Nordson Extrusion Dies Industries LLC
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Reifenhauser Incorporated
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Thermoforming Systems LLC (TSL)
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUDERS: EXTRUSION SYSTEMS FOR PIPE, PROFILES & TUBING

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Advanced Extruder Technologies
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
American Kuhne
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Berlyn LLC
C.W. Brabender Instruments Inc.
CDS - Custom Downstream Systems Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
ENTEK
Erema North America Inc.
Extrusion Services, Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Genca - Div. of Cagen Holdings LLC
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
Leister USA - Div. of Leister AG
Leistritz
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services
Milacron LLC - Cincinnati Milacron Extrusion Systems
NFM/Welding Engineers Inc.
Onyx Extrusion Technology Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Premier Fluid Systems - Canadian Home of Travaini Pumps Group
Profile Pipe Machinery Inc.
RDN Manufacturing Co. Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Trinity North America, Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Unicor GmbH
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUDERS: EXTRUSION SYSTEMS FOR SHEET

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Advanced Extruder Technologies
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Berlyn LLC
C.W. Brabender Instruments Inc.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
ENTEK
Erema North America Inc.
Extrusion Services, Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Goettfert
Integrated Packaging Films, Inc.
Leistritz
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Macchi North America Plastic Machinery Inc. - Div. of Macchi SpA.
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services
Milacron LLC - Cincinnati Milacron Extrusion Systems
NFM/Welding Engineers Inc.
Nordson Extrusion Dies Industries LLC
Onyx Extrusion Technology Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Reifenhauser Incorporated
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division
Thermoforming Systems LLC (TSL)
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.
Welex
WM Wrapping Machinery SA

EXTRUDERS: EXTRUSION SYSTEMS FOR WIRE & CABLE

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Advanced Extruder Technologies
Auxiplast Inc.
C.W. Brabender Instruments Inc.
CDS - Custom Downstream Systems Inc.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Extrusion Services, Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Genca - Div. of Cagen Holdings LLC
Kobelco Stewart Bolling Inc.
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services
NFM/Welding Engineers Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Thermoforming Systems LLC (TSL)
Turner Group, Inc.
Unicor GmbH
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUDERS: SINGLE-SCREW

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Acrolab Ltd.
Addex Inc.
Advanced Extruder Technologies
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
American Kuhne
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Berlyn LLC
Brampton Engineering Inc.
C.A. Picard, Inc.
C.W. Brabender Instruments Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
D CUBE
Davis-Standard, LLC
Davis-Standard, LLC - Blow-molding Systems
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Erema North America Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Gamma Meccanica North America/Innovative Recycling Solutions, LLC
Genca - Div. of Cagen Holdings LLC
Goettfert
Hosokawa Alpine American
Kobelco Stewart Bolling Inc.
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
Macchi North America Plastic Machinery Inc. - Div. of Macchi SpA.
Macro Engineering & Technology Inc.
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services
Milacron LLC - Cincinnati Milacron Extrusion Systems
NFM/Welding Engineers Inc.
Onyx Extrusion Technology Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Poly-Plas Feed Screws Inc.
Processing Technologies International, LLC
Reifenhauser Incorporated
Reiloy USA
Romev Inc.
Royal Feed Screws Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Sikoplast Maschinenbau Heinrich Koch Gmbh
Single Temperature Controls Inc.
Thermoforming Systems LLC (TSL)
Trinity North America, Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUDERS: TWIN-SCREW

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Acrolab Ltd.
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Berlyn LLC
C.A. Picard, Inc.
C.W. Brabender Instruments Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
ENTEK
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Farrel Corp.
Gamma Meccanica North America/Innovative Recycling Solutions, LLC
Goettfert
Kobelco Stewart Bolling Inc.
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
Leistritz
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services
Milacron LLC - Cincinnati Milacron Extrusion Systems
NFM/Welding Engineers Inc.
Onyx Extrusion Technology Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Poly-Plas Feed Screws Inc.
Reifenhauser Incorporated
Romev Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Single Temperature Controls Inc.

EXTRUDERS: OTHER EXTRUSION SYSTEMS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Acrolab Ltd.
Addex Inc.
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
American Kuhne
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Berlyn LLC
Buss, Inc. - Subsidiary of Buss, AG
C.W. Brabender Instruments Inc.
CDS - Custom Downstream Systems Inc.
D CUBE
Davis-Standard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dieffenbacher North America Inc.
Erema North America Inc.
Extrusion Services, Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Genca - Div. of Cagen Holdings LLC
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.
Goettfert
Hapco Inc.
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
Leister USA - Div. of Leister AG
Macchi North America Plastic Machinery Inc. - Div. of Macchi SpA.
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services
Milacron LLC - Cincinnati Milacron Extrusion Systems
NFM/Welding Engineers Inc.
Nordson Extrusion Dies Industries LLC
Onyx Extrusion Technology Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Premier Fluid Systems - Canadian Home of Travaini Pumps Group
Reifenhauser Incorporated
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Sikoplast Maschinenbau Heinrich Koch Gmbh
Single Temperature Controls Inc.
STANMECH Technologies Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT, DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM: AIR RINGS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Addex Inc.
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Berlyn LLC
Brampton Engineering Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Converting Supply Inc.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Doteco Inc. - Div. of Doteco SpA Italy
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Hosokawa Alpine American
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
MAAC Machinery Company Inc.
Macchi North America Plastic Machinery Inc. - Div. of Macchi SpA.
Macro Engineering & Technology Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Reifenhauser Incorporated
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT, DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM: AUTOMATIC GAUGE CONTROL SYSTEMS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Addex Inc.
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Brampton Engineering Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Control Solutions Inc.
Converting Supply Inc.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Doteco Inc. - Div. of Doteco SpA Italy
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Hosokawa Alpine American
Macchi North America Plastic Machinery Inc. - Div. of Macchi SpA.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Reifenhauser Incorporated
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC

EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT, DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM: BUBBLE STABILIZING CAGES

Aaron Equipment Co.
Addex Inc.
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Brampton Engineering Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Converting Supply Inc.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Doteco Inc. - Div. of Doteco SpA Italy
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Hosokawa Alpine American
Macchi North America Plastic Machinery Inc. - Div. of Macchi SpA.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Reifenhauser Incorporated
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT, DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM: DIE CARTS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Addex Inc.
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Berlyn LLC
Brampton Engineering Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Control Solutions Inc.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Hosokawa Alpine American
Macchi North America Plastic Machinery Inc. - Div. of Macchi SpA.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Nordson Corporation - Polymer Processing Systems Division
Nordson Extrusion Dies Industries LLC
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Reifenhauser Incorporated
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT, DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM: HAUL-OFF NIP ASSEMBLIES

Aaron Equipment Co.
Addex Inc.
Advanced Extruder Technologies
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Berlyn LLC
Brampton Engineering Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Hosokawa Alpine American
Macchi North America Plastic Machinery Inc. - Div. of Macchi SpA.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation

Reifenhauser Incorporated
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT, DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM: INTERNAL BUBBLE COOLING SYSTEMS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Addex Inc.
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Berg Chilling Systems
Brampton Engineering Inc.
Control Solutions Inc.
Converting Supply Inc.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Doteco Inc. - Div. of Doteco SpA Italy
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Hosokawa Alpine American
Macchi North America Plastic Machinery Inc. - Div. of Macchi SpA.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Reifenhauser Incorporated
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT, DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM: POST GUSSETERS

AFA Cooper Inc. (part of AFA Systems)
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Control Solutions Inc.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Macchi North America Plastic Machinery Inc. - Div. of Macchi SpA.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT, DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM: WEB GUIDE ASSEMBLIES

Addex Inc.
AFA Cooper Inc. (part of AFA Systems)
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Converting Supply Inc.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Fin-Kon Polybag Systems Ltd.
Macchi North America Plastic Machinery Inc. - Div. of Macchi SpA.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Reifenhauser Incorporated
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT, DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM: WINDERS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Addex Inc.
AFA Cooper Inc. (part of AFA Systems)
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Berlyn LLC
Brampton Engineering Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Control Solutions Inc.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Extrusion Services, Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
FB Balzanelli SRL
Hosokawa Alpine American
Independent Machine Co.
Macro Engineering & Technology Inc.
Menges Roller Company
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Precision Roll Grinders Inc.
Promelec 2015
Reifenhauser Incorporated
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT, DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM: OTHER

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Addex Inc.
AFA Cooper Inc. (part of AFA Systems)
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Berg Chilling Systems
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Converting Supply Inc.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Gemcraft Screen Products Inc.
HAUG North America Limited Partnership
Independent Machine Co.
Menges Roller Company
Nordson Corporation - Polymer Processing Systems Division
Nordson Extrusion Dies Industries LLC
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Reifenhauser Incorporated
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT, DOWNSTREAM, FOR PIPE, PROFILE AND SHEET: COOLING & SIZING TROUGHS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
AMUT North America, Inc.
Arlington Plastics Machinery, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Berlyn LLC
CDS - Custom Downstream Systems Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Extrusion Services, Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Milacron LLC - Cincinnati Milacron Extrusion Systems
Onyx Extrusion Technology Inc.
Plasti-Mach Corp.
RDN Manufacturing Co. Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Trinity North America, Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Unicor GmbH
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT, DOWNSTREAM, FOR PIPE, PROFILE AND SHEET: CUTTERS & SAWS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Berlyn LLC
CDS - Custom Downstream Systems Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Extrusion Services, Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IPEC - Div. I.P.E.C. Industrial Controls Ltd.
Milacron LLC - Cincinnati Milacron Extrusion Systems
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Onyx Extrusion Technology Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Profile Pipe Machinery Inc.
RDN Manufacturing Co. Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Trinity North America, Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.
Zenith Cutter Co.

EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT, DOWNSTREAM, FOR PIPE, PROFILE AND SHEET: HAUL-OFFS, PULLERS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Bell-Mark Corp.
Berlyn LLC
CDS - Custom Downstream Systems Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Extrusion Services, Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Milacron LLC - Cincinnati Milacron Extrusion Systems
Onyx Extrusion Technology Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Profile Pipe Machinery Inc.
RDN Manufacturing Co. Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Trinity North America, Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.
Welex

EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT, DOWNSTREAM, FOR PIPE, PROFILE AND SHEET: OTHER DOWNSTREAM EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
AMUT North America, Inc.
Arlington Plastics Machinery, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
AXYZ International
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Bell-Mark Corp.
Berlyn LLC
Beta LaserMike (A Brand of NDC Technologies)
C.W. Brabender Instruments Inc.
CDS - Custom Downstream Systems Inc.
Chillers Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dieffenbacher North America Inc.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Erema North America Inc.
Extrusion Services, Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Gemcraft Screen Products Inc.
Gneuss Inc. - Div. of Gneuss Kunststofftechnik GmbH, Germany
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
HAUG North America Limited Partnership
Leister USA - Div. of Leister AG
Milacron LLC - Cincinnati Milacron Extrusion Systems
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Nordson Corporation - Polymer Processing Systems Division
Nordson Extrusion Dies Industries LLC
Onyx Extrusion Technology Inc.
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Premier Fluid Systems - Canadian Home of Travaini Pumps Group
Process Control Corporation
Profile Pipe Machinery Inc.
RDN Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Reifenhauser Incorporated
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Sikoplast Maschinenbau Heinrich Koch Gmbh
Skylark Controls
Trinity North America, Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Unicor GmbH
Vicro Research Inc.

FILAMENT WINDING MACHINES

AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Independent Machine Co.

FILTRATION, HYDRAULIC

Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Berlyn LLC
CDS - Custom Downstream Systems Inc.
Compsep Filtration Inc.
Converting Supply Inc.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
En-Plas Inc.
Filtroil LLC
Generation 2 Filtration - Div. of LBS Lubrication Units Inc.
Gneuss Inc. - Div. of Gneuss Kunststofftechnik GmbH, Germany
High-Technology Corp.
Industrial And Aviation Filters - Div. of Envirocom Inc.
Lynch Fluid Controls Inc.
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services
Nordson Corporation - Polymer Processing Systems Division
Parker Hannifin Corp. - Parker Canada Division
Pelmar Engineering Ltd.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Plastic Moulding Supplies Co. (PMSC) - Div. of Triple R America Co. Ltd.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Pneutech-Rousseau Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
PSI - Polymer Systems, Incorporated
Wainbee Limited

FOAM PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT (NOT INCLUDING STRUCTURAL FOAM MACHINES, RIM MACHINES): MACHINES FOR EXPANDABLE POLYSTYRENE

Acrison Inc.
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Berlyn LLC
Davis-Standard, LLC
IFTA Canada Inc.
Macro Engineering & Technology Inc.
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services
NFM/Welding Engineers Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Thermoforming Systems LLC (TSL)

FOAM PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT (NOT INCLUDING STRUCTURAL FOAM MACHINES, RIM MACHINES): POLYURETHANE DISPENSING EQUIPMENT

Acrison Inc.
GS Mfg.
IFTA Canada Inc.
Linden Industries, Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC

FOAM PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT (NOT INCLUDING STRUCTURAL FOAM MACHINES, RIM MACHINES): OTHER FOAM EQUIPMENT

Auxiplast Inc.
Berlyn LLC
D CUBE
Gamma Meccanica North America/Innovative Recycling Solutions, LLC
Gemcraft Screen Products Inc.
GS Mfg.
IFTA Canada Inc.
Independent Machine Co.
Linden Industries, Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC

HEATING BANDS & ELEMENTS

A S B Heating Elements Ltd.
AceTRONIC Industrial Controls Inc.
Acrolab Ltd.
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Backer Hotwatt Inc.
Chevrier Instruments Inc. (La Cie J)
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Converting Supply Inc.
Custom Heat LLC
Dalton Electric Heating Co. Inc.
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
DME of Canada Ltd. - Div. of Milacron Canada Corp.
Durex Industries
En-Plas Inc.
Falcone Technical Services Ltd.
HASCO Canada Inc.
Hotset America Corporation
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Incoe Corporation
Industrial Heater Corp.
J-Tech HotRunner Inc.
JLS International, Inc.
Menges Roller Company
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services
Milacron LLC
Molders Choice Inc.
MPI MorHeat Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
NFM/Welding Engineers Inc.
Nordic Sensors Industrial Inc.
Plastic Moulding Supplies Co. (PMSC) - Div. of Triple R America Co. Ltd.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Process Heaters Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Skylark Controls
STANMECH Technologies Inc.
Steeltek - Div. 877418 Ontario Ltd.
Synventive Molding Solutions
Tempco Electric Heater Corp.
Thermoformer Parts Suppliers
Transelem Industries Inc.

Vicro Research Inc.
Watlow
Zesta Engineering Ltd.

HOT RUNNER SYSTEMS

AceTRONIC Industrial Controls Inc.
Acrolab Ltd.
ALBA Enterprises, LLC
Anplast Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
C B Mould Services Inc.
Cap-Thin Molds Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
D.M.S. (Canada) Ltd.
Dalton Electric Heating Co. Inc.
DME of Canada Ltd. - Div. of Milacron Canada Corp.
Ewikon Molding Technologies, Inc.
HASCO Canada Inc.
Hotset America Corporation
Husky Injection Molding Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Incoe Corporation
J-Tech HotRunner Inc.
MHS - Mold Hotrunner Solutions
Milacron LLC
Mold-Masters Ltd.
Molders Choice Inc.
MPI MorHeat Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Nordic Sensors Industrial Inc.
PCS Company
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Process Heaters Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
StackTeck Systems Limited
Synventive Molding Solutions
Technoject Machinery Corp.
Transelem Industries Inc.

HYDRAULIC PUMPS & EQUIPMENT

Anplast Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Bosch Rexroth Canada Corp.
CDS - Custom Downstream Systems Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Compsep Filtration Inc.
DME of Canada Ltd. - Div. of Milacron Canada Corp.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Falcone Technical Services Ltd.
Filtroil LLC
Generation 2 Filtration - Div. of LBS Lubrication Units Inc.
Lynch Fluid Controls Inc.
MOOG Inc. - Industrial Controls Div.
Newman Tools Inc.
Parker Hannifin Corp. - Parker Canada Division
Plastic Moulding Supplies Co. (PMSC) - Div. of Triple R America Co. Ltd.
Pneutech-Rousseau Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Rockwell Automation Canada
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Siemens Canada Limited
TechServ TSI
Thermoformer Parts Suppliers
Wainbee Limited

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: 1,000-TON & OVER CLAMPING FORCE

Aaron Equipment Co.
Absolute Haitian Corporation
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arlington Plastics Machinery, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Demag Plastics Group Corp.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Engel Canada Inc.
Filtroil LLC
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Hermestech Canada
Husky Injection Molding Systems Ltd.
IFTA Canada Inc.
JSW Plastics Machinery Inc.
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
Milacron LLC
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries America Injection Molding Machinery
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
New Pacific Machinery Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Shadow Automation Inc.
Sumitomo (SHI) Demag Plastics Machinery
Toshiba Machine Company Canada Ltd.
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: 101- TO 999-TON CLAMPING FORCE

Aaron Equipment Co.
Absolute Haitian Corporation
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Arlington Plastics Machinery, Inc.
Athena Automation Ltd.
Automatisation S.A.B. Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Camor Products Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
D CUBE
Demag Plastics Group Corp.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Engel Canada Inc.
Filtroil LLC
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Hermestech Canada
Husky Injection Molding Systems Ltd.
IFTA Canada Inc.
JSW Plastics Machinery Inc.
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
Maruka/Toyo
Milacron LLC
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries America Injection Molding Machinery
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
Netstal Machinery Inc.
New Pacific Machinery Inc.
Niigata All-Electric Molding Machines
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Shadow Automation Inc.
Sumitomo (SHI) Demag Plastics Machinery
Toshiba Machine Company Canada Ltd.
Turner Group, Inc.
Uni-Spray Systems Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: ALL-ELECTRIC

Aaron Equipment Co.
Absolute Haitian Corporation
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Arlington Plastics Machinery, Inc.
Automatisation S.A.B. Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
B-C Controls Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Camor Products Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Control Solutions Inc.
D CUBE
Demag Plastics Group Corp.
En-Plas Inc.
Engel Canada Inc.
Filtroil LLC
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Hermestech Canada
IFTA Canada Inc.
JSW Plastics Machinery Inc.
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Maruka/Toyo
MHS - Mold Hotrunner Solutions
Milacron LLC
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries America Injection Molding Machinery
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
Netstal Machinery Inc.
New Pacific Machinery Inc.
Niigata All-Electric Molding Machines
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Shadow Automation Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Sumitomo (SHI) Demag Plastics Machinery
Toshiba Machine Company Canada Ltd.
Turner Group, Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: FOR INSERTS

A.B. Machinery
Aaron Equipment Co.
Absolute Haitian Corporation
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Athena Automation Ltd.
Automatisation S.A.B. Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Boy Machines Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
D CUBE
Demag Plastics Group Corp.
En-Plas Inc.
Engel Canada Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Husky Injection Molding Systems Ltd.
IFTA Canada Inc.
JSW Plastics Machinery Inc.
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Maruka/Toyo
Milacron LLC
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries America Injection Molding Machinery
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
Netstal Machinery Inc.
New Pacific Machinery Inc.
Niigata All-Electric Molding Machines
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Shadow Automation Inc.
Sumitomo (SHI) Demag Plastics Machinery
Turner Group, Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: FOR STRUCTURAL FOAM

Aaron Equipment Co.
Absolute Haitian Corporation
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
D CUBE
Demag Plastics Group Corp.
En-Plas Inc.
GS Mfg.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Maruka/Toyo
Milacron LLC
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries America Injection Molding Machinery
New Pacific Machinery Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Sumitomo (SHI) Demag Plastics Machinery
Wittmann Canada Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: HYBRID (ELECTRIC AND HYDRAULIC)

Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Arlington Plastics Machinery, Inc.
Athena Automation Ltd.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Boy Machines Inc.
Demag Plastics Group Corp.
En-Plas Inc.
Engel Canada Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Milacron LLC
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Sumitomo (SHI) Demag Plastics Machinery
Toshiba Machine Company Canada Ltd.
Turner Group, Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: MULTI-COLOUR MOLDING

Aaron Equipment Co.
Absolute Haitian Corporation
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Athena Automation Ltd.
Automatisation S.A.B. Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Control Solutions Inc.
D CUBE
Demag Plastics Group Corp.
En-Plas Inc.
Engel Canada Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Husky Injection Molding Systems Ltd.
IFTA Canada Inc.
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Maruka/Toyo
Milacron LLC
Mold-Masters Ltd.
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
Netstal Machinery Inc.
New Pacific Machinery Inc.
Niedermair Plastics Technologies Inc.
Niigata All-Electric Molding Machines
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Sumitomo (SHI) Demag Plastics Machinery
Turner Group, Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: MULTI-COMPONENT MOLDING

Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Athena Automation Ltd.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
D CUBE
Demag Plastics Group Corp.
En-Plas Inc.
Engel Canada Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Maruka/Toyo
Milacron LLC
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
Niigata All-Electric Molding Machines
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Sumitomo (SHI) Demag Plastics Machinery
Turner Group, Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: UP TO 100-TON CLAMPING FORCE

A.B. Machinery
Aaron Equipment Co.
Absolute Haitian Corporation
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Boy Machines Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Demag Plastics Group Corp.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Engel Canada Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Hermestech Canada
IFTA Canada Inc.
JSW Plastics Machinery Inc.
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Maruka/Toyo
MHS - Mold Hotrunner Solutions
Milacron LLC
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries America Injection Molding Machinery
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
Netstal Machinery Inc.
New Pacific Machinery Inc.
Niigata All-Electric Molding Machines
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Shadow Automation Inc.
Sumitomo (SHI) Demag Plastics Machinery
Toshiba Machine Company Canada Ltd.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: WITH MULTIPLE STATIONS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Absolute Haitian Corporation
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Athena Automation Ltd.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Control Solutions Inc.
D CUBE
Demag Plastics Group Corp.
En-Plas Inc.
Engel Canada Inc.
Erema North America Inc.
Filtroil LLC
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Husky Injection Molding Systems Ltd.
IFTA Canada Inc.
JSW Plastics Machinery Inc.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Milacron LLC
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
New Pacific Machinery Inc.
Niedermair Plastics Technologies Inc.
Niigata All-Electric Molding Machines
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Sumitomo (SHI) Demag Plastics Machinery
Turner Group, Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: OTHER SPECIAL-PURPOSE INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES

Aaron Equipment Co.
Absolute Haitian Corporation
Accuplast Solutions
ALBA Enterprises, LLC
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Athena Automation Ltd.
Auxiplast Inc.
Boy Machines Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales

D CUBE
Demag Plastics Group Corp.
En-Plas Inc.
Engel Canada Inc.
Filtroil LLC
GS Mfg.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Hermestech Canada
Husky Injection Molding Systems Ltd.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
MHS - Mold Hotrunner Solutions
Milacron LLC
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries America Injection Molding Machinery
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
Netstal Machinery Inc.
New Pacific Machinery Inc.
Niedermair Plastics Technologies Inc.
Niigata All-Electric Molding Machines
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Sumitomo (SHI) Demag Plastics Machinery
Turner Group, Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

JIGS & FIXTURES

ACRO Foam c/o Drader Mfg
Ajax Patterns Ltd.
Amerjy Tool and Mould
Anfe Moulds Inc.
Basic Tool Inc.
Brown Falcon
C B Mould Services Inc.
Cameron Industrial Sales
Cap-Thin Molds Inc.
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Conteco Manufacturing Ltd.
Desson Manufacturing Ltd.
Digital Measurement Metrology Inc.
DME of Canada Ltd. - Div. of Milacron Canada Corp.
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
East End Moulds
Flexcim Services Inc.
Frank Cox Metrology Ltd.
G.B. Book Plastics Ltd.
IFTA Canada Inc.
IMCS
Intex Tooling Technologies
Manterra Technologies Inc.
Merit Precision Moulding Ltd.
Newman Tools Inc.
Nova Cutting Tools
Omega Tool Corp.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Plasticom Inc.
Plastiques Gagnon Inc.
Platinum Tool Technologies
Priority Plastic Products / Priority Tooling Solutions
Ram Plastics Inc.
Ram Tooling Inc.
REKO Manufacturing Group Inc. - Div. of Reko International Group Inc.
Rocand Inc.
Royal Mould Technologies Ltd.
Sefortek Inc.
Service Mold + Aerospace Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Starview Packaging Machinery Inc.
Tampo Canada Inc.
Warwick Marking Products Ltd.

LAMINATING EQUIPMENT FOR FLEXIBLE FILM

Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Bell-Mark Corp.
Burton Industrial Electronic Service
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Independent Machine Co.
Menges Roller Company
TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division

LAMINATING PRESSES FOR RIGID MATERIALS

AMUT North America, Inc.
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines

MELT PUMPS

AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Berlyn LLC
Buss, Inc. - Subsidiary of Buss, AG
Converting Supply Inc.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Farrel Corp.
JLS International, Inc.
Maag Automatik, Inc.
Nordson Corporation - Polymer Processing Systems Division
Nordson XALOY, Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
PSI - Polymer Systems, Incorporated
Turner Group, Inc.

MILLS

Aaron Equipment Co.
C.W. Brabender Instruments Inc.
Firing Industries Ltd.
Hosokawa Polymer Systems - Div. of Hosokawa Micron International Inc.
Kobelco Stewart Bolling Inc.
NEUE HERBOLD Maschinen - u. Anlagenbau GmbH
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Patterson Industries Canada - Div. of All-Weld Company Limited
Precision Roll Grinders Inc.
Separator Engineering Ltd.
The Young Industries Inc.

MIXING EQUIPMENT: HIGH INTENSITY MIXERS

Aaron Equipment Co.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Farrel Corp.
Foremost Machine Builders Inc.
IMCS
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
JLS International, Inc.
Kobelco Stewart Bolling Inc.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Nordstrong Equipment Limited
Onyx Extrusion Technology Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Patterson Industries Canada - Div. of All-Weld Company Limited
Separator Engineering Ltd.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Stanco Projects Limited
STP Rotomachinery Inc.
Windsor Feedscrews Inc.

MIXING EQUIPMENT: STATIC MIXERS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Auxiplast Inc.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
JLS International, Inc.
Linden Industries, Inc.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Maag Automatik, Inc.
Molders Choice Inc.
Onyx Extrusion Technology Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
PSI - Polymer Systems, Incorporated
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
The Young Industries Inc.
Windsor Feedscrews Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

MIXING EQUIPMENT: OTHER

Aaron Equipment Co.
Acrison Inc.
Advanced Process Design
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
C.W. Brabender Instruments Inc.
Conair
Firing Industries Ltd.
Flexicon Corp.
Foremost Machine Builders Inc.
IMCS
Jiffy Mixer Co Inc.
Kobelco Stewart Bolling Inc.
Linden Industries, Inc.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Nordstrong Equipment Limited
Onyx Extrusion Technology Inc.
Patterson Industries Canada - Div. of All-Weld Company Limited
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Process Control Corporation
Separator Engineering Ltd.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Stanco Projects Limited
STP Rotomachinery Inc.
The Young Industries Inc.
Windsor Feedscrews Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

MOLD CLAMPS

Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Inc.
Arburg, Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Cumberland
Desson Manufacturing Ltd.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
DME of Canada Ltd. - Div. of Milacron Canada Corp.
EMI Corp.
En-Plas Inc.
HASCO Canada Inc.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Linden Industries, Inc.
Machine Tool Solutions Ltd.
Milacron LLC
Molders Choice Inc.
Newman Tools Inc.
PFA Inc.
Plastic Moulding Supplies Co. (PMSC) - Div. of Triple R America Co. Ltd.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC

NOZZLES

A S B Heating Elements Ltd.
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Inc.
Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
C B Mould Services Inc.
Canadian Feed Screws Mfg. Ltd.
Chevrier Instruments Inc. (La Cie J)
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Desson Manufacturing Ltd.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
DME of Canada Ltd. - Div. of Milacron Canada Corp.
EMI Corp.
En-Plas Inc.
Exair Corporation
HASCO Canada Inc.
Husky Injection Molding Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Incoe Corporation
J-Tech HotRunner Inc.
MHS - Mold Hotrunner Solutions
Milacron LLC
Mold-Masters Ltd.
Molders Choice Inc.
North American Feed Screw Ltd.
Pelmar Engineering Ltd.
Plastic Moulding Supplies Co. (PMSC) - Div. of Triple R America Co. Ltd.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Primo Instrument Inc., A Trescal Company
Reiloy USA
Royal Feed Screws Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Sumitomo (SHI) Demag Plastics Machinery
Synventive Molding Solutions
Tech Sales Co.
Windsor Feedscrews Inc.

PELLETIZERS & DICERS

Aaron Equipment Co.
AEC
AMUT North America, Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Berlyn LLC
Buss, Inc. - Subsidiary of Buss, AG
C.W. Brabender Instruments Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
Cumberland
Davis-Standard, LLC
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Erema North America Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Farrel Corp.
Gamma Meccanica North America/Innovative Recycling Solutions, LLC
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Maag Automatik, Inc.
Nordson Corporation
Nordson Corporation - Polymer Processing Systems Division
Nordson XALOY, Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Processing Technologies International, LLC
Romev Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Sikoplast Maschinenbau Heinrich Koch Gmbh
Sterling Products, Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.
Zenith Cutter Co.

PLASTISOL DISPENSING EQUIPMENT

Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.

PULTRUSION EQUIPMENT

Aaron Equipment Co.
Acrolab Ltd.
Process Heaters Inc.
Starview Packaging Machinery Inc.
Trinity North America, Inc.

REACTION INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES

Aaron Equipment Co.
IFTA Canada Inc.
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
Linden Industries, Inc.
TechServ TSI

RECLAIM/RECYCLING SYSTEMS

Advanced Extruder Technologies
AEC
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Berlyn LLC
Conair
Converting Supply Inc.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
Cumberland
D CUBE
Davis-Standard, LLC
Erema North America Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Foremost Machine Builders Inc.
Gamma Meccanica North America/Innovative Recycling Solutions, LLC
Granutech-Saturn Systems Corporation
Hosokawa Polymer Systems - Div. of Hosokawa Micron International Inc.
KEY Technology, Inc.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services
NGR - Next Generation Recycling Machines Inc.
Nordson Corporation
Nordson Corporation - Polymer Processing Systems Division
Pallmann Industries Co. Inc.
Pelletron Corp.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Processing Technologies International, LLC
Separator Engineering Ltd.
Shred-Tech
Sikoplast Maschinenbau Heinrich Koch Gmbh
SSI Shredding Systems Inc.
Sterling Products, Inc.
Vecoplan, LLC
Vicro Research Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

REMANUFACTURING: BLOW MOLDING MACHINES

Aaron Equipment Co.
Automatisation S.A.B. Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Bekum America Corp.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Davis-Standard, LLC - Blow-molding Systems
Falcone Technical Services Ltd.
Graham Engineering Corporation
Multicap Inc.
NC Servo Technology
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Plasti-Mach Corp.
TechServ TSI

REMANUFACTURING: COMPRESSION/TRANSFER PRESSES

Aaron Equipment Co.
Burton Industrial Electronic Service
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Dieffenbacher North America Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
TechServ TSI

REMANUFACTURING: EXTRUDERS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Advanced Extruder Technologies
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
American Kuhne
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Berlyn LLC
Buss, Inc. - Subsidiary of Buss, AG
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Davis-Standard, LLC - Blow-molding Systems
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Leistritz
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Promelec 2015
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Sikoplast Maschinenbau Heinrich Koch Gmbh
TechServ TSI
Vicro Research Inc.
Welex

REMANUFACTURING: INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions

Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Automatisation S.A.B. Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Engel Canada Inc.
Filtroil LLC
Hermestech Canada
Milacron LLC
Multicap Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Plasti-Mach Corp.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Sumitomo (SHI) Demag Plastics Machinery
TechServ TSI

SCREEN CHANGERS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Berlyn LLC
Bilfinger Water Technologies, Inc.
Buss, Inc. - Subsidiary of Buss, AG
Converting Supply Inc.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
Cumberland
D CUBE
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Erema North America Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Gamma Meccanica North America/Innovative Recycling Solutions, LLC
Gemcraft Screen Products Inc.
Gneuss Inc. - Div. of Gneuss Kunststofftechnik GmbH, Germany
High-Technology Corp.
JLS International, Inc.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Maag Automatik, Inc.
Nordson Corporation - Polymer Processing Systems Division
Nordson XALOY, Inc.
PATT Technologies
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
PSI - Polymer Systems, Incorporated
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Sterling Products, Inc.
Thermoformer Parts Suppliers
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.

SCREWS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Berlyn LLC
Brampton Engineering Inc.
Buss, Inc. - Subsidiary of Buss, AG
Canadian Feed Screws Mfg. Ltd.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Davis-Standard, LLC - Blow-molding Systems
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
ENTEK
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Falcone Technical Services Ltd.
Flexicon Corp.
Gamma Meccanica North America/Innovative Recycling Solutions, LLC
Genca - Div. of Cagen Holdings LLC
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
JLS International, Inc.
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services
Milacron Business Unit - Div. of Milacron Marketing Co.
Milacron LLC
Milacron LLC - Cincinnati Milacron Extrusion Systems
Molders Choice Inc.
NEUE HERBOLD Maschinen - u. Anlagenbau GmbH
Nordson Corporation - Polymer Processing Systems Division
Nordson XALOY, Inc.
Nordstrong Equipment Limited
North American Feed Screw Ltd.
P.E.M. Feed Screws
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Plastic Moulding Supplies Co. (PMSC) - Div. of Triple R America Co. Ltd.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Poly-Plas Feed Screws Inc.
Reiloy USA
Royal Feed Screws Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Sikoplast Maschinenbau Heinrich Koch Gmbh
Sumitomo (SHI) Demag Plastics Machinery
Thermoformer Parts Suppliers
Trinity North America, Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.
Windsor Feedscrews Inc.

SPRAY-UP EQUIPMENT

Aaron Equipment Co.
GS Mfg.
MAC Automation Concepts
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.

THERMOFORMING EQUIPMENT

Aaron Equipment Co.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Celplast Packaging Systems Ltd.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Custom Heat LLC
D'Escu Machinery Inc.
Drolet Machinerie Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
GN Thermoforming Equipment
GT Plastics Inc.
IFTA Canada Inc.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
MAAC Machinery Company Inc.
MPI MorHeat Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Process Heaters Inc.
Starview Packaging Machinery Inc.
TechServ TSI
Thermoformer Parts Suppliers
Thermoforming Systems LLC (TSL)
WM Wrapping Machinery SA

USED MACHINES

A.B. Machinery
Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
AEC
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arlington Plastics Machinery, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Berg Chilling Systems
Berlyn LLC
Burton Industrial Electronic Service
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Cumberland
D CUBE
D'Escu Machinery Inc.
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
DMG MORI Canada Inc.
Electrodes of Canada, Ltd.
En-Plas Inc.
Falcone Technical Services Ltd.
Ferro Technique Ltd.
Fin-Kon Polybag Systems Ltd.
Hermestech Canada
Linden Industries, Inc.
Logic One Robots
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Machinerie Gap - Gap Machinery
Machinery Canada - Div. of Turret Lathe Services Ltd.
Megatel Inc. - Div. of Megatel Information Systems Inc.
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services
Milacron LLC
Nordson Corporation - Polymer Processing Systems Division
Nova Cutting Tools
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
PSI - Polymer Systems, Incorporated
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Shadow Automation Inc.
Special Projects International, Inc.
Sterling Products, Inc.
Sumitomo (SHI) Demag Plastics Machinery
Thermoformer Parts Suppliers
Timberline Machinery Inc.
Toshiba Machine Company Canada Ltd.
USM Americas Inc.

VALVES

Aaron Equipment Co.
Auxiplast Inc.
Bosch Rexroth Canada Corp.
Burger & Brown Engineering, Inc.
Canadian Feed Screws Mfg. Ltd.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
DME of Canada Ltd. - Div. of Milacron Canada Corp.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Falcone Technical Services Ltd.
Festo Inc.
Firing Industries Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
IPEC - Div. I.P.E.C. Industrial Controls Ltd.
JLS International, Inc.
Jordan Valve - Div. of Richards Industries Inc.
L-R Systems
Lynch Fluid Controls Inc.
Molders Choice Inc.
NC Servo Technology
Nordic Sensors Industrial Inc.
Nordson Corporation - Polymer Processing Systems Division
Nordson XALOY, Inc.
North American Feed Screw Ltd.
Parker Hannifin Corp. - Parker Canada Division
Pelletron Corp.
Plastic Moulding Supplies Co. (PMSC) - Div. of Triple R America Co. Ltd.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Pneutech-Rousseau Inc.
Reiloy USA
Rockwell Automation Canada
Royal Feed Screws Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Siemens Canada Limited
Starview Packaging Machinery Inc.
Sumitomo (SHI) Demag Plastics Machinery
TechServ TSI
Thermoformer Parts Suppliers
Vortex
Wainbee Limited
Windsor Feedscrews Inc.
Winters Instruments

Auxiliary Equipment

BLENDERS (FOR RAW MATERIALS)

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Acrison Inc.
Addex Inc.
Advanced Blending Solutions LLC
Advanced Process Design
AEC
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Conair
Converting Supply Inc.
Coperion K-Tron Salina, Inc.
D CUBE
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Doteco Inc. - Div. of Doteco SpA Italy
Dri-Air Industries Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Ensign Equipment Inc.
Firing Industries Ltd.
Flexicon Corp.
Foremost Machine Builders Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IFTA Canada Inc.
IMCS
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
JLS International, Inc.
Klein Technical Vision Inc.
L-R Systems
Linden Industries, Inc.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Maguire Products Canada, Inc. - Div. of Maguire Products, Inc.
Milacron LLC
Molders Choice Inc.
Moretto S.p.A.
Motan Inc.
National Bulk Equipment Inc.
Nordic Sensors Industrial Inc.
Nordstrong Equipment Limited
Novatec Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Patterson Industries Canada - Div. of All-Weld Company Limited
Piovan Canada
Plastrac Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Process Control Corporation
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Stanco Projects Limited
Sterling Products, Inc.
STP Rotomachinery Inc.
The Young Industries Inc.
Thoreson-McCosh Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Uniloy Milacron
Wittmann Canada Inc.

BULK HANDLING EQUIPMENT (FOR RAW MATERIALS)

Accuplast Solutions
Acrison Inc.
Addex Inc.
Advanced Blending Solutions LLC
Advanced Process Design
AEC
Aircom Technologies
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Cassier Engineering Sales Ltd.
Conair
Converting Supply Inc.
Coperion K-Tron Salina, Inc.
Cumberland
D CUBE
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Ensign Equipment Inc.
FELLFAB Limited
Firing Industries Ltd.
Flexaust
Flexicon Corp.
Foremost Machine Builders Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IFTA Canada Inc.
IMCS
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
John Ernewein Ltd.
Kongskilde Industries Inc.
L-R Systems
Linden Industries, Inc.
Lorenz Conveying Products
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Machine Tool Solutions Ltd.
Maguire Products Canada, Inc. - Div. of Maguire Products, Inc.
Milacron LLC
Molders Choice Inc.
Moretto S.p.A.
Morris Coupling Company
Motan Inc.
National Bulk Equipment Inc.
Nordic Sensors Industrial Inc.
Nordstrong Equipment Limited
Novatec Inc.
Pelletron Corp.
Pelmar Engineering Ltd.
Piovan Canada
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Pneuveyor Systems International, Ltd.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Premier Fluid Systems - Canadian Home of Travaini Pumps Group
Process Control Corporation
Rechner Automation Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Romev Inc.
Schenck Process
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Siemens Canada Limited
Spaltech International
Stanco Projects Limited
Sterling Products, Inc.
The Young Industries Inc.
Thoreson-McCosh Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Vecoplan, LLC
Vibra Screw Inc.
Vortex
Wittmann Canada Inc.

CHILLERS: AIR-COOLED

1st Choice Portable Chillers Inc.
Aaron Equipment Co.
Advanced Blending Solutions LLC
Advantage Engineering Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Automatisation S.A.B. Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Berg Chilling Systems
Carmichael Engineering Ltd.
Chillers Inc.
Cimco Refrigeration

CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Converting Supply Inc.
Delta T Systems Inc.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Eurochiller
Exair Corporation
Foremost Machine Builders Inc.
Freeze Co Systems Ltd.
Gordon R. Williams Corporation
Green Box America Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IFTA Canada Inc.
Linden Industries, Inc.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Mokon
Molders Choice Inc.
Piovan Canada
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Quality Process Control Systems, LLC (QPC)
Regloplas Corporation
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Single Temperature Controls Inc.
Spaltech International
Tantus Corporation
Temperature Corporation
Thermal Care, Inc.
W. Amsler Equipment Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

CHILLERS: EVAPORATIVE TOWER SYSTEMS (PLANT-WIDE COOLING)

1st Choice Portable Chillers Inc.
Aaron Equipment Co.
Advantage Engineering Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Berg Chilling Systems
Carmichael Engineering Ltd.
Chillers Inc.
Cimco Refrigeration
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Converting Supply Inc.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Foremost Machine Builders Inc.
Freeze Co Systems Ltd.
Frigel North America
Green Box America Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Keytech Water Management
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Mokon
Piovan Canada
Quality Process Control Systems, LLC (QPC)
Regloplas Corporation
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Spaltech International
Tantus Corporation
Temperature Corporation
Thermal Care, Inc.
Triple R America Co. Ltd.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

CHILLERS: PORTABLE

1st Choice Portable Chillers Inc.
Advantage Engineering Inc.
ALBA Enterprises, LLC
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Automatisation S.A.B. Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Berg Chilling Systems
Carmichael Engineering Ltd.
Chillers Inc.
Cimco Refrigeration
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Converting Supply Inc.
Eurochiller
Freeze Co Systems Ltd.
Frigel North America
Gordon R. Williams Corporation
Green Box America Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Menges Roller Company
Mokon
Molders Choice Inc.
Piovan Canada
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Quality Process Control Systems, LLC (QPC)
Regloplas Corporation
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Single Temperature Controls Inc.
Spaltech International
Tantus Corporation
Temperature Corporation
Thermal Care, Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

CHILLERS: WATER-COOLED

1st Choice Portable Chillers Inc.
Aaron Equipment Co.
Advanced Blending Solutions LLC
Advantage Engineering Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Automatisation S.A.B. Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Berg Chilling Systems
Camor Products Inc.
Carmichael Engineering Ltd.
Chillers Inc.
Cimco Refrigeration
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Converting Supply Inc.
Custom Heat LLC
Delta T Systems Inc.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Eurochiller
Foremost Machine Builders Inc.
Freeze Co Systems Ltd.
Frigel North America
Green Box America Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IFTA Canada Inc.
Keytech Water Management
Linden Industries, Inc.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
MAC Automation Concepts
Menges Roller Company
Mokon
Molders Choice Inc.
Moretto S.p.A.
Piovan Canada
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Precision Roll Grinders Inc.
Quality Process Control Systems, LLC (QPC)
Regloplas Corporation
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Single Temperature Controls Inc.
Spaltech International
Tantus Corporation
Temperature Corporation
Thermal Care, Inc.
W. Amsler Equipment Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

CONVEYORS FOR FINISHED PLASTIC PARTS

Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Automatisation S.A.B. Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Bell-Con Conveyors Inc.
Celplast Packaging Systems Ltd.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
D CUBE
Desson Manufacturing Ltd.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
DME of Canada Ltd. - Div. of Milacron Canada Corp.
Dynamic Conveyor Corp.
EMI Corp.
En-Plas Inc.
Exair Corporation
Extrusion Services, Inc.
Firing Industries Ltd.
Flexicon Corp.
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.
Graphic Parts International - Div. of A.W.T. World Trade Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Harmo America Inc.
Hosokawa Polymer Systems - Div. of Hosokawa Micron International Inc.
IMCS
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
KEY Technology, Inc.
L-R Systems
Laros Equipment Co. Inc.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
MAC Automation Concepts
Milacron LLC
Molders Choice Inc.
Newman Tools Inc.
Nordic Sensors Industrial Inc.
Pacline Overhead Conveyors
Pelletron Corp.
Piovan Canada
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Proco Machinery Inc.
Rotogran International Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Spirol Industries Ltd.
Star Automation Inc.
Tampo Canada Inc.
TEC Engineering
Thermoformer Parts Suppliers
Triple R America Co. Ltd.
Turner Group, Inc.
Vibra Screw Inc.
W. Amsler Equipment Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

CONVEYORS FOR RAW MATERIALS: AIR

Aaron Equipment Co.
Aircom Technologies
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Cassier Engineering Sales Ltd.
Compsep Filtration Inc.
Conair
Coperion K-Tron Salina, Inc.
D CUBE
Davis Controls Ltd.
Dematic Limited - Div. of Dematic Corp.
Doteco Inc. - Div. of Doteco SpA Italy
Dri-Air Industries Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Ensign Equipment Inc.
Exair Corporation
Flexicon Corp.
Foremost Machine Builders Inc.
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.
Getecha Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMCS
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Kongskilde Industries Inc.
L-R Systems
Lorenz Conveying Products
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
MAC Automation Concepts
Maguire Products Canada, Inc. - Div. of Maguire Products, Inc.
Milacron LLC
Molders Choice Inc.
Morris Coupling Company
Motan Inc.
NEUE HERBOLD Maschinen - u. Anlagenbau GmbH
Newman Tools Inc.
Novatec Inc.
Orenda Automation Technologies Inc.
Pelletron Corp.
Piovan Canada
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Pneuveyor Systems International, Ltd.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Premier Fluid Systems - Canadian Home of Travaini Pumps Group
Process Control Corporation
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Shred-Tech
Stanco Projects Limited
The Young Industries Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

CONVEYORS FOR RAW MATERIALS: AUGER

Advanced Process Design
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Cassier Engineering Sales Ltd.
D CUBE
Doteco Inc. - Div. of Doteco SpA Italy
En-Plas Inc.
Ensign Equipment Inc.
Firing Industries Ltd.
Flexicon Corp.
Foremost Machine Builders Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMCS
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
John Ernewein Ltd.
Klein Technical Vision Inc.
L-R Systems
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
National Bulk Equipment Inc.
Nordstrong Equipment Limited
Novatec Inc.
Orenda Automation Technologies Inc.
Pelletron Corp.
Piovan Canada
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Shred-Tech
Stanco Projects Limited
The Young Industries Inc.
Windsor Feedscrews Inc.

CONVEYORS FOR RAW MATERIALS: BELT

Aaron Equipment Co.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Bell-Con Conveyors Inc.
Bunting Magnetics Co.
C.W. Brabender Instruments Inc.
Cassier Engineering Sales Ltd.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
D CUBE
Dematic Limited - Div. of Dematic Corp.
Desson Manufacturing Ltd.
En-Plas Inc.
Ensign Equipment Inc.
Firing Industries Ltd.
Flexicon Corp.
Gebo Cermex
Getecha Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMCS
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Industrial Magnetics Inc.
KEY Technology, Inc.
L-R Systems
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
MAC Automation Concepts
NEUE HERBOLD Maschinen - u. Anlagenbau GmbH
Nordstrong Equipment Limited
Pierret North American Division
Piovan Canada
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Promelec 2015
RDN Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Rotogran International Inc.
Schenck Process
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Shred-Tech
Spirol Industries Ltd.
TEC Engineering
The Young Industries Inc.
Vecoplan, LLC
Vibra Screw Inc.

CONVEYORS FOR RAW MATERIALS: BULK SYSTEMS

Advanced Process Design
Aircom Technologies
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Cassier Engineering Sales Ltd.
Conair
Coperion K-Tron Salina, Inc.
D CUBE
Dematic Limited - Div. of Dematic Corp.
Desson Manufacturing Ltd.
Doteco Inc. - Div. of Doteco SpA Italy
Dri-Air Industries Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Ensign Equipment Inc.
Firing Industries Ltd.
Flexicon Corp.
Foremost Machine Builders Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMCS
JLS International, Inc.
Klein Technical Vision Inc.
Kongskilde Industries Inc.
L-R Systems
Lorenz Conveying Products
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Molders Choice Inc.
Morris Coupling Company
National Bulk Equipment Inc.
Novatec Inc.
Orenda Automation Technologies Inc.
Pelletron Corp.
Pelmar Engineering Ltd.
Piovan Canada
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Pneuveyor Systems International, Ltd.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Process Control Corporation
Rockwell Automation Canada
Romev Inc.
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Shred-Tech
Siemens Canada Limited
Spaltech International
Stanco Projects Limited
The Young Industries Inc.
Thoreson-McCosh Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Vecoplan, LLC
Vibra Screw Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

CUSTOM MACHINERY - AUXILIARY

AFA Cooper Inc. (part of AFA Systems)
Aircom Technologies
Anplast Parts and Service
ATS Automation Tooling Systems Inc.
Automated Industrial Systems Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Bell-Con Conveyors Inc.
Berg Chilling Systems
Berlyn LLC
Burger & Brown Engineering, Inc.
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Cimco Refrigeration
D'Escu Machinery Inc.
Dynamic Conveyor Corp.
Ensign Equipment Inc.
Extrusion Services, Inc.
Fin-Kon Polybag Systems Ltd.
Freeze Co Systems Ltd.
Harmo America Inc.
Herbold Meckesheim USA - Resource Recycling Systems Inc.
IFTA Canada Inc.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
J-Tech HotRunner Inc.
L-R Systems
Linden Industries, Inc.

Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
MAAC Machinery Company Inc.
MAC Automation Concepts
Menges Roller Company
Minatech Inc.
Mokon
Nordic Sensors Industrial Inc.
Nordson Extrusion Dies Industries LLC
Orenda Automation Technologies Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Pelletron Corp.
Pelmar Engineering Ltd.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Process Control Corporation
Proco Machinery Inc.
Promelec 2015
Prothermex Industrial
Regloplas Corporation
Robert I. Robotics
Rockwell Automation Canada
Rotogran International Inc.
Siemens Canada Limited
Size Reduction Specialists Corp.
Spaltech International
Spirol Industries Ltd.
Star Automation Inc.
Sterling Products, Inc.
The CMM Group, LLC
The Young Industries Inc.
Thermal Care, Inc.
Thermoformer Parts Suppliers
Vicro Research Inc.
Vortex
W. Amsler Equipment Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

DRYERS: DEHUMIDIFYING

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Advanced Blending Solutions LLC
AEC
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Automatisation S.A.B. Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Berg Chilling Systems
C B Mould Services Inc.
Camor Products Inc.
Carmichael Engineering Ltd.
Cimco Refrigeration
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Coperion K-Tron Salina, Inc.
D CUBE
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Dri-Air Industries Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Foremost Machine Builders Inc.
Freeze Co Systems Ltd.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Hermestech Canada
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
L-R Systems
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Maguire Products Canada, Inc. - Div. of Maguire Products, Inc.
Milacron LLC
Moretto S.p.A.
Motan Inc.
Novatec Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Piovan Canada
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Premier Fluid Systems - Canadian Home of Travaini Pumps Group
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Sterling Products, Inc.
Thoreson-McCosh Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

DRYERS: HOT AIR

A.W.T. World Trade Inc.
Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Advanced Blending Solutions LLC
AEC
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Automatisation S.A.B. Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Carmichael Engineering Ltd.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Coperion K-Tron Salina, Inc.
Custom Heat LLC
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Doteco Inc. - Div. of Doteco SpA Italy
Dri-Air Industries Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Foremost Machine Builders Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Hapco Inc.
Hermestech Canada
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Industrial Heater Corp.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Klein Technical Vision Inc.
L-R Systems
Leister Process Technologies
Leister USA - Div. of Leister AG
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Maguire Products Canada, Inc. - Div. of Maguire Products, Inc.
Milacron LLC
Molders Choice Inc.
Moretto S.p.A.
NEUE HERBOLD Maschinen - u. Anlagenbau GmbH
Novatec Inc.
Piovan Canada
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Proquip Consultants Inc.
Romev Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
STANMECH Technologies Inc.
Sterling Products, Inc.
Tampo Canada Inc.
The CMM Group, LLC
Thoreson-McCosh Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

DRYERS: OVEN

A S B Heating Elements Ltd.
A.W.T. World Trade Inc.
Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Custom Heat LLC
D'Escu Machinery Inc.
Dri-Air Industries Inc.
Geneq Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Hermestech Canada
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Industrial Heater Corp.
Labtech Instruments Inc.
Mandel Scientific Company Inc.
Nordson Corporation - Polymer Processing Systems Division
Piovan Canada
Process Heaters Inc.
Proquip Consultants Inc.
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
The CMM Group, LLC
The Grieve Corporation

DRYERS: OTHER TYPES OF DRYERS

A S B Heating Elements Ltd.
A.W.T. World Trade Inc.
Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
ALBA Enterprises, LLC
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
C B Mould Services Inc.
Canam Manufactured Products Inc.
Conair
Coperion K-Tron Salina, Inc.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
DME of Canada Ltd. - Div. of Milacron Canada Corp.
Dri-Air Industries Inc.
ebeam Technologies
En-Plas Inc.
Eurochiller
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Firing Industries Ltd.
Freeze Co Systems Ltd.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
L-R Systems
LCI Corp.
Maguire Products Canada, Inc. - Div. of Maguire Products, Inc.
Menges Roller Company
Milacron LLC
Motan Inc.
NEUE HERBOLD Maschinen - u. Anlagenbau GmbH
Novatec Inc.
Patterson Industries Canada - Div. of All-Weld Company Limited
Piovan Canada
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Proquip Consultants Inc.
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Tech Sales Co.
The CMM Group, LLC
Thermoforming Systems LLC (TSL)
Thoreson-McCosh Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Wainbee Limited
Wittmann Canada Inc.

DUST COLLECTION SYSTEMS

Advanced Blending Solutions LLC
Advanced Process Design
AGET Manufacturing Company
Aircom Technologies
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
AXYZ International
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Carmichael Engineering Ltd.
Cassier Engineering Sales Ltd.
Comco Inc.
Compsep Filtration Inc.
Conair
Converting Supply Inc.
Coperion K-Tron Salina, Inc.
D CUBE
En-Plas Inc.
Eurovac Inc.
Extrusion Services, Inc.
Flexaust
Flexicon Corp.
Getecha Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
HAUG North America Limited Partnership
Hosokawa Polymer Systems - Div. of Hosokawa Micron International Inc.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
L-R Systems
Laser Tech Abrasives
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Maguire Products Canada, Inc. - Div. of Maguire Products, Inc.
Motan Inc.
MultiCam Canada - Div. of Mikon Engineering
N.R. Murphy Limited
NEUE HERBOLD Maschinen - u. Anlagenbau GmbH
Newman Tools Inc.
Nordic Sensors Industrial Inc.
Nordstrong Equipment Limited
Pelletron Corp.
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Pneuveyor Systems International, Ltd.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Premier Fluid Systems - Canadian Home of Travaini Pumps Group
Proquip Consultants Inc.
Rotogran International Inc.
Schenck Process
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
The CMM Group, LLC
The Young Industries Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

FEEDERS FOR ADDITIVES, COLOURANTS & OTHER RAW MATERIALS

Acrison Inc.
Addex Inc.
Advanced Blending Solutions LLC
Advanced Process Design
AEC
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Automatisation S.A.B. Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Brabender Technologie Inc.
Cassier Engineering Sales Ltd.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Converting Supply Inc.
Coperion K-Tron Salina, Inc.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
D CUBE
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Dri-Air Industries Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Firing Industries Ltd.
Flexicon Corp.
Foremost Machine Builders Inc.
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IFTA Canada Inc.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
JLS International, Inc.
Klein Technical Vision Inc.
L-R Systems
LCI Corp.
Linden Industries, Inc.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Maguire Products Canada, Inc. - Div. of Maguire Products, Inc.
Molders Choice Inc.
Moretto S.p.A.
Motan Inc.
Nordic Sensors Industrial Inc.
Nordstrong Equipment Limited
Novatec Inc.
Piovan Canada
Plastrac Inc.
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Pneuveyor Systems International, Ltd.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Process Control Corporation
Prothermex Industrial
Rechner Automation Inc.
Romev Inc.
Schenck Process
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Spaltech International
Spirol Industries Ltd.
Stanco Projects Limited
Sterling Products, Inc.
The Young Industries Inc.
Thoreson-McCosh Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Vibra Screw Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.
Windsor Feedscrews Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

FEEDERS FOR FINISHED PLASTIC PARTS (ROTARY & VIBRATORY PARTS FEEDERS)

Advanced Blending Solutions LLC
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
ATS Automation Tooling Systems Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Bell-Con Conveyors Inc.
Brabender Technologie Inc.
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
D CUBE
En-Plas Inc.
Firing Industries Ltd.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMCS
L-R Systems
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
MAC Automation Concepts
NEUE HERBOLD Maschinen - u. Anlagenbau GmbH
Nordstrong Equipment Limited
Pelletron Corp.
Piovan Canada
Process Control Corporation
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Spirol Industries Ltd.
Starview Packaging Machinery Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

GAS-ASSIST UNITS FOR INJECTION MOLDING

Anplast Inc.
Arburg, Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Compressed Gas Technologies Inc.
Control Solutions Inc.
D CUBE
En-Plas Inc.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Milacron LLC
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC

GRANULATORS & OTHER SIZE REDUCTION EQUIPMENT

Aaron Equipment Co.
AEC
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arlington Plastics Machinery, Inc.
Automatisation S.A.B. Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Bell-Con Conveyors Inc.
C.W. Brabender Instruments Inc.
Camor Products Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Converting Supply Inc.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
Cumberland
D CUBE
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Doteco Inc. - Div. of Doteco SpA Italy
En-Plas Inc.
Erema North America Inc.
Firing Industries Ltd.
Foremost Machine Builders Inc.
Gamma Meccanica North America/Innovative Recycling Solutions, LLC
Getecha Inc.
Granutech-Saturn Systems Corporation
GT Plastics Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Herbold Meckesheim USA - Resource Recycling Systems Inc.
Hermestech Canada
Hosokawa Polymer Systems - Div. of Hosokawa Micron International Inc.
IFTA Canada Inc.
IMCS
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Klein Technical Vision Inc.
L-R Systems
Lindner America LLC - Div. of Lindner Group
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Maguire Products Canada, Inc. - Div. of Maguire Products, Inc.
Mo-Di-Tec
Moretto S.p.A.
Motan Inc.
NEUE HERBOLD Maschinen - u. Anlagenbau GmbH
Nordic Sensors Industrial Inc.
Nordstrong Equipment Limited
Orenda Automation Technologies Inc.
Pallmann Industries Co. Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.

Pierret North American Division
Piovan Canada
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Process Control Corporation
Rotogran International Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Shred-Tech
Sikoplast Maschinenbau Heinrich Koch Gmbh
SSI Shredding Systems Inc.
Sterling Products, Inc.
The Young Industries Inc.
Thermoforming Systems LLC (TSL)
Turner Group, Inc.
Uniloy Milacron
Vecoplan, LLC
W. Amsler Equipment Inc.
WEIMA America Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Zenith Cutter Co.

HEAT TRANSFER FLUIDS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Acrolab Ltd.
AEC
Anplast Parts and Service
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Berg Chilling Systems
Cimco Refrigeration
D CUBE
DME of Canada Ltd. - Div. of Milacron Canada Corp.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Klein Technical Vision Inc.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Molders Choice Inc.
MultiTherm LLC
Petro-Canada Lubricants Inc., a Suncor Energy business
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Premier Fluid Systems - Canadian Home of Travaini Pumps Group
Prothermex Industrial
Quality Process Control Systems, LLC (QPC)
Regloplas Corporation
Spaltech International
Sterling Products, Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.

INSULATING JACKETS FOR BARRELS OF PLASTICS PROCESSING MACHINERY

Acrolab Ltd.
Anplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
C B Mould Services Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Custom Heat LLC
DME of Canada Ltd. - Div. of Milacron Canada Corp.
En-Plas Inc.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Milacron LLC
Molders Choice Inc.
Nordic Sensors Industrial Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Transelem Industries Inc.

LOADERS FOR RAW MATERIALS: HOPPER LOADERS

Addex Inc.
Advanced Blending Solutions LLC
Advanced Process Design
AEC
ALBA Enterprises, LLC
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Camor Products Inc.
Canam Manufactured Products Inc.
Cassier Engineering Sales Ltd.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Coperion K-Tron Salina, Inc.
D CUBE
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Doteco Inc. - Div. of Doteco SpA Italy
Dri-Air Industries Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Ensign Equipment Inc.
Exair Corporation
Firing Industries Ltd.
Flexicon Corp.
Foremost Machine Builders Inc.
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Hermestech Canada
IMCS
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
JLS International, Inc.
Kongskilde Industries Inc.
L-R Systems
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Maguire Products Canada, Inc. - Div. of Maguire Products, Inc.
Milacron LLC
Molders Choice Inc.
Moretto S.p.A.
Motan Inc.
Newman Tools Inc.
Novatec Inc.
Onyx Extrusion Technology Inc.
Orenda Automation Technologies Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Pelmar Engineering Ltd.
Piovan Canada
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Plastrac Inc.
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Pneuveyor Systems International, Ltd.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Process Control Corporation
Prothermex Industrial
Rechner Automation Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Siemens Canada Limited
Spaltech International
Sterling Products, Inc.
Tech Sales Co.
Thoreson-McCosh Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Uniloy Milacron
Wittmann Canada Inc.

LOADERS FOR RAW MATERIALS: POWDER LOADERS

Advanced Blending Solutions LLC
Advanced Process Design
AEC
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Cassier Engineering Sales Ltd.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Coperion K-Tron Salina, Inc.
D CUBE
Dier International Plastics Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Firing Industries Ltd.
Flexicon Corp.
Foremost Machine Builders Inc.
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMCS
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
JLS International, Inc.
L-R Systems
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Maguire Products Canada, Inc. - Div. of Maguire Products, Inc.
Milacron LLC
Molders Choice Inc.
Moretto S.p.A.
Motan Inc.
Novatec Inc.
Onyx Extrusion Technology Inc.
Orenda Automation Technologies Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Pelmar Engineering Ltd.
Piovan Canada
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Pneuveyor Systems International, Ltd.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Process Control Corporation
Rockwell Automation Canada
Romev Inc.
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Siemens Canada Limited
Sterling Products, Inc.
The Young Industries Inc.
Thoreson-McCosh Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

MAGNETIC METAL SEPARATION EQUIPMENT

Accuplast Solutions
Advanced Blending Solutions LLC
AEC
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Bell-Con Conveyors Inc.
Bunting Magnetics Co.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
D CUBE
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Dri-Air Industries Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Foremost Machine Builders Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Industrial Magnetics Inc.
Klein Technical Vision Inc.
Kongskilde Industries Inc.
L-R Systems
Laros Equipment Co. Inc.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Molders Choice Inc.
NEUE HERBOLD Maschinen - u. Anlagenbau GmbH
Newman Tools Inc.
Nordic Sensors Industrial Inc.
Nordstrong Equipment Limited
Novatec Inc.
Piovan Canada
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Prothermex Industrial
Puritan Magnetics, Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Rotogran International Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Shred-Tech
Siemens Canada Limited
Sterling Products, Inc.
Triple R America Co. Ltd.
Vecoplan, LLC
Wittmann Canada Inc.

METAL DETECTORS

Accuplast Solutions
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Bell-Con Conveyors Inc.
Bunting Magnetics Co.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
D CUBE
Dri-Air Industries Inc.
Dynamic Conveyor Corp.
EMI Corp.
En-Plas Inc.
Fortress Technology Inc.
Getecha Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Hosokawa Polymer Systems - Div. of Hosokawa Micron International Inc.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Klein Technical Vision Inc.
Kongskilde Industries Inc.
L-R Systems
Laros Equipment Co. Inc.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
MAC Automation Concepts
NEUE HERBOLD Maschinen - u. Anlagenbau GmbH
Nordic Sensors Industrial Inc.
Nordstrong Equipment Limited
Pierret North American Division
Piovan Canada
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Primo Instrument Inc., A Trescal Company
Rockwell Automation Canada
Romev Inc.
Rotogran International Inc.
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Shred-Tech
Siemens Canada Limited
Techno Scientific Inc.
Triple R America Co. Ltd.
Vecoplan, LLC
Wittmann Canada Inc.

MOLD INSPECTION DEVICES (TO DETECT PARTS HUNG UP IN MOLD)

Anplast Parts and Service
CNSmith Machinery Sales
En-Plas Inc.
Filtroil LLC
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies

OIL, HYDRAULIC

Accuplast Solutions
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Chem-Ecol Ltd.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Compsep Filtration Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Filtroil LLC
Generation 2 Filtration - Div. of LBS Lubrication Units Inc.
Lubrication Engineers of Canada Ltd.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Lynch Fluid Controls Inc.
Petro-Canada Lubricants Inc., a Suncor Energy business
Plastic Moulding Supplies Co. (PMSC) - Div. of Triple R America Co. Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.
Wainbee Limited

PREHEATING EQUIPMENT FOR MOLDING COMPOUNDS

A S B Heating Elements Ltd.
Acrolab Ltd.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Custom Heat LLC
Durex Industries
Filtroil LLC
Hapco Inc.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Mokon
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Spaltech International
Zesta Engineering Ltd.

PULVERIZING MACHINES

Aaron Equipment Co.
AEC
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
Cumberland
Firing Industries Ltd.
Granutech-Saturn Systems Corporation
Herbold Meckesheim USA - Resource Recycling Systems Inc.
Hosokawa Polymer Systems - Div. of Hosokawa Micron International Inc.
NEUE HERBOLD Maschinen - u. Anlagenbau GmbH
Orenda Automation Technologies Inc.
Pallmann Industries Co. Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
SSI Shredding Systems Inc.
Sterling Products, Inc.
The Young Industries Inc.

QUICK MOLD CHANGING DEVICES

Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Bekum America Corp.
Burger & Brown Engineering, Inc.
CEJN Products Corp.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
D CUBE
DME of Canada Ltd. - Div. of Milacron Canada Corp.
Electromoules S.E. Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Engel Canada Inc.
Filtroil LLC
HASCO Canada Inc.
Husky Injection Molding Systems Ltd.
MAAC Machinery Company Inc.
Machine Tool Solutions Ltd.
Milacron LLC
Molders Choice Inc.
Newman Tools Inc.
PFA Inc.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Staubli Corp.
Tecnomagnete Inc.

RAILCAR UNLOADERS

Advanced Blending Solutions LLC
Advanced Process Design
AEC
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Coperion K-Tron Salina, Inc.
D CUBE
Dier International Plastics Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Firing Industries Ltd.
Flexicon Corp.
Foremost Machine Builders Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
JLS International, Inc.
Kongskilde Industries Inc.
L-R Systems
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Novatec Inc.
Orenda Automation Technologies Inc.
Pelletron Corp.
Piovan Canada
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Pneuveyor Systems International, Ltd.
Process Control Corporation
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Stanco Projects Limited
Sterling Products, Inc.
The Young Industries Inc.
Thoreson-McCosh Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Vortex
Wittmann Canada Inc.

ROBOTS: END-OF-ARM TOOLING

ABB Inc. - Robotics Division
Accuplast Solutions
AFA Cooper Inc. (part of AFA Systems)
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Athena Automation Ltd.
ATS Automation Tooling Systems Inc.
Automatisation S.A.B. Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Centerline Automation Services Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
D CUBE
dds Automated Machine Design Inc.
Desson Manufacturing Ltd.
Dieffenbacher North America Inc.
DME of Canada Ltd. - Div. of Milacron Canada Corp.

Eclipse Automation Inc.
EMI Corp.
En-Plas Inc.
Engel Canada Inc.
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Harmo America Inc.
HARMOSAB - Div. of Automatisation SAB Inc.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Industrial Magnetics Inc.
Logic One Robots
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Minatech Inc.
PFA Inc.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Proco Machinery Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
SAS Automation LLC
Sepro America, LLC
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Siemens Canada Limited
Star Automation Inc.
Staubli Corp.
Sumitomo (SHI) Demag Plastics Machinery
Triple R America Co. Ltd.
Turner Group, Inc.
USM Americas Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

ROBOTS: FOR PARTS ASSEMBLY

ABB Inc. - Robotics Division
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Athena Automation Ltd.
ATS Automation Tooling Systems Inc.
Automatisation S.A.B. Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Centerline Automation Services Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
D CUBE
dds Automated Machine Design Inc.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Eclipse Automation Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Engel Canada Inc.
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Harmo America Inc.
HARMOSAB - Div. of Automatisation SAB Inc.
Hermestech Canada
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Minatech Inc.
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
PFA Inc.
Proco Machinery Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
SAS Automation LLC
Sepro America, LLC
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Siemens Canada Limited
Spirol Industries Ltd.
Star Automation Inc.
USM Americas Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

ROBOTS: FOR REMOVING PARTS FROM THE MOLD (PARTS PICKERS)

ABB Inc. - Robotics Division
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Athena Automation Ltd.
ATS Automation Tooling Systems Inc.
Automatisation S.A.B. Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Centerline Automation Services Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
D CUBE
DavisStandard, LLC - Blow-molding Systems
dds Automated Machine Design Inc.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Eclipse Automation Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Engel Canada Inc.
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
HARMOSAB - Div. of Automatisation SAB Inc.
Hermestech Canada
Husky Injection Molding Systems Ltd.
Logic One Robots
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Milacron LLC
Minatech Inc.
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
PFA Inc.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Proco Machinery Inc.
SAS Automation LLC
Sepro America, LLC
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Shadow Automation Inc.
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Star Automation Inc.
Sumitomo (SHI) Demag Plastics Machinery
Turner Group, Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

ROBOTS: OTHER ROBOT STYLES

ABB Inc. - Robotics Division
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Athena Automation Ltd.
ATS Automation Tooling Systems Inc.
Automatisation S.A.B. Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Bell-Con Conveyors Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
dds Automated Machine Design Inc.
Dematic Limited - Div. of Dematic Corp.
Eclipse Automation Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Engel Canada Inc.
Gebo Cermex
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Harmo America Inc.
HARMOSAB - Div. of Automatisation SAB Inc.
Hermestech Canada
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Milacron LLC
Minatech Inc.
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
OCTOPUZ Inc.
Proco Machinery Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Sepro America, LLC
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Siemens Canada Limited
Sumitomo (SHI) Demag Plastics Machinery
Turner Group, Inc.
USM Americas Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

SEPARATING AND SORTING MACHINERY

Aaron Equipment Co.
AFA Cooper Inc. (part of AFA Systems)
Aggregates Equipment, Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Bell-Con Conveyors Inc.
Bunting Magnetics Co.
Celplast Packaging Systems Ltd.
Conair
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
D CUBE
Dematic Limited - Div. of Dematic Corp.
Dynamic Conveyor Corp.
Eclipse Automation Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Gerard Daniel Worldwide
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Industrial Magnetics Inc.
KEY Technology, Inc.
Klein Technical Vision Inc.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
NEUE HERBOLD Maschinen - u. Anlagenbau GmbH
Pelletron Corp.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
ShredTech
Siemens Canada Limited
Sikoplast Maschinenbau Heinrich Koch Gmbh
Spirol Industries Ltd.
TEC Engineering
Triple R America Co. Ltd.
Vicro Research Inc.

SEPARATORS (FOR SPRUES & RUNNERS)

Accuplast Solutions
ALBA Enterprises, LLC
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Automatisation S.A.B. Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Bell-Con Conveyors Inc.
Bunting Magnetics Co.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
D CUBE
Desson Manufacturing Ltd.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Dynamic Conveyor Corp.
EMI Corp.
En-Plas Inc.
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
HARMOSAB - Div. of Automatisation SAB Inc.
Hosokawa Polymer Systems - Div. of Hosokawa Micron International Inc.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
L-R Systems
Laros Equipment Co. Inc.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
MAC Automation Concepts
Molders Choice Inc.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Premier Fluid Systems - Canadian Home of Travaini Pumps Group
Rockwell Automation Canada
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Siemens Canada Limited
TEC Engineering
Triple R America Co. Ltd.
Turner Group, Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

SILOS FOR BULK STORAGE OF RAW MATERIALS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Advanced Blending Solutions LLC
AEC
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Bulk Tech Inc.
Canada Tank Solutions Inc.
Cassier Engineering Sales Ltd.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Columbian TecTank - Div. of CST Industries
Conair
Coperion KHron Salina, Inc.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
Cumberland
D CUBE
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Doteco Inc. - Div. of Doteco SpA Italy
En-Plas Inc.
FELLFAB Limited
Foremost Machine Builders Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMCS
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
JLS International, Inc.
John Ernewein Ltd.
Kongskilde Industries Inc.
L-R Systems
Linden Industries, Inc.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Milacron LLC
Motan Inc.
National Bulk Equipment Inc.
NEUE HERBOLD Maschinen - u. Anlagenbau GmbH
Novatec Inc.
Piovan Canada
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Pneuveyor Systems International, Ltd.
Process Control Corporation
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Stanco Projects Limited
Sterling Products, Inc.
The Young Industries Inc.
Thoreson-McCosh Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

SOLVENT RECOVERY SYSTEMS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Can-Am Instruments Ltd.
IFTA Canada Inc.
LCI Corp.
Newman Tools Inc.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Premier Fluid Systems - Canadian Home of Travaini Pumps Group
SSI Shredding Systems Inc.
Tampo Canada Inc.

TEMPERATURE CONTROL UNITS: HOT OIL

1st Choice Portable Chillers Inc.
A S B Heating Elements Ltd.
Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
AceTRONIC Industrial Controls Inc.
Advanced Blending Solutions LLC
Advantage Engineering Inc.
AEC
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Automatisation S.A.B. Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
B-C Controls Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Berg Chilling Systems
Buss, Inc. - Subsidiary of Buss, AG
Carlo Gavazzi (Canada) Inc.
Chevrier Instruments Inc. (La Cie J)
Chillers Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Converting Supply Inc.
Custom Heat LLC
D CUBE
Dalton Electric Heating Co. Inc.
Delta T Systems Inc.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Durex Industries
En-Plas Inc.
Eurochiller
Freeze Co Systems Ltd.
Green Box America Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Industrial Heater Corp.
Instrumart
Intertechnology Inc.
Linden Industries, Inc.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Lynch Fluid Controls Inc.
Menges Roller Company
Milacron LLC
Mokon
Molders Choice Inc.
Moretto S.p.A.
MultiTherm LLC
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Nordic Sensors Industrial Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Piovan Canada
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Primo Instrument Inc., A Trescal Company
Process Heaters Inc.
Prothermex Industrial
Quality Process Control Systems, LLC (QPC)
Regloplas Corporation
RKC Instrument
Rockwell Automation Canada
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Siemens Canada Limited
Single Temperature Controls Inc.
Sise Plastics Control Systems, Inc. - Div of Sise S.A. (France)
Skylark Controls
Spaltech International
Sterling Products, Inc.
Synventive Molding Solutions
Tantus Corporation
Temperature Corporation
Thermal Care, Inc.
Transelem Industries Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Uniloy Milacron
Watlow
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Zesta Engineering Ltd.

TEMPERATURE CONTROL UNITS: WATER

1st Choice Portable Chillers Inc.
A S B Heating Elements Ltd.
Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
AceTRONIC Industrial Controls Inc.
Acrolab Ltd.
Advanced Blending Solutions LLC
Advantage Engineering Inc.
AEC
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Automatisation S.A.B. Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
B-C Controls Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Berg Chilling Systems
Buss, Inc. - Subsidiary of Buss, AG
Carlo Gavazzi (Canada) Inc.
Chevrier Instruments Inc. (La Cie J)
Chillers Inc.
Cimco Refrigeration
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Converting Supply Inc.
Custom Heat LLC
D CUBE
Dalton Electric Heating Co. Inc.
Delta T Systems Inc.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Durex Industries
En-Plas Inc.
Eurochiller
Freeze Co Systems Ltd.
Frigel North America
Green Box America Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Hermestech Canada
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Industrial Heater Corp.
Instrumart
Intertechnology Inc.
L-R Systems
Linden Industries, Inc.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Lynch Fluid Controls Inc.
Menges Roller Company
Milacron LLC
Mokon
Molders Choice Inc.
Moretto S.p.A.
MultiTherm LLC
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Nordic Sensors Industrial Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.

Piovan Canada
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Primo Instrument Inc., A Trescal Company
Process Heaters Inc.
Prothermex Industrial
Quality Process Control Systems, LLC (QPC)
Regloplas Corporation
RKC Instrument
Rockwell Automation Canada
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Siemens Canada Limited
Single Temperature Controls Inc.
Sise Plastics Control Systems, Inc. - Div of Sise S.A. (France)
Skylark Controls
Spaltech International
Sterling Products, Inc.
Tantus Corporation
Temperature Corporation
Thermal Care, Inc.
Thermoformer Parts Suppliers
Transelem Industries Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Uniloy Milacron
W. Amsler Equipment Inc.
Watlow
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Zesta Engineering Ltd.

VACUUM PUMPS

Advanced Blending Solutions LLC
AEC
Aircom Technologies
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Buss, Inc. - Subsidiary of Buss, AG
Conair
D'Escu Machinery Inc.
Doteco Inc. - Div. of Doteco SpA Italy
En-Plas Inc.
Folio Instruments Inc.
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
L-R Systems
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Novatec Inc.
Parker Hannifin Corp. - Parker Canada Division
Piovan Canada
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Pneutech-Rousseau Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Premier Fluid Systems - Canadian Home of Travaini Pumps Group
Primo Instrument Inc., A Trescal Company
Process Control Corporation
R.E. Morrison
Romev Inc.
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Stanco Projects Limited
Tech Sales Co.
Turner Group, Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

WEIGH BLENDERS

Accuplast Solutions
Advanced Blending Solutions LLC
AEC
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Cassier Engineering Sales Ltd.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Converting Supply Inc.
Coperion K-Tron Salina, Inc.
D CUBE
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Doteco Inc. - Div. of Doteco SpA Italy
Dri-Air Industries Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Firing Industries Ltd.
Flexicon Corp.
Foremost Machine Builders Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Intertechnology Inc.
JLS International, Inc.
L-R Systems
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Maguire Products Canada, Inc. - Div. of Maguire Products, Inc.
Moretto S.p.A.
Motan Inc.
Nordic Sensors Industrial Inc.
Novatec Inc.
Piovan Canada
Plastrac Inc.
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Primo Instrument Inc., A Trescal Company
Process Control Corporation
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Stanco Projects Limited
Sterling Products, Inc.
The Young Industries Inc.
Thoreson-McCosh Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

WEIGH LOADERS

Advanced Blending Solutions LLC
AEC
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Converting Supply Inc.
Coperion K-Tron Salina, Inc.
D CUBE
Doteco Inc. - Div. of Doteco SpA Italy
En-Plas Inc.
Ensign Equipment Inc.
Firing Industries Ltd.
Flexicon Corp.
Foremost Machine Builders Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Intertechnology Inc.
L-R Systems
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Maguire Products Canada, Inc. - Div. of Maguire Products, Inc.
Motan Inc.
Novatec Inc.
Piovan Canada
Plastrac Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Primo Instrument Inc., A Trescal Company
Process Control Corporation
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Sterling Products, Inc.
The Young Industries Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

Control & Measuring Equipment

CO-ORDINATE MEASURING MACHINES

Applied Precision Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Creaform
Elliott Matsuura Canada Inc.
Frank Cox Metrology Ltd.
KTS Tooling Supply Inc.
Machine Tool Solutions Ltd.
Mitutoyo Canada Inc.
Optical Gaging Products - Div. of Quality Vision International
Primo Instrument Inc., A Trescal Company
ShapeGrabber
Vision Engineering Inc. - Div. of Vision Engineering Ltd.

COLOUR MATCHING SYSTEMS

BYK-Gardner USA
Can-Am Instruments Ltd.
Datacolor
Davis Controls Ltd.
Geneq Inc.
Primo Instrument Inc., A Trescal Company
Qualitest International Inc.

COUNTERS

AceTRONIC Industrial Controls Inc.
Advanced Blending Solutions LLC
Carlo Gavazzi (Canada) Inc.
Chevrier Instruments Inc. (La Cie J)
Digital Measurement Metrology Inc.
DME of Canada Ltd. - Div. of Milacron Canada Corp.
Duncan Instruments Canada Ltd.
Electro-Meters Co. Ltd.
Gefran Inc. - Subsy of Gefran Spa
HASCO Canada Inc.
Instrumart
MAC Automation Concepts
Mitutoyo Canada Inc.
MONO Research Laboratories Ltd.
Newman Tools Inc.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Primo Instrument Inc., A Trescal Company
Promelec 2015
RJG, Inc.
Wainbee Limited

HOT RUNNER CONTROLLERS

A S B Heating Elements Ltd.
Accuplast Solutions
AceTRONIC Industrial Controls Inc.
Acrolab Ltd.
ALBA Enterprises, LLC
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Athena Controls Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
C B Mould Services Inc.
Camor Products Inc.
Carlo Gavazzi (Canada) Inc.
Chevrier Instruments Inc. (La Cie J)
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Control Solutions Inc.
Custom Heat LLC
DME of Canada Ltd. - Div. of Milacron Canada Corp.
Duncan Instruments Canada Ltd.
Durex Industries
Electro-Meters Co. Ltd.
EMI Corp.
Ewikon Molding Technologies, Inc.
HASCO Canada Inc.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Incoe Corporation
Instrumart
Intertechnology Inc.
J-Tech HotRunner Inc.
MACO-sys LLC
Mold-Masters Ltd.
Molders Choice Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Orenda Automation Technologies Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
PCS Company
Plastic Moulding Supplies Co. (PMSC) - Div. of Triple R America Co. Ltd.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Primo Instrument Inc., A Trescal Company
Process Heaters Inc.
RKC Instrument
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Sise Plastics Control Systems, Inc. - Div of Sise S.A. (France)
Skylark Controls
Sumitomo (SHI) Demag Plastics Machinery
Synventive Molding Solutions
Technoject Machinery Corp.
Tempco Electric Heater Corp.
Watlow
Zesta Engineering Ltd.

LEAK DETECTORS FOR PLASTIC CONTAINERS

Air Logic Power Systems LLC (ALPS)
Anplast Inc.
ATEQ Canada Inc.
Burton Industrial Electronic Service
Can-Am Instruments Ltd.
Carlo Gavazzi (Canada) Inc.
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Davis Controls Ltd.
Desson Manufacturing Ltd.
Duncan Instruments Canada Ltd.
Intertech Development Co.
Minatech Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Primo Instrument Inc., A Trescal Company
Proco Machinery Inc.
Rechner Automation Inc.
Rocheleau Tool And Die Co. Inc.
Techno Scientific Inc.
W. Amsler Equipment Inc.

LEVEL INDICATORS FOR BULK SOLIDS

Endress+Hauser Canada Ltd
Monitor Technologies LLC
Rechner Automation Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Siemens Canada Limited

MACHINE CONTROLS: CONTROLS FOR MOTOR SPEED

AceTRONIC Industrial Controls Inc.
Acrison Inc.
Advanced Blending Solutions LLC
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
B-C Controls Inc.
Beta LaserMike (A Brand of NDC Technologies)
Buss, Inc. - Subsidiary of Buss, AG
Carlo Gavazzi (Canada) Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Davis Controls Ltd.
DavisStandard, LLC
DavisStandard, LLC - Blow-molding Systems
Desson Manufacturing Ltd.
Doteco Inc. - Div. of Doteco SpA Italy
Ensign Equipment Inc.
Falcone Technical Services Ltd.
Gefran Inc. - Subsy of Gefran Spa
KEB America, Inc.
KEY Technology, Inc.
Logic One Robots
MAC Automation Concepts
MACO-sys LLC
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services
MOOG Inc. - Industrial Controls Div.
NC Servo Technology
Nordic Sensors Industrial Inc.
Process Control Corporation
Promelec 2015
Rechner Automation Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Siemens Canada Limited
Skylark Controls
Spirol Industries Ltd.
Steeltek - Div. 877418 Ontario Ltd.
Thermoformer Parts Suppliers
Vecoplan, LLC

MACHINE CONTROLS: CONTROLS FOR TIMING/ SEQUENCING (PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC)

AceTRONIC Industrial Controls Inc.
Advanced Blending Solutions LLC
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
B-C Controls Inc.
Buss, Inc. - Subsidiary of Buss, AG
Carlo Gavazzi (Canada) Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Control Solutions Inc.
Coperion K-Tron Salina, Inc.
Davis Controls Ltd.
DavisStandard, LLC
DavisStandard, LLC - Blow-molding Systems
DME of Canada Ltd. - Div. of Milacron Canada Corp.
Electro-Meters Co. Ltd.
Ensign Equipment Inc.
Falcone Technical Services Ltd.
Gefran Inc. - Subsy of Gefran Spa
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Hermestech Canada
Incoe Corporation
KEB America, Inc.
KEY Technology, Inc.
Logic One Robots
MAC Automation Concepts
MACO-sys LLC
MHS - Mold Hotrunner Solutions
MOOG Inc. - Industrial Controls Div.
NC Servo Technology
Nordic Sensors Industrial Inc.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Primo Instrument Inc., A Trescal Company
Promelec 2015
Rockwell Automation Canada
Siemens Canada Limited
Skylark Controls
Synventive Molding Solutions
Thermoformer Parts Suppliers
Wainbee Limited

METERS: ELECTRICAL

A S B Heating Elements Ltd.
AceTRONIC Industrial Controls Inc.
Avensys Solutions
Burton Industrial Electronic Service
Carlo Gavazzi (Canada) Inc.
Chevrier Instruments Inc. (La Cie J)
D CUBE
Duncan Instruments Canada Ltd.
Electro-Meters Co. Ltd.
Endress+Hauser Canada Ltd
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Intertechnology Inc.
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Primo Instrument Inc., A Trescal Company
Promelec 2015
Rockwell Automation Canada
Siemens Canada Limited
TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division
Transelem Industries Inc.

METERS: FLOW

AceTRONIC Industrial Controls Inc.
ATEQ Canada Inc.
Avensys Solutions

Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Burger & Brown Engineering, Inc.
Can-Am Instruments Ltd.
Carlo Gavazzi (Canada) Inc.
Chevrier Instruments Inc. (La Cie J)
D CUBE
Davis Controls Ltd.
Endress+Hauser Canada Ltd
Firing Industries Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Instrumart
Intertechnology Inc.
Keytech Water Management
Lynch Fluid Controls Inc.
Mandel Scientific Company Inc.
Monitor Technologies LLC
NC Servo Technology
Nordic Sensors Industrial Inc.
Parker Hannifin Corp. - Parker Canada Division
Pelmar Engineering Ltd.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Pneutech-Rousseau Inc.
Primo Instrument Inc., A Trescal Company
Rockwell Automation Canada
Schenck Process
Siemens Canada Limited
Wainbee Limited

OPTICAL COMPARATORS

Digital Measurement Metrology Inc.
Frank Cox Metrology Ltd.
Mitutoyo Canada Inc.
Primo Instrument Inc., A Trescal Company
Vision Engineering Inc. - Div. of Vision Engineering Ltd.

PROCESS CONTROL SYSTEMS: FOR BLOW MOLDING EQUIPMENT

A S B Heating Elements Ltd.
Aaron Equipment Co.
AceTRONIC Industrial Controls Inc.
Acrolab Ltd.
Advanced Blending Solutions LLC
ATEQ Canada Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
B-C Controls Inc.
Bunting Magnetics Co.
Carlo Gavazzi (Canada) Inc.
DavisStandard, LLC
DavisStandard, LLC - Blow-molding Systems
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Durex Industries
Electro-Meters Co. Ltd.
Falcone Technical Services Ltd.
Gefran Inc. - Subsy of Gefran Spa
Goettfert
Instrumart
MACO-sys LLC
Mokon
MOOG Inc. - Industrial Controls Div.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Nordic Sensors Industrial Inc.
ONEhalf20 Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Primo Instrument Inc., A Trescal Company
Process Control Corporation
Rechner Automation Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Siemens Canada Limited
Single Temperature Controls Inc.
Skylark Controls
TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division
Uniloy Milacron
W. Amsler Equipment Inc.
Watlow
Zesta Engineering Ltd.

PROCESS CONTROL SYSTEMS: FOR EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT

A S B Heating Elements Ltd.
Aaron Equipment Co.
AceTRONIC Industrial Controls Inc.
Acrolab Ltd.
Advanced Blending Solutions LLC
American Kuhne
Auxiplast Inc.
battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Berlyn LLC
Beta LaserMike (A Brand of NDC Technologies)
Bunting Magnetics Co.
Carlo Gavazzi (Canada) Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Control Solutions Inc.
Converting Supply Inc.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
DavisStandard, LLC
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Doteco Inc. - Div. of Doteco SpA Italy
Durex Industries
Electro-Meters Co. Ltd.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Gefran Inc. - Subsy of Gefran Spa
Goettfert
Hosokawa Alpine American
Instrumart
Maag Automatik, Inc.
MACO-sys LLC
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services
Mokon
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
NFM/Welding Engineers Inc.
Nordic Sensors Industrial Inc.
Nordson Corporation - Polymer Processing Systems Division
Novatec Inc.
ONEhalf20 Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Primo Instrument Inc., A Trescal Company
Process Control Corporation
Processing Technologies International, LLC
Promelec 2015
PSI - Polymer Systems, Incorporated
Reifenhauser Incorporated
RKC Instrument
Rockwell Automation Canada
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Siemens Canada Limited
Single Temperature Controls Inc.
Skylark Controls
TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division
Vicro Research Inc.
Watlow
Zesta Engineering Ltd.
Zumbach Electronics Corp. - Div. Zumbach Electronics AG

PROCESS CONTROL SYSTEMS: FOR INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES

A S B Heating Elements Ltd.
Aaron Equipment Co.
AceTRONIC Industrial Controls Inc.
Acrolab Ltd.
Advanced Blending Solutions LLC
Anplast Parts and Service
ATEQ Canada Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
B-C Controls Inc.
Bunting Magnetics Co.
Carlo Gavazzi (Canada) Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Davis Controls Ltd.
DME of Canada Ltd. - Div. of Milacron Canada Corp.
Durex Industries
Electro-Meters Co. Ltd.
En-Plas Inc.
Gammaflux
Gefran Inc. - Subsy of Gefran Spa
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Instrumart
J-Tech HotRunner Inc.
Kistler Instrument Corp.
MACO-sys LLC
Mokon
MOOG Inc. - Industrial Controls Div.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Nordic Sensors Industrial Inc.
ONEhalf20 Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Priamus System Technologies, LLC - Div. of Priamus System Technologies, AG
Primo Instrument Inc., A Trescal Company
Rechner Automation Inc.
RJG, Inc.
RKC Instrument
Rockwell Automation Canada
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Siemens Canada Limited
Single Temperature Controls Inc.
Sise Plastics Control Systems, Inc. - Div of Sise S.A. (France)
Skylark Controls
Sumitomo (SHI) Demag Plastics Machinery
TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division
TechServ TSI
Watlow
Zesta Engineering Ltd.

PRODUCT MEASUREMENT & INSPECTION

AceTRONIC Industrial Controls Inc.
Applied Precision Inc.
Arizona Instrument LLC
ATEQ Canada Inc.
ATS Automation Tooling Systems Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
BENZ Materials Testing Instruments
Beta LaserMike (A Brand of NDC Technologies)
BYK-Gardner USA
Canadian Feed Screws Mfg. Ltd.
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Control Solutions Inc.
Creaform
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
Davis Controls Ltd.
Digital Measurement Metrology Inc.
Frank Cox Metrology Ltd.
Geneq Inc.
Goettfert
Husky Manufacturing Advisory Services
Hydramotion Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
KEY Technology, Inc.
MAC Automation Concepts
Mitutoyo Canada Inc.
Monitor Technologies LLC
Optical Gaging Products - Div. of Quality Vision International
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Priamus System Technologies, LLC - Div. of Priamus System Technologies, AG
Primo Instrument Inc., A Trescal Company
Rechner Automation Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
ShapeGrabber
Solve Tech Inc.
Techno Scientific Inc.
Vision Engineering Inc. - Div. of Vision Engineering Ltd.
Zumbach Electronics Corp. - Div. Zumbach Electronics AG

SCALES, WEIGHING EQUIPMENT

Acrison Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
BYK-Gardner USA
Celplast Packaging Systems Ltd.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Coperion K-Tron Salina, Inc.
Digital Measurement Metrology Inc.
Doteco Inc. - Div. of Doteco SpA Italy
Ensign Equipment Inc.
Firing Industries Ltd.
Flexicon Corp.
Foremost Machine Builders Inc.
Geneq Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Intertechnology Inc.
Lab Integration Inc.
MAC Automation Concepts
Minatech Inc.
Molders Choice Inc.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Primo Instrument Inc., A Trescal Company
Rockwell Automation Canada
Schenck Process
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Siemens Canada Limited
Stanco Projects Limited
TEC Engineering
The Young Industries Inc.
Triple R America Co. Ltd.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

SCANNING & DIGITIZING DEVICES

Auxiplast Inc.
Creaform
Primo Instrument Inc., A Trescal Company
Rockwell Automation Canada
ShapeGrabber
Siemens Canada Limited

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS FOR EXTRUSION: MULTI-ZONE

A S B Heating Elements Ltd.
Accuplast Solutions
AceTRONIC Industrial Controls Inc.
Acrolab Ltd.
AEC
Auxiplast Inc.
B-C Controls Inc.
Berg Chilling Systems
Buss, Inc. - Subsidiary of Buss, AG
C B Mould Services Inc.
Carlo Gavazzi (Canada) Inc.
Chevrier Instruments Inc. (La Cie J)
Chillers Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Converting Supply Inc.
Custom Heat LLC
Davis Controls Ltd.
DavisStandard, LLC
DavisStandard, LLC - Blow-molding Systems
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Digital Measurement Metrology Inc.
Duncan Instruments Canada Ltd.
Durex Industries
Electro-Meters Co. Ltd.
En-Plas Inc.
Eurochiller
Falcone Technical Services Ltd.
Frigel North America
Gefran Inc. - Subsy of Gefran Spa
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Instrumart
Intertechnology Inc.
J-Tech HotRunner Inc.
MACO-sys LLC
MHS - Mold Hotrunner Solutions
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services
Mokon
MPI MorHeat Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Nordic Sensors Industrial Inc.
PCS Company
Pelmar Engineering Ltd.
Plastic Moulding Supplies Co. (PMSC) - Div. of Triple R America Co. Ltd.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Primo Instrument Inc., A Trescal Company
Promelec 2015
Prothermex Industrial
Regloplas Corporation
RKC Instrument
Rockwell Automation Canada
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Single Temperature Controls Inc.
Skylark Controls
Spaltech International
Sterling Products, Inc.
Thermal Care, Inc.
Thermoformer Parts Suppliers
Transelem Industries Inc.
Watlow
Zesta Engineering Ltd.

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS FOR EXTRUSION: SINGLE-ZONE

A S B Heating Elements Ltd.
AceTRONIC Industrial Controls Inc.
Acrolab Ltd.
AEC
Athena Controls Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
B-C Controls Inc.
Berg Chilling Systems
Buss, Inc. - Subsidiary of Buss, AG
C B Mould Services Inc.
Can-Am Instruments Ltd.
Carlo Gavazzi (Canada) Inc.
Chevrier Instruments Inc. (La Cie J)
Chillers Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Converting Supply Inc.
Custom Heat LLC
Davis Controls Ltd.
DavisStandard, LLC
DavisStandard, LLC - Blow-molding Systems
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Digital Measurement Metrology Inc.
Duncan Instruments Canada Ltd.
Durex Industries
Electro-Meters Co. Ltd.
En-Plas Inc.
Eurochiller
Falcone Technical Services Ltd.
Frigel North America
Gefran Inc. - Subsy of Gefran Spa
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Instrumart
Intertechnology Inc.
J-Tech HotRunner Inc.
MACO-sys LLC
MHS - Mold Hotrunner Solutions
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services
Mokon
MPI MorHeat Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Nordic Sensors Industrial Inc.
PCS Company
Pelmar Engineering Ltd.
Plastic Moulding Supplies Co. (PMSC) - Div. of Triple R America Co. Ltd.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Primo Instrument Inc., A Trescal Company
Promelec 2015
Prothermex Industrial
Regloplas Corporation
RKC Instrument
Rockwell Automation Canada
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Single Temperature Controls Inc.
Skylark Controls
Spaltech International
Sterling Products, Inc.

Tempco Electric Heater Corp.
Thermal Care, Inc.
Thermoformer Parts Suppliers
Transelem Industries Inc.
Watlow
Zesta Engineering Ltd.

TESTING EQUIPMENT & INSTRUMENTS: FOR TESTING PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF FINISHED PLASTICS PRODUCTS (E.G. FOR DETERMING IZOD IMPACT STRENGTH)

Air Logic Power Systems LLC (ALPS)
ATEQ Canada Inc.
Atlas Material Testing Technology LLC
Auxiplast Inc.
BENZ Materials Testing Instruments
BYK-Gardner USA
C.W. Brabender Instruments Inc.
Can-Am Instruments Ltd.
Digital Measurement Metrology Inc.
Dynisco Instruments
Frank Cox Metrology Ltd.
Geneq Inc.
Goettfert
Intertechnology Inc.
Lab Integration Inc.
Labtech Instruments Inc.
Mandel Scientific Company Inc.
Mitutoyo Canada Inc.
MONO Research Laboratories Ltd.
Petrolab Company
Primo Instrument Inc., A Trescal Company
Qualitest International Inc.
REX Gauge Co. Inc. - Div. of Schultes Precision Mfg.
Solve Tech Inc.
Taber Industries
TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division
Techno Scientific Inc.
Tinius Olsen Inc.
Vision Engineering Inc. - Div. of Vision Engineering Ltd.
Zumbach Electronics Corp. - Div. Zumbach Electronics AG

TESTING EQUIPMENT & INSTRUMENTS: FOR TESTING RAW MATERIALS PROPERTIES (E.G. FOR DETERMINING MELT INDEX)

Arizona Instrument LLC
Auxiplast Inc.
BENZ Materials Testing Instruments
BYK-Gardner USA
C.W. Brabender Instruments Inc.
Can-Am Instruments Ltd.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
Dynisco Instruments
Goettfert
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Intertechnology Inc.
Lab Integration Inc.
Labtech Instruments Inc.
Mandel Scientific Company Inc.
Monitor Technologies LLC
MONO Research Laboratories Ltd.
Priamus System Technologies, LLC - Div. of Priamus System Technologies, AG
Primo Instrument Inc., A Trescal Company
Process Heaters Inc.
Qualitest International Inc.
REX Gauge Co. Inc. - Div. of Schultes Precision Mfg.
Spirol Industries Ltd.
Taber Industries
Tantus Corporation
Techno Scientific Inc.
Tinius Olsen Inc.
Vision Engineering Inc. - Div. of Vision Engineering Ltd.

THERMOCOUPLES (TEMPERATURE SENSORS)

A S B Heating Elements Ltd.
AceTRONIC Industrial Controls Inc.
Acrolab Ltd.
ALBA Enterprises, LLC
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Athena Controls Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Avensys Solutions
B-C Controls Inc.
Carlo Gavazzi (Canada) Inc.
Chevrier Instruments Inc. (La Cie J)
Custom Heat LLC
D'Escu Machinery Inc.
Davis Controls Ltd.
Digital Measurement Metrology Inc.
DME of Canada Ltd. - Div. of Milacron Canada Corp.
Duncan Instruments Canada Ltd.
Durex Industries
Eclipse Automation Inc.
Electro-Meters Co. Ltd.
EMI Corp.
Endress+Hauser Canada Ltd
Falcone Technical Services Ltd.
Gefran Inc. - Subsy of Gefran Spa
Genca - Div. of Cagen Holdings LLC
Geneq Inc.
Gneuss Inc. - Div. of Gneuss Kunststofftechnik GmbH, Germany
HASCO Canada Inc.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Incoe Corporation
Industrial Heater Corp.
Instrumart
Intertechnology Inc.
J-Tech HotRunner Inc.
Klein Technical Vision Inc.
Lynch Fluid Controls Inc.
MACO-sys LLC
MHS - Mold Hotrunner Solutions
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services
Molders Choice Inc.
MPI MorHeat Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Nordic Sensors Industrial Inc.
ONEhalf20 Inc.
PCS Company
Plastic Moulding Supplies Co. (PMSC) - Div. of Triple R America Co. Ltd.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Priamus System Technologies, LLC - Div. of Priamus System Technologies, AG
Primo Instrument Inc., A Trescal Company
Process Heaters Inc.
Promelec 2015
PSI - Polymer Systems, Incorporated
RKC Instrument
Rockwell Automation Canada
Siemens Canada Limited
Single Temperature Controls Inc.
Skylark Controls
Sonsu Controls Inc.
Spaltech International
Steeltek - Div. 877418 Ontario Ltd.
Sumitomo (SHI) Demag Plastics Machinery
Techno Scientific Inc.
Tempco Electric Heater Corp.
Thermoformer Parts Suppliers
Transelem Industries Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.
Watlow
Zesta Engineering Ltd.

THICKNESS GAUGING/ CONTROL SYSTEMS

ATEQ Canada Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
B-C Controls Inc.
BENZ Materials Testing Instruments
Beta LaserMike (A Brand of NDC Technologies)
BYK-Gardner USA
Can-Am Instruments Ltd.
Chevrier Instruments Inc. (La Cie J)
Control Solutions Inc.
Converting Supply Inc.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
DavisStandard, LLC
DavisStandard, LLC - Blow-molding Systems
Doteco Inc. - Div. of Doteco SpA Italy
Frank Cox Metrology Ltd.
Geneq Inc.
Hosokawa Alpine American
Hydramotion Ltd.
Intertechnology Inc.
Mitutoyo Canada Inc.
MONO Research Laboratories Ltd.
Newman Tools Inc.
Petrolab Company
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Primo Instrument Inc., A Trescal Company
Qualitest International Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
ShapeGrabber
Siemens Canada Limited
Solve Tech Inc.
Spirol Industries Ltd.
Techno Scientific Inc.
Thermoformer Parts Suppliers
Zumbach Electronics Corp. - Div. Zumbach Electronics AG

TRANSDUCERS (PRESSURE SENSORS)

AceTRONIC Industrial Controls Inc.
Acrolab Ltd.
ATEQ Canada Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Avensys Solutions
B-C Controls Inc.
Can-Am Instruments Ltd.
Chevrier Instruments Inc. (La Cie J)
Davis Controls Ltd.
Digital Measurement Metrology Inc.
Duncan Instruments Canada Ltd.
Dynisco Instruments
Electro-Meters Co. Ltd.
Endress+Hauser Canada Ltd
Falcone Technical Services Ltd.
Festo Inc.
Gefran Inc. - Subsy of Gefran Spa
Genca - Div. of Cagen Holdings LLC
Gneuss Inc. - Div. of Gneuss Kunststofftechnik GmbH, Germany
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Instrumart
Intertechnology Inc.
J-Tech HotRunner Inc.
Kistler Instrument Corp.
Lab Integration Inc.
Lynch Fluid Controls Inc.
MACO-sys LLC
MPI MorHeat Inc.
Nordic Sensors Industrial Inc.
ONEhalf20 Inc.
Parker Hannifin Corp. - Parker Canada Division
Plastic Moulding Supplies Co. (PMSC) - Div. of Triple R America Co. Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Pneutech-Rousseau Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Priamus System Technologies, LLC - Div. of Priamus System Technologies, AG
Primo Instrument Inc., A Trescal Company
Process Heaters Inc.
Promelec 2015
PSI - Polymer Systems, Incorporated
RJG, Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Siemens Canada Limited
Skylark Controls
Sonsu Controls Inc.
Sumitomo (SHI) Demag Plastics Machinery
Taber Industries
Techno Scientific Inc.
Tempco Electric Heater Corp.
Thermoformer Parts Suppliers
Transelem Industries Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.
Zumbach Electronics Corp. - Div. Zumbach Electronics AG

WEB GUIDING SYSTEMS

Converting Supply Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.

WEB INSPECTION SYSTEMS

Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
Avensys Solutions
Control Solutions Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Techno Scientific Inc.

Fabricating & Finishing Equipment

AIR KNIVES

Advanced Blending Solutions LLC
Aircom Technologies
Amstat Industries Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Berlyn LLC
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
Exair Corporation
Extrusion Services, Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Hapco Inc.
HAUG North America Limited Partnership
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
IPEC - Div. I.P.E.C. Industrial Controls Ltd.
Kongskilde Industries Inc.
Leister Process Technologies
Leister USA - Div. of Leister AG
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators USA Inc.
Molders Choice Inc.
Newman Tools Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Pelmar Engineering Ltd.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
R.E. Morrison
STANMECH Technologies Inc.
TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division
Tech Sales Co.
Vicro Research Inc.
W.S. Wood Associates Ltd. - Div. of Crowther Machinery Ltd.

ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT: FUSION BONDING/WELDING MACHINES

Burton Industrial Electronic Service
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Drader Manufacturing Industries Ltd.
Eclipse Automation Inc.
Emabond Solutions, LLC
Hapco Inc.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Klein Technical Vision Inc.
Leister Process Technologies
Leister USA - Div. of Leister AG
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Rocklin Manufacturing Co.
Seelye Inc.
Sonobond Ultrasonics Inc.
STANMECH Technologies Inc.

ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT: HEAT SEALING MACHINES

Anplast Inc.
Burton Industrial Electronic Service
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Cosmos Electronic Machine Corp.
Dalton Electric Heating Co. Inc.
Fin-Kon Polybag Systems Ltd.
Hapco Inc.
Independent Machine Co.
Kabar Mfg.
Leister Process Technologies
Leister USA - Div. of Leister AG
Menges Roller Company
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Rechner Automation Inc.
Seelye Inc.
Starview Packaging Machinery Inc.
Steeltek - Div. 877418 Ontario Ltd.
Ultra Sonic Seal Co.
United Silicone - An Illinois Tool Works Co.
USM Americas Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.

ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT: LASER WELDING MACHINES

ATS Automation Tooling Systems Inc.
Branson Ultrasonics - Div. of Emerson Electric Canada Ltd.
Eclipse Automation Inc.
Leister USA - Div. of Leister AG
STANMECH Technologies Inc.

ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT: RADIO FREQUENCY SEALING MACHINES

Burton Industrial Electronic Service
Cosmos Electronic Machine Corp.
Kabar Mfg.
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)

ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT: SPIN WELDING MACHINES

Branson Ultrasonics - Div. of Emerson Electric Canada Ltd.
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Eclipse Automation Inc.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Profile Pipe Machinery Inc.
Sonics & Materials Inc.
Ultra Sonic Seal Co.

ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT: STAKING MACHINES
Branson Ultrasonics - Div. of Emerson Electric Canada Ltd.
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Eclipse Automation Inc.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Sonics & Materials Inc.
Ultra Sonic Seal Co.

ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT: ULTRASONIC WELDING MACHINES
Anplast Inc.
Branson Ultrasonics - Div. of Emerson Electric Canada Ltd.
Camor Products Inc.
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Eclipse Automation Inc.
Minatech Inc.
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Sonics & Materials Inc.
Sonobond Ultrasonics Inc.
Techno Scientific Inc.
Ultra Sonic Seal Co.

ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT: VIBRATION WELDING MACHINES
Anplast Inc.
Branson Ultrasonics - Div. of Emerson Electric Canada Ltd.
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Eclipse Automation Inc.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Sonics & Materials Inc.
Ultra Sonic Seal Co.

ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT: OTHER ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT
ATS Automation Tooling Systems Inc.
Automated Industrial Systems Inc.
Branson Ultrasonics - Div. of Emerson Electric Canada Ltd.
Burton Industrial Electronic Service
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Comco Inc.
Drader Manufacturing Industries Ltd.
Durex Industries
Emabond Solutions, LLC
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Rocklin Manufacturing Co.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Seelye Inc.
Siemens Canada Limited
Sonics & Materials Inc.
Spirol Industries Ltd.
TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division

BAG-MAKING MACHINES
AFA Cooper Inc. (part of AFA Systems)
Dependable Marking Systems Limited
Fin-Kon Polybag Systems Ltd.
Mamata Enterprises, Inc.
Mobert SRL
TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division
The HudsonSharp Machine Co.
Vicro Research Inc.

BARRELING & DRUM TUMBLING MACHINES
Anplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Dier International Plastics Inc.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
PLASMAtech, inc.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.

BUFFING & POLISHING EQUIPMENT
Laser Tech Abrasives
Newman Tools Inc.
Nova Cutting Tools
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.

CORONA TREATERS
Camor Products Inc.
Converting Supply Inc.
Corotec Corporation
Enercon Industries Corp.
Martignoni Elettroteenica S.R.L.
Menges Roller Company
PLASMAtech, inc.
TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division
Tampo Canada Inc.
Vetaphone A/S
Vicro Research Inc.

CORRUGATING EQUIPMENT: FOR PIPE
Aaron Equipment Co.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Profile Pipe Machinery Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.

CORRUGATING EQUIPMENT: FOR SHEET
Aaron Equipment Co.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Menges Roller Company

CUSTOM MACHINERY - FABRICATING
Aaron Equipment Co.
Advanced Process Design
AFA Cooper Inc. (part of AFA Systems)
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
AXYZ International
Berg Chilling Systems
Burton Industrial Electronic Service
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
D'Escu Machinery Inc.
DavisStandard, LLC - Blow-molding Systems
Ensign Equipment Inc.
Extrusion Services, Inc.
Fin-Kon Polybag Systems Ltd.
Flexicon Corp.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Independent Machine Co.
Klein Technical Vision Inc.
L-R Systems
MAAC Machinery Company Inc.
Menges Roller Company
Minatech Inc.
MultiCam Canada - Div. of Mikon Engineering
Nova Cutting Tools
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Promelec 2015
RDN Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Steeltek - Div. 877418 Ontario Ltd.
The Young Industries Inc.
United Silicone - An Illinois Tool Works Co.
Vicro Research Inc.

CUTTING TOOLS FOR PLASTICS FABRICATION
AXYZ International
Centerline Automation Services Inc.
Comco Inc.
DME of Canada Ltd. - Div. of Milacron Canada Corp.
Extrusion Services, Inc.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
MAAC Machinery Company Inc.
MultiCam Canada - Div. of Mikon Engineering
NEUE HERBOLD Maschinen - u. Anlagenbau GmbH
Newman Tools Inc.
Nova Cutting Tools
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
SAS Automation LLC
Simonds Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.
Zenith Cutter Co.

DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT: EMBOSSING EQUIPMENT
Accuplast Solutions
AEC
Burton Industrial Electronic Service
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Independent Machine Co.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Sterling Marking Products Inc.
USM Americas Inc.

DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT: FLEXOGRAPHIC PRINTING EQUIPMENT
Bell-Mark Corp.
Bunting Magnetics Co.
Fineline Bar Code Technologies
Flex Essentials Inc.
Sterling Marking Products Inc.
TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division

DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT: GRAVURE PRINTING EQUIPMENT
DavisStandard, LLC
TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division
United Silicone - An Illinois Tool Works Co.

DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT: HOT STAMPING PRESSES
Anplast Inc.
Bell-Mark Corp.
Camor Products Inc.
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Sterling Marking Products Inc.
United Silicone - An Illinois Tool Works Co.
USM Americas Inc.

DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT: MARKING EQUIPMENT
Bell-Mark Corp.
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Comco Inc.
Dependable Marking Systems Limited
E3 Systems Ltd.
Eclipse Automation Inc.
Fineline Bar Code Technologies
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Robert I. Robotics
Sprinter Marking Inc.
Sterling Marking Products Inc.
Tampo Canada Inc.
United Silicone - An Illinois Tool Works Co.
USM Americas Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT: PAD PRINTING EQUIPMENT
Bell-Mark Corp.
Camor Products Inc.
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
CNSmith Machinery Sales
E3 Systems Ltd.
Graphic Parts International - Div. of A.W.T. World Trade Inc.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Sterling Marking Products Inc.
Tampo Canada Inc.
USM Americas Inc.

DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT: PAINT SPRAYING EQUIPMENT
Proquip Consultants Inc.

DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT: SCREEN PRINTING EQUIPMENT
A.W.T. World Trade Inc.
E3 Systems Ltd.
Graphic Parts International - Div. of A.W.T. World Trade Inc.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Sprayway Inc.
TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division

DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT: UV CURING SYSTEMS
A.W.T. World Trade Inc.
ebeam Technologies
Graphic Parts International - Div. of A.W.T. World Trade Inc.
Proquip Consultants Inc.
R.B. Atlas Inc.
Tampo Canada Inc.

DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT: VACUUM METALIZING EQUIPMENT
Dalton Electric Heating Co. Inc.

DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT: OTHER DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT
A.W.T. World Trade Inc.
AEC
Bell-Mark Corp.
Bunting Magnetics Co.
Burton Industrial Electronic Service
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Dependable Marking Systems Limited
ebeam Technologies
Fineline Bar Code Technologies
PLASMAtech, inc.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
R.B. Atlas Inc.
Robert I. Robotics
Sprinter Marking Inc.
Sterling Marking Products Inc.
Tampo Canada Inc.
United Silicone - An Illinois Tool Works Co.
USM Americas Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

DEFLASHING EQUIPMENT
AXYZ International
Centerline Automation Services Inc.
Comco Inc.
Guyson Corporation
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Laser Tech Abrasives
Leister Process Technologies
Leister USA - Div. of Leister AG
Minatech Inc.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Proco Machinery Inc.
Rocheleau Tool And Die Co. Inc.
Simonds Inc.
STANMECH Technologies Inc.

DIE-CUTTING MACHINES
Anplast Inc.
BENZ Materials Testing Instruments
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
D'Escu Machinery Inc.
Extrusion Services, Inc.
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Starview Packaging Machinery Inc.
USM Americas Inc.

DRILLING MACHINES & EQUIPMENT
AXYZ International
Extrusion Services, Inc.
Minatech Inc.
Nova Cutting Tools
Spirol Industries Ltd.
Wainbee Limited

FLAME TREATING EQUIPMENT
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Enercon Industries Corp.
Flynn Burner Corporation
Minatech Inc.
Proco Machinery Inc.
Tampo Canada Inc.

PACKAGING EQUIPMENT: BLISTER SEALERS
Burton Industrial Electronic Service
Celplast Packaging Systems Ltd.
Cosmos Electronic Machine Corp.
D'Escu Machinery Inc.
Digital Measurement Metrology Inc.
Kabar Mfg.
Leister Process Technologies
Leister USA - Div. of Leister AG
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Starview Packaging Machinery Inc.

PACKAGING EQUIPMENT: FOAM-IN-PLACE EQUIPMENT
IFTA Canada Inc.
Starview Packaging Machinery Inc.
USM Americas Inc.

PACKAGING EQUIPMENT: FORM/FILL/SEAL EQUIPMENT
Acrolab Ltd.
Burton Industrial Electronic Service
Celplast Packaging Systems Ltd.
Dependable Marking Systems Limited
IFTA Canada Inc.
Mamata Enterprises, Inc.
Starview Packaging Machinery Inc.
TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division

PACKAGING EQUIPMENT: INDUCTION SEALERS
Burton Industrial Electronic Service
Celplast Packaging Systems Ltd.
Enercon Industries Corp.
Starview Packaging Machinery Inc.

PACKAGING EQUIPMENT: POUCH-MAKING EQUIPMENT
Burton Industrial Electronic Service
Celplast Packaging Systems Ltd.
Fin-Kon Polybag Systems Ltd.
Mamata Enterprises, Inc.
Plasti-Mach Corp.
TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division
The HudsonSharp Machine Co.
Vicro Research Inc.

PACKAGING EQUIPMENT: STRETCH WRAPPING MACHINES
Camor Products Inc.
Celplast Packaging Systems Ltd.
Starview Packaging Machinery Inc.
TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division
Vicro Research Inc.

PACKAGING EQUIPMENT: OTHER PACKAGING EQUIPMENT
Acrolab Ltd.
AFA Cooper Inc. (part of AFA Systems)
AMUT North America, Inc.
ATS Automation Tooling Systems Inc.

Burton Industrial Electronic Service
Celplast Packaging Systems Ltd.
Cosmos Electronic Machine Corp.
Dependable Marking Systems Limited
Durex Industries
FB Balzanelli SRL
Gebo Cermex
Gemcraft Screen Products Inc.
Hapco Inc.
HAUG North America Limited Partnership
Kabar Mfg.
MAC Automation Concepts
Menges Roller Company
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Proco Machinery Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
SAS Automation LLC
Siemens Canada Limited
Starview Packaging Machinery Inc.
Steeltek - Div. 877418 Ontario Ltd.
Ultra Sonic Seal Co.
Vicro Research Inc.
W. Amsler Equipment Inc.

SLITTING EQUIPMENT

AFA Cooper Inc. (part of AFA Systems)
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Burton Industrial Electronic Service
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Independent Machine Co.
Kampf Machinery Corporation
Menges Roller Company
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Sonobond Ultrasonics Inc.
TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division
Vicro Research Inc.
W. Amsler Equipment Inc.

WINDING EQUIPMENT

Aaron Equipment Co.
AFA Cooper Inc. (part of AFA Systems)
AMUT North America, Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Burton Industrial Electronic Service
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Extrusion Systems Inc.
FB Balzanelli SRL
Independent Machine Co.
Kampf Machinery Corporation
Macro Engineering & Technology Inc.
Menges Roller Company
Promelec 2015
Reifenhauser Incorporated
TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division
The Hudson-Sharp Machine Co.
Vicro Research Inc.

Repair & Service of Equipment

ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT: FUSION BONDING/WELDING MACHINES

Burton Industrial Electronic Service
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Drader Manufacturing Industries Ltd.
Eclipse Automation Inc.
Emabond Solutions, LLC
Hapco Inc.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Klein Technical Vision Inc.
Leister Process Technologies
Leister USA - Div. of Leister AG
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Rocklin Manufacturing Co.
Seelye Inc.
Sonobond Ultrasonics Inc.
STANMECH Technologies Inc.

ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT: HEAT SEALING MACHINES

Anplast Inc.
Burton Industrial Electronic Service
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Cosmos Electronic Machine Corp.
Dalton Electric Heating Co. Inc.
Fin-Kon Polybag Systems Ltd.
Hapco Inc.
Independent Machine Co.
Kabar Mfg.
Leister Process Technologies
Leister USA - Div. of Leister AG
Menges Roller Company
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Rechner Automation Inc.
Seelye Inc.
Starview Packaging Machinery Inc.
Steeltek - Div. 877418 Ontario Ltd.
Ultra Sonic Seal Co.
United Silicone - An Illinois Tool Works Co.
USM Americas Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.

ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT: LASER WELDING MACHINES

ATS Automation Tooling Systems Inc.
Branson Ultrasonics - Div. of Emerson Electric Canada Ltd.
Eclipse Automation Inc.
Leister USA - Div. of Leister AG
STANMECH Technologies Inc.

ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT: RADIO FREQUENCY SEALING MACHINES

Burton Industrial Electronic Service
Cosmos Electronic Machine Corp.
Kabar Mfg.
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)

ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT: SPIN WELDING MACHINES

Branson Ultrasonics - Div. of Emerson Electric Canada Ltd.
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Eclipse Automation Inc.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Profile Pipe Machinery Inc.
Sonics & Materials Inc.
Ultra Sonic Seal Co.

ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT: STAKING MACHINES

Branson Ultrasonics - Div. of Emerson Electric Canada Ltd.
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Eclipse Automation Inc.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Sonics & Materials Inc.
Ultra Sonic Seal Co.

ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT: ULTRASONIC WELDING MACHINES

Anplast Inc.
Branson Ultrasonics - Div. of Emerson Electric Canada Ltd.
Camor Products Inc.
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Eclipse Automation Inc.
Minatech Inc.
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Sonics & Materials Inc.
Sonobond Ultrasonics Inc.
Techno Scientific Inc.
Ultra Sonic Seal Co.

ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT: VIBRATION WELDING MACHINES

Anplast Inc.
Branson Ultrasonics - Div. of Emerson Electric Canada Ltd.
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Eclipse Automation Inc.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Sonics & Materials Inc.
Ultra Sonic Seal Co.

ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT: OTHER ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT

ATS Automation Tooling Systems Inc.
Automated Industrial Systems Inc.
Branson Ultrasonics - Div. of Emerson Electric Canada Ltd.
Burton Industrial Electronic Service
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Comco Inc.
Drader Manufacturing Industries Ltd.
Durex Industries
Emabond Solutions, LLC
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Rocklin Manufacturing Co.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Seelye Inc.
Siemens Canada Limited
Sonics & Materials Inc.
Spirol Industries Ltd.
TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division

BAG-MAKING EQUIPMENT

AFA Cooper Inc. (part of AFA Systems)
Fin-Kon Polybag Systems Ltd.
Flex Essentials Inc.
Mamata Enterprises, Inc.
Menges Roller Company
The Hudson-Sharp Machine Co.
Vicro Research Inc.

BARRELS & SCREWS

Accuplast Solutions
Advanced Extruder Technologies
American Kuhne
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Bekum America Corp.
Berlyn LLC
Buss, Inc. - Subsidiary of Buss, AG
C.A. Picard, Inc.
Canadian Feed Screws Mfg. Ltd.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Davis-Standard, LLC
Davis-Standard, LLC - Blow-molding Systems
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
DME of Canada Ltd. - Div. of Milacron Canada Corp.
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
ENTEK
Genca - Div. of Cagen Holdings LLC
Hermestech Canada
IMCS
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services
Milacron Business Unit - Div. of Milacron Marketing Co.
Milacron LLC
Milacron LLC - Cincinnati Milacron Extrusion Systems
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries America Injection Molding Machinery
Molders Choice Inc.
NFM/Welding Engineers Inc.
Nordson Corporation - Polymer Processing Systems Division
Nordson XALOY, Inc.
North American Feed Screw Ltd.
Nova Cutting Tools
P.E.M. Feed Screws
Phoenix Plas'Tech Machinery Corporation
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Poly-Plas Feed Screws Inc.
Reiloy USA
Royal Feed Screws Inc.
Serv'Tek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.
Windsor Feedscrews Inc.

BORESCOPING

Accuplast Solutions
Auxiplast Inc.
Berlyn LLC
Canadian Feed Screws Mfg. Ltd.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Davis-Standard, LLC - Blow-molding Systems
Frank Cox Metrology Ltd.
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services
Milacron LLC - Cincinnati Milacron Extrusion Systems
NFM/Welding Engineers Inc.
North American Feed Screw Ltd.
Serv'Tek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Windsor Feedscrews Inc.

CHILLERS: AIR-COOLED

1st Choice Portable Chillers Inc.
Aaron Equipment Co.
Advanced Blending Solutions LLC
Advantage Engineering Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Automatisation S.A.B. Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Berg Chilling Systems
Carmichael Engineering Ltd.
Chillers Inc.
Cimco Refrigeration
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Converting Supply Inc.
Delta T Systems Inc.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Eurochiller
Exair Corporation
Foremost Machine Builders Inc.
Freeze Co Systems Ltd.
Gordon R. Williams Corporation
Green Box America Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IFTA Canada Inc.
Linden Industries, Inc.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Mokon
Molders Choice Inc.
Piovan Canada
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Quality Process Control Systems, LLC (QPC)
Regloplas Corporation
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Single Temperature Controls Inc.
Spaltech International
Tantus Corporation
Temperature Corporation
Thermal Care, Inc.
W. Amsler Equipment Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

CHILLERS: EVAPORATIVE TOWER SYSTEMS (PLANT-WIDE COOLING)

1st Choice Portable Chillers Inc.
Aaron Equipment Co.
Advantage Engineering Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Berg Chilling Systems
Carmichael Engineering Ltd.
Chillers Inc.
Cimco Refrigeration
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Converting Supply Inc.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Foremost Machine Builders Inc.
Freeze Co Systems Ltd.
Frigel North America
Green Box America Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Keytech Water Management
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Mokon
Piovan Canada
Quality Process Control Systems, LLC (QPC)
Regloplas Corporation
Serv'Tek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Spaltech International
Tantus Corporation
Temperature Corporation
Thermal Care, Inc.
Triple R America Co. Ltd.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

CHILLERS: PORTABLE

1st Choice Portable Chillers Inc.
Advantage Engineering Inc.
ALBA Enterprises, LLC
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Automatisation S.A.B. Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Berg Chilling Systems
Carmichael Engineering Ltd.
Chillers Inc.
Cimco Refrigeration
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Converting Supply Inc.
Eurochiller
Freeze Co Systems Ltd.
Frigel North America
Gordon R. Williams Corporation
Green Box America Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Menges Roller Company
Mokon
Molders Choice Inc.
Piovan Canada
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.

Quality Process Control Systems, LLC (QPC)
Regloplas Corporation
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Single Temperature Controls Inc.
Spaltech International
Tantus Corporation
Temperature Corporation
Thermal Care, Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

CHILLERS: WATER-COOLED

1st Choice Portable Chillers Inc.
Aaron Equipment Co.
Advanced Blending Solutions LLC
Advantage Engineering Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Automatisation S.A.B. Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Berg Chilling Systems
Camor Products Inc.
Carmichael Engineering Ltd.
Chillers Inc.
Cimco Refrigeration
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Converting Supply Inc.
Custom Heat LLC
Delta T Systems Inc.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Eurochiller
Foremost Machine Builders Inc.
Freeze Co Systems Ltd.
Frigel North America
Green Box America Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IFTA Canada Inc.
Keytech Water Management
Linden Industries, Inc.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
MAC Automation Concepts
Menges Roller Company
Mokon
Molders Choice Inc.
Moretto S.p.A.
Piovan Canada
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Precision Roll Grinders Inc.
Quality Process Control Systems, LLC (QPC)
Regloplas Corporation
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Shini Plastics Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Single Temperature Controls Inc.
Spaltech International
Tantus Corporation
Temperature Corporation
Thermal Care, Inc.
W. Amsler Equipment Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

COMPRESSION & TRANSFER MOLDING PRESSES

Aaron Equipment Co.
Anplast Parts and Service
Architectural Plastics Ltd.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Dieffenbacher North America Inc.
Kobelco Stewart Bolling Inc.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
TechServ TSI

CONTROLS & CONTROLLERS

A S B Heating Elements Ltd.
AceTRONIC Industrial Controls Inc.
Acrolab Ltd.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
B-C Controls Inc.
Burton Industrial Electronic Service
Can-Am Instruments Ltd.
Carlo Gavazzi (Canada) Inc.
Centerline Automation Services Inc.
Chevrier Instruments Inc. (La Cie J)
CNSmith Machinery Sales
D'Escu Machinery Inc.
Davis Controls Ltd.
DavisStandard, LLC
DavisStandard, LLC - Blow-molding Systems
DME of Canada Ltd. - Div. of Milacron Canada Corp.
Duncan Instruments Canada Ltd.
Eclipse Automation Inc.
Electro-Meters Co. Ltd.
En-Plas Inc.
Gammaflux
HASCO Canada Inc.
Hermestech Canada
Incoe Corporation
Instrumart
Logic One Robots
Lynch Fluid Controls Inc.
Machine Tool Solutions Ltd.
MACO-sys LLC
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services
Milacron LLC
MOOG Inc. - Industrial Controls Div.
MPI MorHeat Inc.
NC Servo Technology
NFM/Welding Engineers Inc.
ONEhalf20 Inc.
Orenda Automation Technologies Inc.
Parker Hannifin Corp. - Parker Canada Division
PCS Company
Pelmar Engineering Ltd.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Promelec 2015
Rechner Automation Inc.
RJG, Inc.
RKC Instrument
Rockwell Automation Canada
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Siemens Canada Limited
Skylark Controls
TechServ TSI
Tempco Electric Heater Corp.
Thermoformer Parts Suppliers
Vicro Research Inc.
Wainbee Limited
Zesta Engineering Ltd.

CYLINDERS

Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
C B Mould Services Inc.
C.A. Picard, Inc.
Canadian Feed Screws Mfg. Ltd.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
D'Escu Machinery Inc.
DavisStandard, LLC - Blow-molding Systems
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Festo Inc.
Gemcraft Screen Products Inc.
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.
HASCO Canada Inc.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
IPEC - Div. I.P.E.C. Industrial Controls Ltd.
JLS International, Inc.
Milacron LLC - Cincinnati Milacron Extrusion Systems
Molders Choice Inc.
NFM/Welding Engineers Inc.
Parker Hannifin Corp. - Parker Canada Division
PFA Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Pneutech-Rousseau Inc.
Reiloy USA
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
TechServ TSI
Thermoformer Parts Suppliers
Wainbee Limited
Wexco Corporation
Windsor Feedscrews Inc.

DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT: EMBOSSING EQUIPMENT

Accuplast Solutions
AEC
Burton Industrial Electronic Service
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Independent Machine Co.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Sterling Marking Products Inc.
USM Americas Inc.

DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT: FLEXOGRAPHIC PRINTING EQUIPMENT

Bell-Mark Corp.
Bunting Magnetics Co.
Fineline Bar Code Technologies
Flex Essentials Inc.
Sterling Marking Products Inc.
TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division

DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT: GRAVURE PRINTING EQUIPMENT

DavisStandard, LLC
TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division
United Silicone - An Illinois Tool Works Co.

DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT: HOT STAMPING PRESSES

Anplast Inc.
Bell-Mark Corp.
Camor Products Inc.
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Sterling Marking Products Inc.
United Silicone - An Illinois Tool Works Co.
USM Americas Inc.

DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT: MARKING EQUIPMENT

Bell-Mark Corp.
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Comco Inc.
Dependable Marking Systems Limited
E3 Systems Ltd.
Eclipse Automation Inc.
Fineline Bar Code Technologies
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Robert I. Robotics
Sprinter Marking Inc.
Sterling Marking Products Inc.
Tampo Canada Inc.
United Silicone - An Illinois Tool Works Co.
USM Americas Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT: PAD PRINTING EQUIPMENT

Bell-Mark Corp.
Camor Products Inc.
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
CNSmith Machinery Sales
E3 Systems Ltd.
Graphic Parts International - Div. of A.W.T. World Trade Inc.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Sterling Marking Products Inc.
Tampo Canada Inc.
USM Americas Inc.

DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT: PAINT SPRAYING EQUIPMENT

Proquip Consultants Inc.

DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT: SCREEN PRINTING EQUIPMENT

A.W.T. World Trade Inc.
E3 Systems Ltd.
Graphic Parts International - Div. of A.W.T. World Trade Inc.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Sprayway Inc.
TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division

DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT: UV CURING SYSTEMS

A.W.T. World Trade Inc.
ebeam Technologies
Graphic Parts International - Div. of A.W.T. World Trade Inc.
Proquip Consultants Inc.
R.B. Atlas Inc.
Tampo Canada Inc.

DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT: VACUUM METALIZING EQUIPMENT

Dalton Electric Heating Co. Inc.

DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT: OTHER DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT

A.W.T. World Trade Inc.
AEC
Bell-Mark Corp.
Bunting Magnetics Co.
Burton Industrial Electronic Service
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Dependable Marking Systems Limited
ebeam Technologies
Fineline Bar Code Technologies
PLASMAtech, inc.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
R.B. Atlas Inc.
Robert I. Robotics
Sprinter Marking Inc.
Sterling Marking Products Inc.
Tampo Canada Inc.
United Silicone - An Illinois Tool Works Co.
USM Americas Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS

A S B Heating Elements Ltd.
AceTRONIC Industrial Controls Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Berlyn LLC
Burton Industrial Electronic Service
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Custom Heat LLC
D'Escu Machinery Inc.
Doteco Inc. - Div. of Doteco SpA Italy
Duncan Instruments Canada Ltd.
Electro-Meters Co. Ltd.
En-Plas Inc.
Falcone Technical Services Ltd.
HASCO Canada Inc.
Hermestech Canada
MACO-sys LLC
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
NC Servo Technology
Orenda Automation Technologies Inc.
Primo Instrument Inc., A Trescal Company
Promelec 2015
Rechner Automation Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Skylark Controls
Starview Packaging Machinery Inc.
TechServ TSI
Thermoformer Parts Suppliers
Vicro Research Inc.
Zesta Engineering Ltd.

EXTRUDERS: CO-EXTRUSION SYSTEMS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Addex Inc.
Advanced Extruder Technologies
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
American Kuhne
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Berlyn LLC
Brampton Engineering Inc.
C.W. Brabender Instruments Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
DavisStandard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Genca - Div. of Cagen Holdings LLC
Hosokawa Alpine American
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
Leistritz
Macchi North America Plastic Machinery Inc. - Div. of Macchi SpA.
Macro Engineering & Technology Inc.
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services
Milacron LLC - Cincinnati Milacron Extrusion Systems
Nordson Extrusion Dies Industries LLC
Onyx Extrusion Technology Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Reifenhauser Incorporated
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Thermoforming Systems LLC (TSL)
Vicro Research Inc.
Welex

EXTRUDERS: EXTRUSION SYSTEMS FOR BLOWN FILM

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Addex Inc.
Advanced Extruder Technologies
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
American Kuhne
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Berlyn LLC
Brampton Engineering Inc.
C.W. Brabender Instruments Inc.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
DavisStandard, LLC
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Goettfert
Hosokawa Alpine American
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Macchi North America Plastic Machinery Inc. - Div. of Macchi SpA.
Macro Engineering & Technology Inc.
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services
NFM/Welding Engineers Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Reifenhauser Incorporated
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUDERS: EXTRUSION SYSTEMS FOR EXTRUSION COATING

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Advanced Extruder Technologies
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Berlyn LLC
C.W. Brabender Instruments Inc.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
DavisStandard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.

Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Leistritz
Macchi North America Plastic Machinery Inc. - Div. of Macchi SpA.
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services
Nordson Extrusion Dies Industries LLC
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Reifenhauser Incorporated
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Thermoforming Systems LLC (TSL)
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUDERS: EXTRUSION SYSTEMS FOR PIPE, PROFILES & TUBING

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Advanced Extruder Technologies
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
American Kuhne
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Berlyn LLC
C.W. Brabender Instruments Inc.
CDS - Custom Downstream Systems Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
DavisStandard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
ENTEK
Erema North America Inc.
Extrusion Services, Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Genca - Div. of Cagen Holdings LLC
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
Leister USA - Div. of Leister AG
Leistritz
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services
Milacron LLC - Cincinnati Milacron Extrusion Systems
NFM/Welding Engineers Inc.
Onyx Extrusion Technology Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Premier Fluid Systems - Canadian Home of Travaini Pumps Group
Profile Pipe Machinery Inc.
RDN Manufacturing Co. Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Trinity North America, Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Unicor GmbH
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUDERS: EXTRUSION SYSTEMS FOR SHEET

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Advanced Extruder Technologies
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Berlyn LLC
C.W. Brabender Instruments Inc.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
DavisStandard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
ENTEK
Erema North America Inc.
Extrusion Services, Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Goettfert
Integrated Packaging Films, Inc.
Leistritz
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Macchi North America Plastic Machinery Inc. - Div. of Macchi SpA.
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services
Milacron LLC - Cincinnati Milacron Extrusion Systems
NFM/Welding Engineers Inc.
Nordson Extrusion Dies Industries LLC
Onyx Extrusion Technology Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Poly-Plas Feed Screws Inc.
Processing Technologies International, LLC
Reifenhauser Incorporated
Reiloy USA
Romev Inc.
Royal Feed Screws Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Sikoplast Maschinenbau Heinrich Koch Gmbh
Single Temperature Controls Inc.
Thermoforming Systems LLC (TSL)
Trinity North America, Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.
Welex
WM Wrapping Machinery SA

EXTRUDERS: EXTRUSION SYSTEMS FOR WIRE & CABLE

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Advanced Extruder Technologies
Auxiplast Inc.
C.W. Brabender Instruments Inc.
CDS - Custom Downstream Systems Inc.
DavisStandard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Extrusion Services, Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Genca - Div. of Cagen Holdings LLC
Kobelco Stewart Bolling Inc.
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services
NFM/Welding Engineers Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Thermoforming Systems LLC (TSL)
Turner Group, Inc.
Unicor GmbH
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUDERS: SINGLE-SCREW

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Acrolab Ltd.
Addex Inc.
Advanced Extruder Technologies
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
American Kuhne
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Berlyn LLC
Brampton Engineering Inc.
C.A. Picard, Inc.
C.W. Brabender Instruments Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
D CUBE
DavisStandard, LLC
DavisStandard, LLC - Blow-molding Systems
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Erema North America Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Gamma Meccanica North America/Innovative Recycling Solutions, LLC
Genca - Div. of Cagen Holdings LLC
Goettfert
Hosokawa Alpine American
Kobelco Stewart Bolling Inc.
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
Macchi North America Plastic Machinery Inc. - Div. of Macchi SpA.
Macro Engineering & Technology Inc.
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services
Milacron LLC - Cincinnati Milacron Extrusion Systems
NFM/Welding Engineers Inc.
Onyx Extrusion Technology Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Poly-Plas Feed Screws Inc.
Processing Technologies International, LLC
Reifenhauser Incorporated
Reiloy USA
Romev Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Sikoplast Maschinenbau Heinrich Koch Gmbh
Single Temperature Controls Inc.
Thermoforming Systems LLC (TSL)
Trinity North America, Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUDERS: TWIN-SCREW

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Acrolab Ltd.
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Berlyn LLC
C.A. Picard, Inc.
C.W. Brabender Instruments Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
DavisStandard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
ENTEK
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Farrel Corp.
Gamma Meccanica North America/Innovative Recycling Solutions, LLC
Goettfert
Kobelco Stewart Bolling Inc.
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
Leistritz
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services
Milacron LLC - Cincinnati Milacron Extrusion Systems
NFM/Welding Engineers Inc.
Onyx Extrusion Technology Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Poly-Plas Feed Screws Inc.
Reifenhauser Incorporated
Romev Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Single Temperature Controls Inc.

EXTRUDERS: OTHER EXTRUSION SYSTEMS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Acrolab Ltd.
Addex Inc.
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
American Kuhne
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Berlyn LLC
Buss, Inc. - Subsidiary of Buss, AG
C.W. Brabender Instruments Inc.
CDS - Custom Downstream Systems Inc.
D CUBE
DavisStandard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dieffenbacher North America Inc.
Erema North America Inc.
Extrusion Services, Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Genca - Div. of Cagen Holdings LLC
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.
Goettfert
Hapco Inc.
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
Leister USA - Div. of Leister AG
Macchi North America Plastic Machinery Inc. - Div. of Macchi SpA.
Milacron Aftermarket/American Extrusion Services
Milacron LLC - Cincinnati Milacron Extrusion Systems
NFM/Welding Engineers Inc.
Nordson Extrusion Dies Industries LLC
Onyx Extrusion Technology Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Premier Fluid Systems - Canadian Home of Travaini Pumps Group
Reifenhauser Incorporated
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Sikoplast Maschinenbau Heinrich Koch Gmbh
Single Temperature Controls Inc.
STANMECH Technologies Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT, DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM: AIR RINGS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Addex Inc.
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Berlyn LLC
Brampton Engineering Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Converting Supply Inc.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
DavisStandard, LLC
Doteco Inc. - Div. of Doteco SpA Italy
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Hosokawa Alpine American
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
MAAC Machinery Company Inc.
Macchi North America Plastic Machinery Inc. - Div. of Macchi SpA.
Macro Engineering & Technology Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Reifenhauser Incorporated
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT, DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM: AUTOMATIC GAUGE CONTROL SYSTEMS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Addex Inc.
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Brampton Engineering Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Control Solutions Inc.
Converting Supply Inc.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
DavisStandard, LLC
Doteco Inc. - Div. of Doteco SpA Italy
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Hosokawa Alpine American
Macchi North America Plastic Machinery Inc. - Div. of Macchi SpA.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Reifenhauser Incorporated
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC

EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT, DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM: BUBBLE STABILIZING CAGES

Aaron Equipment Co.
Addex Inc.
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Brampton Engineering Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Converting Supply Inc.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
DavisStandard, LLC
Doteco Inc. - Div. of Doteco SpA Italy
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Hosokawa Alpine American
Macchi North America Plastic Machinery Inc. - Div. of Macchi SpA.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Reifenhauser Incorporated
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT, DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM: DIE CARTS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Addex Inc.
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Berlyn LLC
Brampton Engineering Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Control Solutions Inc.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
DavisStandard, LLC
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Hosokawa Alpine American
Macchi North America Plastic Machinery Inc. - Div. of Macchi SpA.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Nordson Corporation - Polymer Processing Systems Division
Nordson Extrusion Dies Industries LLC
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Reifenhauser Incorporated
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT, DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM: HAUL-OFF NIP ASSEMBLIES

Aaron Equipment Co.
Addex Inc.
Advanced Extruder Technologies
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Berlyn LLC
Brampton Engineering Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
DavisStandard, LLC
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Hosokawa Alpine American
Macchi North America Plastic Machinery Inc. - Div. of Macchi SpA.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Reifenhauser Incorporated
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT, DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM: INTERNAL BUBBLE COOLING SYSTEMS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Addex Inc.
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Berg Chilling Systems
Brampton Engineering Inc.
Control Solutions Inc.
Converting Supply Inc.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
DavisStandard, LLC
Doteco Inc. - Div. of Doteco SpA Italy
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.

Hosokawa Alpine American
Macchi North America Plastic Machinery Inc. - Div. of Macchi SpA.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Reifenhauser Incorporated
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT, DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM: POST GUSSETERS

AFA Cooper Inc. (part of AFA Systems)
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Control Solutions Inc.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
DavisStandard, LLC
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Macchi North America Plastic Machinery Inc. - Div. of Macchi SpA.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT, DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM: WEB GUIDE ASSEMBLIES

Addex Inc.
AFA Cooper Inc. (part of AFA Systems)
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Converting Supply Inc.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
DavisStandard, LLC
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Fin-Kon Polybag Systems Ltd.
Macchi North America Plastic Machinery Inc. - Div. of Macchi SpA.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Reifenhauser Incorporated
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT, DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM: WINDERS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Addex Inc.
AFA Cooper Inc. (part of AFA Systems)
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Berlyn LLC
Brampton Engineering Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Control Solutions Inc.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
DavisStandard, LLC
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Extrusion Services, Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
FB Balzanelli SRL
Hosokawa Alpine American
Independent Machine Co.
Macro Engineering & Technology Inc.
Menges Roller Company
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Precision Roll Grinders Inc.
Promelec 2015
Reifenhauser Incorporated
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT, DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM: OTHER

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Addex Inc.
AFA Cooper Inc. (part of AFA Systems)
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Berg Chilling Systems
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Converting Supply Inc.
Crowther Machinery Ltd.
DavisStandard, LLC
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Gemcraft Screen Products Inc.
HAUG North America Limited Partnership
Independent Machine Co.
Menges Roller Company
Nordson Corporation - Polymer Processing Systems Division
Nordson Extrusion Dies Industries LLC
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Reifenhauser Incorporated
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT, DOWNSTREAM, FOR PIPE, PROFILE AND SHEET: COOLING & SIZING TROUGHS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
AMUT North America, Inc.
Arlington Plastics Machinery, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Berlyn LLC
CDS - Custom Downstream Systems Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Extrusion Services, Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Milacron LLC - Cincinnati Milacron Extrusion Systems
Onyx Extrusion Technology Inc.
Plasti-Mach Corp.
RDN Manufacturing Co. Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Trinity North America, Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Unicor GmbH
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT, DOWNSTREAM, FOR PIPE, PROFILE AND SHEET: CUTTERS & SAWS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Berlyn LLC
CDS - Custom Downstream Systems Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Extrusion Services, Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IPEC - Div. I.P.E.C. Industrial Controls Ltd.
Milacron LLC - Cincinnati Milacron Extrusion Systems
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Onyx Extrusion Technology Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Profile Pipe Machinery Inc.
RDN Manufacturing Co. Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Trinity North America, Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.
Zenith Cutter Co.

EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT, DOWNSTREAM, FOR PIPE, PROFILE AND SHEET: HAUL-OFFS, PULLERS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Bell-Mark Corp.
Berlyn LLC
CDS - Custom Downstream Systems Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Extrusion Services, Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Milacron LLC - Cincinnati Milacron Extrusion Systems
Onyx Extrusion Technology Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Profile Pipe Machinery Inc.
RDN Manufacturing Co. Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Trinity North America, Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.
Welex

EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT, DOWNSTREAM, FOR PIPE, PROFILE AND SHEET: OTHER DOWNSTREAM EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
AMUT North America, Inc.
Arlington Plastics Machinery, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
AXYZ International
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Bell-Mark Corp.
Berlyn LLC
Beta LaserMike (A Brand of NDC Technologies)
C.W. Brabender Instruments Inc.
CDS - Custom Downstream Systems Inc.
Chillers Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dieffenbacher North America Inc.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
Erema North America Inc.
Extrusion Services, Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
Gemcraft Screen Products Inc.
Gneuss Inc. - Div. of Gneuss Kunststofftechnik GmbH, Germany
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
HAUG North America Limited Partnership
Leister USA - Div. of Leister AG
Milacron LLC - Cincinnati Milacron Extrusion Systems
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Nordson Corporation - Polymer Processing Systems Division
Nordson Extrusion Dies Industries LLC
Onyx Extrusion Technology Inc.
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Premier Fluid Systems - Canadian Home of Travaini Pumps Group
Process Control Corporation
Profile Pipe Machinery Inc.
RDN Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Reifenhauser Incorporated
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Sikoplast Maschinenbau Heinrich Koch Gmbh
Skylark Controls
Trinity North America, Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Unicor GmbH
Vicro Research Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: 1,000-TON & OVER CLAMPING FORCE

Aaron Equipment Co.
Absolute Haitian Corporation
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arlington Plastics Machinery, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Demag Plastics Group Corp.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Engel Canada Inc.
Filtroil LLC
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Hermestech Canada
Husky Injection Molding Systems Ltd.
IFTA Canada Inc.
JSW Plastics Machinery Inc.
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
Milacron LLC
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries America Injection Molding Machinery
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
New Pacific Machinery Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Shadow Automation Inc.
Sumitomo (SHI) Demag Plastics Machinery
Toshiba Machine Company Canada Ltd.
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: 101- TO 999-TON CLAMPING FORCE

Aaron Equipment Co.
Absolute Haitian Corporation
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Arlington Plastics Machinery, Inc.
Athena Automation Ltd.
Automatisation S.A.B. Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Camor Products Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
D CUBE
Demag Plastics Group Corp.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Engel Canada Inc.
Filtroil LLC
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Hermestech Canada
Husky Injection Molding Systems Ltd.
IFTA Canada Inc.
JSW Plastics Machinery Inc.
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
Maruka/Toyo
Milacron LLC
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries America Injection Molding Machinery
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
Netstal Machinery Inc.
New Pacific Machinery Inc.
Niigata All-Electric Molding Machines
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Shadow Automation Inc.
Sumitomo (SHI) Demag Plastics Machinery
Toshiba Machine Company Canada Ltd.
Turner Group, Inc.
UniSpray Systems Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: ALL-ELECTRIC

Aaron Equipment Co.
Absolute Haitian Corporation
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Arlington Plastics Machinery, Inc.
Automatisation S.A.B. Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
B-C Controls Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Camor Products Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Control Solutions Inc.
D CUBE
Demag Plastics Group Corp.
En-Plas Inc.
Engel Canada Inc.
Filtroil LLC
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Hermestech Canada
IFTA Canada Inc.
JSW Plastics Machinery Inc.
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Maruka/Toyo
MHS - Mold Hotrunner Solutions
Milacron LLC
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries America Injection Molding Machinery
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
Netstal Machinery Inc.
New Pacific Machinery Inc.
Niigata All-Electric Molding Machines
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Shadow Automation Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Sumitomo (SHI) Demag Plastics Machinery
Toshiba Machine Company Canada Ltd.
Turner Group, Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: FOR INSERTS

A.B. Machinery
Aaron Equipment Co.
Absolute Haitian Corporation
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Athena Automation Ltd.
Automatisation S.A.B. Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Boy Machines Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
D CUBE
Demag Plastics Group Corp.
En-Plas Inc.
Engel Canada Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Husky Injection Molding Systems Ltd.
IFTA Canada Inc.
JSW Plastics Machinery Inc.
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Maruka/Toyo
Milacron LLC
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries America Injection Molding Machinery
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
Netstal Machinery Inc.
New Pacific Machinery Inc.
Niigata All-Electric Molding Machines
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Shadow Automation Inc.
Sumitomo (SHI) Demag Plastics Machinery

Turner Group, Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: FOR STRUCTURAL FOAM

Aaron Equipment Co.
Absolute Haitian Corporation
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
D CUBE
Demag Plastics Group Corp.
En-Plas Inc.
GS Mfg.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Maruka/Toyo
Milacron LLC
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries America Injection Molding Machinery
New Pacific Machinery Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Sumitomo (SHI) Demag Plastics Machinery
Wittmann Canada Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: HYBRID (ELECTRIC AND HYDRAULIC)

Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Arlington Plastics Machinery, Inc.
Athena Automation Ltd.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Boy Machines Inc.
Demag Plastics Group Corp.
En-Plas Inc.
Engel Canada Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Milacron LLC
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Sumitomo (SHI) Demag Plastics Machinery
Toshiba Machine Company Canada Ltd.
Turner Group, Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: MULTI-COLOUR MOLDING

Aaron Equipment Co.
Absolute Haitian Corporation
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Athena Automation Ltd.
Automatisation S.A.B. Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Control Solutions Inc.
D CUBE
Demag Plastics Group Corp.
En-Plas Inc.
Engel Canada Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Husky Injection Molding Systems Ltd.
IFTA Canada Inc.
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Maruka/Toyo
Milacron LLC
Mold-Masters Ltd.
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
Netstal Machinery Inc.
New Pacific Machinery Inc.
Niedermair Plastics Technologies Inc.
Niigata All-Electric Molding Machines
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Sumitomo (SHI) Demag Plastics Machinery
Turner Group, Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: MULTI-COMPONENT MOLDING

Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Athena Automation Ltd.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
D CUBE
Demag Plastics Group Corp.
En-Plas Inc.
Engel Canada Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Maruka/Toyo
Milacron LLC
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
Niigata All-Electric Molding Machines
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Sumitomo (SHI) Demag Plastics Machinery
Turner Group, Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: UP TO 100-TON CLAMPING FORCE

A.B. Machinery
Aaron Equipment Co.
Absolute Haitian Corporation
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
Boy Machines Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Demag Plastics Group Corp.
Dier International Plastics Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Engel Canada Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Hermestech Canada
IFTA Canada Inc.
JSW Plastics Machinery Inc.
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Maruka/Toyo
MHS - Mold Hotrunner Solutions
Milacron LLC
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries America Injection Molding Machinery
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
Netstal Machinery Inc.
New Pacific Machinery Inc.
Niigata All-Electric Molding Machines
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Shadow Automation Inc.
Sumitomo (SHI) Demag Plastics Machinery
Toshiba Machine Company Canada Ltd.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: WITH MULTIPLE STATIONS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Absolute Haitian Corporation
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Athena Automation Ltd.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Control Solutions Inc.
D CUBE
Demag Plastics Group Corp.
En-Plas Inc.
Engel Canada Inc.
Erema North America Inc.
Filtroil LLC
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Husky Injection Molding Systems Ltd.
IFTA Canada Inc.
JSW Plastics Machinery Inc.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Milacron LLC
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
New Pacific Machinery Inc.
Niedermair Plastics Technologies Inc.
Niigata All-Electric Molding Machines
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Sumitomo (SHI) Demag Plastics Machinery
Turner Group, Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: OTHER SPECIAL-PURPOSE INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES

Aaron Equipment Co.
Absolute Haitian Corporation
Accuplast Solutions
ALBA Enterprises, LLC
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Athena Automation Ltd.
Auxiplast Inc.
Boy Machines Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
D CUBE
Demag Plastics Group Corp.
En-Plas Inc.
Engel Canada Inc.
Filtroil LLC
GS Mfg.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Hermestech Canada
Husky Injection Molding Systems Ltd.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
MHS - Mold Hotrunner Solutions
Milacron LLC
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries America Injection Molding Machinery
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
Netstal Machinery Inc.
New Pacific Machinery Inc.
Niedermair Plastics Technologies Inc.
Niigata All-Electric Molding Machines
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Sumitomo (SHI) Demag Plastics Machinery
Turner Group, Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

JIGS & FIXTURES

ACRO Foam c/o Drader Mfg
Ajax Patterns Ltd.
Amerjy Tool and Mould
Anfe Moulds Inc.
Basic Tool Inc.
Brown Falcon
C B Mould Services Inc.
Cameron Industrial Sales
Cap-Thin Molds Inc.
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Conteco Manufacturing Ltd.
Desson Manufacturing Ltd.
Digital Measurement Metrology Inc.
DME of Canada Ltd. - Div. of Milacron Canada Corp.
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
East End Moulds
Flexcim Services Inc.
Frank Cox Metrology Ltd.
G.B. Book Plastics Ltd.
IFTA Canada Inc.
IMCS
Intex Tooling Technologies
Manterra Technologies Inc.
Merit Precision Moulding Ltd.
Newman Tools Inc.
Nova Cutting Tools
Omega Tool Corp.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Plasticom Inc.
Plastiques Gagnon Inc.
Platinum Tool Technologies
Priority Plastic Products / Priority Tooling Solutions
Ram Plastics Inc.
Ram Tooling Inc.
REKO Manufacturing Group Inc. - Div. of Reko International Group Inc.
Rocand Inc.
Royal Mould Technologies Ltd.
Sefortek Inc.
Service Mold + Aerospace Inc.
ServTek - Div. of Milacron LLC
Starview Packaging Machinery Inc.
Tampo Canada Inc.
Warwick Marking Products Ltd.

THERMOFORMING EQUIPMENT

Aaron Equipment Co.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Celplast Packaging Systems Ltd.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Custom Heat LLC
D'Escu Machinery Inc.
Drolet Machinerie Inc.
Extrusion Systems Inc.
GN Thermoforming Equipment
GT Plastics Inc.
IFTA Canada Inc.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
MAAC Machinery Company Inc.
MPI MorHeat Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Process Heaters Inc.
Starview Packaging Machinery Inc.
TechServ TSI
Thermoformer Parts Suppliers
Thermoforming Systems LLC (TSL)
WM Wrapping Machinery SA

Software & Systems

3D IMAGING SOFTWARE

Creaform
Futurescape Corporation
In-House Solutions Inc.
Menges Roller Company
Rockwell Automation Canada
Siemens Canada Limited

CAD/CAM SYSTEMS

AXYZ International
Cimatron Group
Creaform
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Futurescape Corporation
In-House Solutions Inc.
MultiCam Canada - Div. of Mikon Engineering
OCTOPUZ Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Siemens Canada Limited
USM Americas Inc.

FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS

Creaform
Futurescape Corporation
MAAC Machinery Company Inc.
Menges Roller Company
Rockwell Automation Canada
Siemens Canada Limited
Watlow

JOB COSTING SOFTWARE

Cimatron Group
CyberMetrics Corporation
CyFrame International Enterprises Inc.
JDL Technical Services
Rockwell Automation Canada
Siemens Canada Limited

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Auxiplast Inc.
CyberMetrics Corporation
CyFrame International Enterprises Inc.
Gammaflux
Lab Integration Inc.
Magic Information Systems Inc.
Orenda Automation Technologies Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Siemens Canada Limited

MANUFACTURING RESOURCE PLANNING (MRP) / ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING (ERP)

CyFrame International Enterprises Inc.
Husky Manufacturing Advisory Services
JDL Technical Services
Magic Information Systems Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Siemens Canada Limited

PLANT-WIDE MONITORING

Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
B-C Controls Inc.
Burger & Brown Engineering, Inc.
Carlo Gavazzi (Canada) Inc.
CyFrame International Enterprises Inc.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Davis-Standard, LLC - Blow-molding Systems
Endress+Hauser Canada Ltd
Husky Manufacturing Advisory Services
Orenda Automation Technologies Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
RJG, Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Siemens Canada Limited
Sise Plastics Control Systems, Inc. - Div of Sise S.A. (France)
Wittmann Canada Inc.

PLASTIC FLOW ANALYSIS

Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
DME of Canada Ltd. - Div. of Milacron Canada Corp.
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Endress+Hauser Canada Ltd
MAAC Machinery Company Inc.
Orenda Automation Technologies Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Siemens Canada Limited
Synventive Molding Solutions

Moldmaking Suppliers

Suppliers of products and services to the mold, tool and die industry are listed alphabetically. Turn to page 88 for an index of moldmaking equipment, components, supplies, services and associations.

3D SYSTEMS
323 Science Dr, Moorpark, CA, 93021-2092. (805) 523-0004. Fax: (805) 523-0006. sales@gibbscam.com. Web: www.gibbscam.com. Developer of Gibbs Cam product line supports 2 through 5. Axis milling, turning, multitask simulataneous, tombstone, swiss, wire-EDM and high speed machining. Represented by: Westcam Solutions, Langley, BC.; CAM Solutions, Burlington, ON; Saint-Léonard, QC. Est 1984. Emp 45.

ACETRONIC INDUSTRIAL CONTROLS INC.
7015 Ordan Dr Unit 6-7, Mississauga, ON, L5T 1Y2. (905) 564-7227. Fax: (905) 564-6817. sales@acetronic.com. Web: www.acetronic.com. VP Kim Thiara. Repair centre for electrical instruments & boards and building temp. control panels. Supplier/distributor of heater elements, thermocouples, GEFRAN pressure transducers, temperature controllers, SLIDE cleaner/releases, Progressive Components moldmaking components, Emitted Energy Corp. infrared heaters. Calibration of pressure & temperature instruments as per ISO 17025. Design & Mfg of custom mold power/thermocouple cables assemblies. Thermocline water temperature controller. Est 1986. Emp 8.

ACRO FOAM C/O DRADER MFG
5750 50 St NW, Edmonton, AB, T6B 2Z8. (780) 440-2231. Fax: (780) 440-2244. pthompson@drader.com. Web: www.drader.com. Sls Rep Paul Thompson. Thermoforming and fabrication of sheet and roll plastics. Production of prototypes. Custom foam cutting. Custom injection molding. Est 1979. Emp 10.

ACROLAB LTD.
7475 Tranby Ave, Windsor, ON, N8S 2B7. (519) 944-5900. Fax: (519) 944-6617. Web: www.acrolab.com. Bus Dev Mgr Brian Forster. Certified provider of heating elements, temperature sensor and assemblies, Isobar® heat pipes, Isomandrels® and Isoplaten® electrically heated platens, mold heating and cooling applications & thermal engineered solutions. Represents: Stoner Mold Sprays; Gefran; Haysite Insulation Board; Honeywell. Sales Offices: Montréal, QC. Est 1948. Emp 35.

ALBA ENTERPRISES, LLC
10260 Indiana Crt, Rancho Cucamonga, CA, 91730. (909) 941-0600. Fax: (909) 941-0190. info@albaent.com. Web: www.albaent.com. Pres John Dineen. Thermoplay Hot Runner Systems, Babyplast Micro Injection Molding Machines, Vega Hydraulic Cylinders, ALBA Quick Knockout (HKO), ALBA Latch and Cams, Protective Curtains, Temperature Controllers. Est 1980. Emp 8.

AMERJY TOOL AND MOULD
3-333 Green Rd, Stoney Creek, ON, L8E 2B1. (905) 662-6464. Fax: (905) 662-5393. Web: www.amerjy.ca. Mgr Jonathan Russell. Specialize in production quality aluminum injection moulds. Custom machining.

AMT SOFTWARE LLC.
21 E. Long Lake Suite 225, Bloomfield Hills, MI, 48304-2399. (248) 458-0359. Fax: (248) 458-0381. amt-sales@amt-software.com. Web: www.AMT-Software.com. Pres Victor Bovey. AMT Software offers a complete suite of software applications, consulting services and training that provide solutions for every step of the mold building process. Est 1981. Emp 72.

ANFE MOULDS INC.
1 Automatic Rd, Brampton, ON, L6S 4K6. (905) 457-5646. Fax: (905) 457-2045. anfe@on.aibn.com. Co-Owner Fernando Rogue. Manufacturer of plastic injection molds for automotive, medical, food and other industries.

APPLIED PRECISION INC.
8-6150 Kennedy Rd, Mississauga, ON, L5T 2J4. (905) 501-9988. Fax: (905) 501-9288. info@appliedprecision.ca. Web: www.appliedprecision.ca. Pres Robert Bell. Applied Precision provides advanced optical 3D surface digitizing systems & services for products, tooling development and quality inspections for plastics manufacturing. Represents: PLM Solutions; Steinbichler; UGS.; Aicon; Delcam – Div. of Delcam PLC, Windsor, ON; Innov Metric; NDI. Est 1999.

BARWAY PLASTIC EQUIPMENT INC.
433 rue Bellevue, Vaudreuil-Dorion, QC, J7V 2B1. (450) 455-1396. Fax: (450) 455-1397. waynehart@barway.ca. Web: www.barway.ca. Pres Wayne Hart. Specializing in Injection molding machines, robot systems / EOAT, and automation systems. Also, specializing and design of multilayer blown film systems, trim and recycling systems. Provides complete auxiliary equipment and resin material handling and blending systems to compliment all areas of the plastics industry which uses free flowing pellets. Represents: Colourmate Inc., Woodbridge, ON; Kongskilde Industries, Hudson, IL; Maguire Canada, Vaughan, ON; Munchy – A Boston Matthews Company, Norwood, NJ; Negri Bossi North America, Inc., New Castle, DE; Novatec Inc., Baltimore, MD; Riverdale Color, Perth Amboy, NJ; Rotogran International, Concord, ON; Star Automation Inc., Livonia, MI; The Eagle Group, Ltd., Greenville, MI.; Advantage Enginering Inc., Newmarket, ON; Barway Silo Systems, Vaudreuil-Dorion, QC; Binmaster Level Controls, Lincoln, NE; Boy Machines Inc., Exton, PA. Est 1993. Emp 3.

BELMONT EQUIPMENT & TECHNOLOGIES - DIV. OF CLEARY DEVELOPMENTS INC.
32055 Edward Ave, Madison Heights, MI, 48071. (248) 588-7011. Fax: (248) 588-3337. Web: www.belmont4edm.com. Everything for EDM. Represents: Dura-Guide; Fabricated Electrodes; Maxicut; OKI; Oberg; Poco Graphite Inc., Decatur, TX; Transor.; Astec; Commonwealth. Est 1960. Emp 75.

BESSEY TOOLS NORTH AMERICA
6-1555 Bishop St, Cambridge, ON, N1R 7J4. (519) 621-7240. Fax: (519) 621-3442. info@besseytools.com. Web: www.besseytools.com. Cora Millar. Master distributor. Represents: Bessey. Est 1947. Emp 45.

BLOW MOLD TOOLING INC.
2376 Lucknow Dr, Mississauga, ON, L5S 1H3. (905) 678-2341. Fax: (905) 678-9510. mail@blowmold.com. Web: www.blowmold.com. Gen Mgr Craig Severn. Canadian corporation that designs and manufactures all types of bottle molds for the following commercial industries worldwide: pharmaceutical, cosmetic, oil, detergent, food and beverage markets. Est 1972. Emp 50.

BÖHLER-UDDEHOLM LIMITED
2595 Meadowvale Blvd, Mississauga, ON, L5N 7Y3. (905) 812-9440. Fax: (905) 812-8658. info@bucanada.ca. Web: www.bucanada.ca. Mark Appleton. Manufacturer and distributor of tool, die and mould steel suitable for a wide range of applications including injection moulds, blow moulds and extrusion dies. Services include saw cutting, machining, heat treatment, technical support, and PVD coatings. Sales Offices: New Westminster, BC; Brampton, Kitchener, Pickering, Vaughan, ON. Est 1953.

BÖHLER-UDDEHOLM THERMO-TECH
2645 Meadowvale Blvd, Mississauga, ON, L5N 7Y4. (905) 812-9440. Fax: (905) 812-9231. info@buthermotech.ca. Web: www.bucanada.ca. Michael Schmidt. Böhler-Uddeholm Thermo-Tech is North America's premier vacuum heat treatment specialist. We offer services such as high pressure vacuum hardening up to 15 bar, nitriding, vacuum and atmospheric tempering, liquid nitrogen cryogenic treatment, ferritic nitro-carburization, and tool steel welding. Please see our website for a complete listing of our services. Sales Offices: Böhler-Uddeholm Limited, Kitchener, Pickering, Vaughan, ON. Est 1991.

BOKUM TOOL CO. INC.
32301 Dequindre Rd, Madison Heights, MI, 48071. (248) 585-0222. Fax: (248) 585-4855. sales@bokumtoolco.com. Web: www.bokumtoolco.com. Mktg/Office Mgr June Heuser. Manufacture metal cutting tools and tool holders. Represented by: Corbin Pneumatic, Saint-Laurent, QC; Industrial Tools & Supply, Windsor, ON.; Alexander Tools Ltd., Hamilton, ON. Est 1937. Emp 20.

BORIDE ENGINEERED ABRASIVES
2615 Aero Park Dr, Traverse City, MI, 49686-9101. (231) 929-2121. Fax: (231) 946-2852. info@borideabrasives.com. Web: www.borideabrasives.com. Sls Asst Lesley Ugalde. Manufacturer of bonded abrasive products: mold and die makers' polishing stones, diamond compound, mounted points, industrial sharpening stones and accessories.

BROWN FALCON
203 Queen St N, Hamilton, ON, L8R 2W2. (905) 522-0550. Fax: (905) 522-8548. bfalcon@bellnet.ca. Web: www.brownfalcon.ca. Pres Mick Brown. M/C builder, die shop, extrusion dies and fixtures. Est 1981. Emp 8.

BUDERUS EDELSTAHL GMBH
Buderusstrasse 25, Wetzlar, Germany. (519) 562-6651. Web: www.buderus-steel.com. Rep Dan Coll. Producer of mould steel alloys including patented 'Supreme'. Block produced up to 100 MT. Sales Offices: Dan Coll Agency, Tecumseh, ON.

C B MOULD SERVICES INC.
76 McGuire Trail, Caledon, ON, L7E 0E3. (905) 880-8029. mouldinfo@cbmouldservices.ca. Web: www.cbmouldservices.ca. Pres Colin Nurden. North American Full service distributors for HPS hydraulic cylinders, HotSys hot runners, Wema extrusion heaters and insulation blankets, Graff european heaters and thermocouples, Eisbar dryers, Balzi cooling system.

CADI COMPANY INC.
60 Rado Dr, Naugatuck, CT, 06770. (203) 729-1111. Fax: (203) 729-1919. wayne.jakusz@cadicompany.com. Web: www.cadicompany.com. VP-Sls Wayne Jakusz. Cadi Mold-Mor family of highly conductive copper alloys for plastic mold tooling. Est 1975. Emp 28.

CAMERON INDUSTRIAL SALES
30 Crawford Rose Dr, Aurora, ON, L4G 4P3. (905) 726-9219. Fax: (905) 726-9208. cisweb@sympatico.ca. Web: www.cameronindustrialsales.ca. Pres Alan Scott. We provide supply-chain management solutions to customers requiring a competitive global manufacturing strategy.

CANADIAN MICRO FINISH INC.
54-30 Intermodal Dr, Brampton, ON, L6T 5K1. (905) 458-8774. paulgeraci@yahoo.com. Pres Paul Geraci. Complete mold polishing facilities including sandblasting, vapor hone finishes and high mirror finishes. Est 1986. Emp 3.

CAP-THIN MOLDS INC.
940 Meyerside Dr, Mississauga, ON, L5T 1R9. (905) 564-7424. cyrus@capthinmolds.com. Web: www.capthinmolds.com. Pres Cyrus Jebely. Full-service mold manufacturing, including mold testing, CNC machining, mold and product design, mold components.

CASSCO AUTOMATION - DIV. OF CASSCO MACHINES
37 Prince Andrew Pl, Toronto, ON, M3C 2H2. (416) 445-6262. Fax: (416) 445-3790. Web: www.casscomachines.com. Pres Ken Thuro. Decorating, hot stamp and heat transfer equipment. Automation systems, servo hot stamping, heat transfer and heat staking systems, custom machines, assembly equipment. Heat transfer decorating systems, heat transfers and hot stamping supplies. Laser marking systems. Jigs, fixtures, labeling equipment, roll leaf and hot stamping equipment, hot stamp tooling, fixtures, dies and automation. Est 1970. Emp 20.

CHOICE MOLD COMPONENTS, INC.
44347 Reynolds Dr, Clinton Township, MI, 48036. (586) 783-5600. Fax: (586) 783-5555. world@choicemold.com. Web: www.choicemold.com. CEO Jim Humes. Manufacturer of custom mold ready tooling & components for moldmaking and die cast industries. Est 1974. Emp 20.

CIMATRON GROUP
41700 Gardenbrook Suite 100, Novi, MI, 48375. (248) 596-9700. info@cimatron.com. Web: www.cimatron.com. Mktg Mgr Lisa Sterling. Mold, Tool & Diemaking software for job quoting, design, NC/CNC programming, electrode design. Details at www.bettermoldmaking.com.

CLINTON ALUMINUM & STAINLESS STEEL INC.
6270 Van Buren Rd, Clinton, OH, 44216. (800) 826-3370. Fax: (330) 882-6749. Web: www.clintonaluminum.com. Terr Mgr Marcus Moldovan. Clinton Aluminum is a leading processor and distributor of non ferrous metal. Specializing in aluminum mold grades, Duramold 5, Duramold 2, Duramax 10, M1, M5, Hokotol, and Alumold. Also stocking K100S and ATP5 cast tooling plate. We can process up to 42" thick on aluminum plate.

CNSMITH MACHINERY SALES
309-162 Guelph St, Georgetown, ON, L7G 5X7. (416) 917-3737. cnsmith@cnsmith.com. Web: www.cnsmith.com. Pres Carlton Smith. Sterling Inc. – temperature control unit, portable chillers, central chilling systems, pump tank assemblies, cooling towers, water treatment and filtration, blenders and feeders, conveying, bulk storage, dryers, granulators, shredders, sprue pickers,robots. Borche North America -electric, servo, hydraulic, two platen, and specialty molding machines-60 ton to 7000 ton. Steer America Inc; Co-Rotating Twin Screw Extruders ; Extruder Processing Zone Parts; Twin Screw Elements,Shafts, Barrels and Liners for all major Twin Screw Extruder Manufacturers. Represents: Borche North America; HFA Conveyors; Steer America Inc.; Sterling. Est 1998. Emp 3.

COMPOUND METAL COATINGS INC.
9&10-6141 Atlantic Dr, Mississauga, ON, L5T 1L9. (905) 564-1859. Fax: (905) 564-9764. info@cmcnickelplating.com. Web: www.cmcmickelplating.com. Pres Natalia Stephen. Provides engineering coatings, electroless nickel, composites and PVD coatings.

CONTECO MANUFACTURING LTD.
4-23492 River Rd, Maple Ridge, BC, V2W 1B7. (604) 467-5625. Fax: (604) 467-3080. resource@contecomfg.com. Web: www.contecomfg.com. Pres Chris Staeheli. Manufacturer of custom blow and injection molds with associated tooling. Complete product development and mold design; testing and production of plastic parts. Est 1979. Emp 13.

CUMSA
INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR MOLDS

CUMSA USA LLC
106-950 Stephenson Hwy, Troy, MI, 48083. (248) 850-8385. Fax: (248) 850-8385. info@cumsausa.com. Web: www.cumsa.com. CEO Silvia Navarra. CUMSA founded in 1974 is a family owned and operated company dedicated to the design, production and distribution of innovative components for plastic injection molds, with 6 direct branches and over 45 distributors we are proud to help any toolmaker and molder worldwide.

CVD DIAMOND CORPORATION
2061 Piper Lane, London, ON, N5V 3S5. (519) 457-9903. Fax: (519) 457-9958. cvdinfo@cvddiamond.com. Web: www.cvddiamond.com. Pres Joe Brennan. CVD Diamond Corporation uses propietary technology to make diamond-coated end mills, drills and threadmills for machining non-ferrous materials. These tools are the longest lasting tools available on the market today, and are used in composite materials, graphite and ceramics in the green state. Represented by: Electrodes of Canada Ltd., Mississauga, Windsor, ON; Ramstar Carbide Tool Inc., Oldcastle, ON. Est 1998. Emp 9.

D.M.S. (CANADA) LTD.
1875 Blackacre Dr, Oldcastle, ON, N0R 1L0. (519) 253-2431. Fax: (519) 253-2533. sales@dmscan.com. Web: www.dmscomponents.com. VP Mike Hicks. Mold components, mold bases and mold related supplies such as polishing supplies, tunnel gate inserts, insulator board (custom cut available) temperature controls. Rede vault, slide locks, extra long leader pins, ICS laser mold plaques, magnets, platen guard locating rings, koolflow water manifolds, hydraulic locking cylinders, external latch locks, nozzles, Worm Gear, Lixie hammers etc. Represents: ICS Laser, Windsor, ON; Koolflow Michigan; Platen Guard Chicago.; Boride; ExaFlow; I-Mold. Sales Offices: Slide Lubricants.; HMMSolutions; Lutek Equipment; Precision Mold Supply. Est 1971. Emp 15.

DALTON ELECTRIC HEATING CO. INC.
28 Hayward St, Ipswich, MA, 01938. (978) 356-9844. Fax: (978) 356-9846. sales@daltonelectric.com. Web: www.daltonelectric.com. Reg Mgr Douglas Doane. Manufacturer of Watt-Flex, split sheath cartridge heaters and Diff-Therm, vacuum diffusion pump heaters. Represented by: AceTRONIC Industrial Controls Inc., Mississauga, ON. Est 1921. Emp 36.

DELCAM - DIV. OF DELCAM PLC
3280 Electricity Dr, Windsor, ON, N8W 5J1. (877) 335-2261. Fax: (519) 974-8170. marketing@delcam.com. Web: www.delcam.com. VP-Sls Mark Cadogan. Supplier of CAD/CAM solutions for the design, manufacture, reverse engineering and inspection to take products from concept to reality. Represented by: Les Technologies, Sherbrooke, QC. Est 1997. Emp 12.

DELMO MOLDS
315 Watline Ave, Mississauga, ON, L4Z 1P3. (905) 890-5977. Fax: (905) 890-8578. info@delmomolds.ca. Web: www.delmomolds.ca. Randy Wagg. Delmo designs and builds multi-cavity hot runner molds for closures and medical devices. Prototype and product development also available.

DIGITAL MEASUREMENT METROLOGY INC.
4-26 Automatic Rd, Brampton, ON, L6S 5N7. (905) 790-9400. Fax: (905) 790-9266. Web: www.dmm.ca. Mktg Coord Adrian Ungureanu. Sales, installation, service, calibration and training of high-precision measuring tools. NIST traceable calibrations accredited to ISO 17025:2005 By (LAB) Lab accreditation Bureau. Represents: Mecmesin, United Kingdom; Pinpoint Laser Alignment Systems; Rice Lake Weighing Systems; Shimana; Shimpo Force Measurement.; Ametek, Richmond, BC; Chatillon; Laser Micrometers; Lloyd Instruments. Est 1982. Emp 10.

DME OF CANADA LTD. - DIV. OF MILACRON CANADA CORP.
6210 Northwest Dr, Mississauga, ON, L4V 1J6. (905) 677-6370. Fax: (905) 677-5280. dme_canada@dme.net. Web: www.dme.net. Sls Mgr Canada Michael Lynch. Sales Offices: Windsor Distribution Center, Windsor, ON.; (CMI) Component Mfg., Windsor, ON. Est 1957. Emp 10.

DMG MORI CANADA INC.
395 Ambassador Dr, Mississauga, ON, L5T 2J3. (905) 795-2891. Fax: (905) 795-0393. info@dmgmori.com. Web: www.dmgmori.com. Mktg Mgr Doris Ingravalle. Sales and service of machine tools. Represents: Microset; Mori; Sauer.; Deckel Maho; Gildemeister; Gital; Lasertec.

DROLET MACHINERIE INC.
2665 boul Terra-Jet, St-Cyrille-de-Wend, QC, J1Z 1B3. (819) 474-2149. Fax: (819) 474-7909. info@droletmachinerie.com. Web: www.droletmachinerie.com. Gen Mgr Josée Therrien. CNC machining centre (CMS PLAST) and thermoforming machines (Villa).

DSD INTERNATIONAL INC.
2515 ch de l'Aéroport, Thetford Mines, QC, G6G 5R7. (418) 338-3507. Fax: (418) 338-4963. Web: www.dsdinternational.net. Pres Sonia Vachon. Moldmakers for injection molding; design, conception, development and invention of new products. Injection, plastics and composites, packaging, moldmaking. Plastics extrusion. Subcontracting. Est 1987. Emp 30.

DYNAMIC FILTRATION LTD.
55 Bathurst Dr, Waterloo, ON, N2V 1N2. (519) 886-0749. Fax: (519) 884-4390. Web: www.dynamicfiltration.ca. Pres Steve Friend. Manufacturer of filter cartridges for vacuum loaders and blower sysytems as well filters for EDM machines. Est 1988. Emp 9.

DYNAMIC METAL TREATING INC.
7784 Ronda Dr, Canton, MI, 48187. (734) 459-8022. Fax: (734) 459-7863. lepler@dynablue.com. Web: www.dynablue.com. Pres/Owner Loren Epler. Surface hardening of steels to 70+HRC by thermal diffusion process. Increases life of parting lines two to six times. Increased lubricity for easy release of parts. This process is a must if you are using glass filled plastics. Vacuum hardening of H-13, 420 SS, A-2, D-2, S-7. Surface treating utilizing DYNA-BLUE Ferritic Nitrocarburizing and DYNA-MAX Chromium Carboniotride Diffusion Process to dramatically increase the life of molds and tooling with increased wear and corrosion resistance as well as better lubricity and release properties. Est 1984. Emp 25.

DYNAMIC MOULDS INC.
3110 Wharton Way, Mississauga, ON, L4X 2C1. (905) 607-5290. Fax: (905) 607-9499. dynamic@moulds.on.ca. Web: www.moulds.on.ca. Man Dir Martin Rojcik. Injection molds for thermoplastics and thermoplastic elastomers. Tight tolerances, small complicated components in the electronics, electrical, automotive and optical industries. Consulting services for product design ready for injection molding process. Est 1989. Emp 9.

EAST END MOULDS
6-926 Dillingham Rd, Pickering, ON, L1W 1Z6. (905) 420-6990. Fax: (905) 420-7498. thomas@eastendmoulds.com. Web: www.eastendmoulds.com. Partner Thomas Teschner. Building high quality plastic injection molds; 4-axis mold wire cutting; CNC-EDM; CNC sink EDM; Roboform 35 with tool changer; Mikron HSM-400 high speed milling machine with pallet-changer. EDM hole-drilling machine. ISO 9001:2008 certified since 2006.

ELECTRODES OF CANADA, LTD.
1-1011 Haultain Crt, Mississauga, ON, L4W 1W1. (905) 890-8868. Fax: (905) 890-8362. ontario@electrodescanada.com. Web: www.electrodesinc.com. Ken Charlton. Electrical discharge machining supplies and accessories including filtration and de-ionization products for wire and sinker machines. Di-electric fluids, specialty EDM wires and sinker materials including graphites and metallics. Sales Offices: Windsor, ON. Est 1993. Emp 7.

ELLIOTT MATSUURA CANADA INC.
2120 Buckingham Rd, Oakville, ON, L6H 5X2. (905) 829-2211. Fax: (905) 829-5600. postmaster@elliottmachinery.com. Web: www.elliottmachinery.com. VP-Sls/Mktg Frank Bolieiro. Distributes wide range of moldmaking equipment. Represents: Nicolas Correa; Olympia; Tacchi; YCM; Zeiss.; AGIE Ltd; Brother; Hurco; Matsuura; Nakamura-Tome. Sales Offices: Calgary, Edmonton, AB; Toronto, ON; Montréal, QC.; Vancouver, BC. Est 1950. Emp 58.

ELLWOOD SPECIALTY METALS
3282 St. Etienne Blvd, Windsor, ON, N8W 5E1. (519) 944-4411. Fax: (519) 944-4491. esmsales@elwd.com. Web: www.esm.elwd.com. VP/Gen Mgr David Heath. Producer of specialty mold tool steels. Delivery within two or three days. Tool steels, ferrous & non-ferrous metals. Represents: Ellwood Specialty Steel, Newcastle, PA. Est 1992. Emp 21.

ENGIS OF CANADA LTD.
3465 Mainway Unit 2, Burlington, ON, L7M 1A9. (905) 632-3016. Fax: (905) 632-4250. engiscanada@engis.com. Web: www.engisca.com. Br Mgr Todd Convey. Manufacturer of diamond compounds and slurries, diamond and CBN tooling. Suppliers of mold polishing stones, electric and ultrasonic mold polishing equipment and polishing accessories. Represents: Diprofil AB, Sweden; Engis Corporation, Wheeling, IL; Foredom Electric; Minitor/Minimo, Japan. Est 1979. Emp 3.

ENTERPRISE MOLD LTD.
3270 Devon Dr, Windsor, ON, N8X 4L4. (519) 250-0707. Fax: (519) 250-0602. fred@enterprisemold.com. Web: www.enterprisemold.com. Pres Fred Durfy. Design, build, repair plastic injection, rubber compression molds, as well as die cast molds.

EROWA TECHNOLOGY INC.
2535 S Clearbrook Dr, Arlington Heights, IL, 60005. (847) 290-0295. Fax: (847) 290-0298. info@erowatech.com. Web: www.erowa.com. COO Chris Norman. Work holding and automation solutions for vertical/horizontal machining centres, turning, grinding, sinker and wire EDM. Est 1970. Emp 23.

ETCH-TECH INC.
2030 Fasan Dr RR 1, Oldcastle, ON, N0R 1L0. (519) 737-1070. Fax: (519) 737-1071. etchtech@mnsi.net. Pres Bill Moreau. Texture repair service; mold polishing; glass bead and aluminum oxide blasting.

EWIKON MOLDING TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
5652 International Dr, Rockford, IL, 61109. (815) 874-7270. Fax: (815) 874-1812. info@ewikonusa.com. Web: www.ewikonusa.com. Pres David Boxall. Manufacturer of a full range of hot runner systems specializing in leading edge side gated products and technically advanced valve gate technology for commodity and engineering resin applications. Est 1994.

FABER COMPOUNDERS INC.
2-385 Dundas St N, Cambridge, ON, N1R 5R1. (519) 620-0998. Fax: (519) 620-0996. sales@fabercompounders.com. Office Mgr Julia Grigorie. Compounders of thermoplastic resins such as PP, PE and PS, etc. Grinding, blending and pulverizing. Buys and sells surplus plastics. Sales Offices: Cambridge, ON. Est 1995. Emp 10.

FALCON TOOL CO. INC.
2615 Aero Park Dr, Traverse City, MI, 49686. (216) 328-0300. Fax: (216) 328-1180. Web: www.falcontool.com. ACJ Annette Jarman. Distributor of moldmaking and die making supplies. Represents: Dumore Corp; Foredom Electric; Grobet & Vallorbe Swiss Precision Files; Mitutoyo Instruments; Private Label Mounted Prints & Wheels; SGS Carbide Tools.; Cratex; Diamond Tools & Abrasives; Dotco Air Tools. Est 1961. Emp 20.

FEIN CANADIAN POWER TOOL CO.
323 Traders Blvd E, Mississauga, ON, L4Z 2E5. (905) 890-1390. Fax: (905) 890-1866. Toll Free: (800) 265-2581. fein@fein.ca. Web: www.fein.ca. Mktg Mgr Karen Bovey. Suppliers of power tools, abrasives and finishing products to the Canadian industry. Est 1964. Emp 25.

FERNDALE SAFETY
1359 rue Bergar, Laval, QC, H7L 4Z7. (514) 326-1243. Fax: (450) 490-4277. info@ferndalesafety.com. Web: www.ferndalesafety.com. Pierre Maheu. Imports/distributes machine tools for 31 years. We supply mold makers with the latest technology in high speed CNC milling machines tooling "CAD CAM" systems. For plastic extrusion dies, we have the latest ram/wire EDM's.

FERRO TECHNIQUE LTD.
5620 Timberlea Blvd, Mississauga, ON, L4W 4M6. (905) 890-3231. Fax: (905) 890-1525. sales@ferrotechnique.com. Web: www.ferrotechnique.com. Pres Brian Donnelly. Import, distribute and service machine tools. Inspection equipment for the metal working industry. Represents: Doosan Infracore; Goratu; Hartford Machining Centers; Southwestern Industries. Sales Offices: Windsor, ON; Montréal, QC. Est 1952. Emp 35.

FESTO INC.
5300 Explorer Dr, Mississauga, ON, L4W 5G4. (877) 463-3786. Fax: (877) 393-3786. festo.canada@ca.festo.com. Web: www.festo.ca. Jaclyn Rand. As a leading manufacturer of pneumatic components and systems, with over 50 years of experience, Festo has the resources and application experience necessary to work with you as a technical partner providing cost-effective solutions that meet the requirements of today's manufacturing environments in a wide range of industries. Sales Offices: Montréal, Québec, QC. Est 1977. Emp 120.

FINKL STEEL CANADA
100 rue McCarthy, Sorel-Tracy, QC, J3R 3M8. (905) 457-2501. Fax: (905) 454-0734. Web: www.finkl.com. Dist Sls Mgr Bruce McIntosh. Mold and tool steels and custom forgings for a wide range of moldmaking and tooling applications. As part of a multi-national company products are available worldwide. Integrated steelmaking and open die forging plants in Sorel, QC., Detroit, Mi and Chicago, IL. Est 1939. Emp 200.

FLEXCIM SERVICES INC.
8522 Davies Rd NW, Edmonton, AB, T6E 4Y5. (780) 465-0109. Fax: (780) 465-0130. Web: www.flexcim.ca. Mech Eng Mgr Gordon Baker. Custom plastic part design. Custom moldmaking and design. In-house mold proving and production, using a dozen generic types of thermoplastics and thermoplastic elastomers. Est 1971. Emp 24.

FRANK COX METROLOGY LTD.
40 West Dr, Brampton, ON, L6T 3T6. (905) 457-9190. Fax: (905) 457-3120. sales@frankcox.com. Web: www.frankcox.com. Pres Hillard Cox. Manufacturer of thread and plain plug and ring gauges, measuring devices and gauge fixtures, commercial and mold thread grinding. Est 1957. Emp 35.

FUTURESCAPE CORPORATION
2408-1171 Ambleside Dr, Ottawa, ON, K2B 8E1. (613) 457-5042. Fax: (613) 317-1841. info@futurescape.ca. Web: www.futurescape.ca. Reg Sls Mgr Shawn Woods. Software supplier: CAD/CAM/CAE; finite element analysis. 3D printers and 3D production systems. Mechanical engineering and design services.

G.B. BOOK PLASTICS LTD.
415 Pido Rd, Peterborough, ON, K9J 6X7. (705) 745-0666. Fax: (705) 745-5855. gbbook@nexicom.net. Web: www.gbbookplastics.com. Pres Bill Book. Custom and proprietary injection molders. Specializes in highly technical components where dimensions are critical. Serving the medical device, aerospace, appliance, sporting goods markets. Insert and overmoulding, hot stamping, heat transfer, process all thermoplastics, Tonnage 40-650 ton. Est 1976. Emp 20.

GENCA - DIV. OF CAGEN HOLDINGS LLC
9745 International Crt N West Bay Corp Ctre, St Petersburg, FL, 33716. (727) 489-1194. Fax: (727) 531-5700. jhomrighaus@genca.com. Web: www.genca.com. Sls Acct Mgr Jem Homrighaus. Est 1940. Emp 40.

GREENLINE RESINS INC.
200 Universal Rd, Woodstock, ON, N4S 7W3. (519) 539-0401. Fax: (519) 539-3132. info@greenlineresins.com. Dir Eleni Donis. Sales, distribution and compounders of engineering and commodity resin. Virgin and specialty compounded resins for molding and extrusion. Complete facility with lab QC back up. Est 1992.

HAMILTON PLASTICS SYSTEMS LTD.
230 Brunel Rd, Mississauga, ON, L4Z 1T5. (905) 890-0055. Fax: (905) 890-1513. sales@hamiltonpsl.com. Web: www.hamiltonplasticsystems.com. VP Douglas Hamilton. Hamilton has a large product offering that includes bulk material-handling equipment, powder-conveying solutions, rail car unloading, hot-air and dehumidifying dryers, gravimetric and volumetric feeders, blenders, granulators, temperature control units, and injection molding machines. Blow moulders. Represents: Frigel North America, East Dundee, IL; Movacolor B.V., Netherlands; PlastiBlow, Italy; Shini, China.; Dri-Air Industries Inc., East Windsor, CT.

HARDINGE INC.
One Hardinge Dr, Elmira, NY, 14902-1507. (607) 734-2281. Fax: (607) 734-8819. info@hardinge.com. Web: www.hardinge.com. Dir-Mktg/Commun Paula Ameigh. Manufacturer of performance, precision and high-precision CNC jig, universal, manual cylindrical grinding machines, machining centres, CNC lathes and turning centres. Also workholding and industrial products for all product brands. Est 1890. Emp 650.

HARDINGE INC. BRIDGEPORT
One Hardinge Dr, Elmira, NY, 14902-1507. (607) 734-2281. Fax: (607) 734-8819. info@hardinge.com. Web: www.hardinge.com. Dir-Mktg/Cust Serv Paula Ameigh. Hardinge is a global designer, manufacturer and distributor of machine tools, specializing in SUPER-PRECISION(tm) and precision CNC lathes, high performance machining centers, high-end cylindrical and jig grinding machines, and technologically advanced workholding & rotary products. Hardinge brands include Hardinge, Bridgeport, Kellenberger, Jones & Shipman, Hauser, Tschudin and Usach.

HARDINGE INC. KELLENBERGER
One Hardinge Dr, Elmira, NY, 14902-1507. (607) 734-2281. Fax: (607) 734-8819. info@hardinge.com. Web: www.hardinge.com. Dir-Mktg/Commun Paula Ameigh. Manufacturer of high-precision CNC and manual cylindrical grinding machines.

HASCO CANADA INC.
5-60 Ironside Cres, Scarborough, ON, M1X 1G4. (416) 293-5044. Fax: (416) 293-5110. Toll Free: (800) 387-9609. info.canada@hasco.com. Web: www.hasco.com. Man Dir Louis Hebert. HASCO is a global company serving plastics industry. We offer mould bases, guiding elements, demoulding devices, cooling systems, unscrewing components and a complete line of hot runner products. Est 1999. Emp 6.

HOTSET AMERICA CORPORATION
713 Kite Rd, Swainsboro, GA, 30401. (912) 289-1844. Fax: (866) 496-4123. usa@hotset.com. Web: www.hotset.com. Pres/Dir-Mktg David Cieslica. Hotset has specialized in developing and production of heating elements and temperature control systems since 1973. We produce high quality heating element in standard sizes and customer specific design eg. for plastics processing, packaging and die-casting industries.

HUBER ENGINEERED MATERIALS
600-3100 Cumberland Blvd, Atlanta, GA, 30339. (678) 247-7300. Fax: (678) 247-2797. hubermaterials@huber.com. Web: www.hubermaterials.com. Mktg/Commun Mgr Keith Sorrell. Producer of alumina trihydrate, magnesium hydroxide, molybdate compounds, ground calcium carbonate, precipitated silicas and silicates and barium sulfate. Represented by: L.V. Lomas Ltd., Brampton, ON.; Inortech Chimie, Mississauga, ON. Est 1883. Emp 1800.

HUSKY INJECTION MOLDING SYSTEMS LTD.
500 Queen St S, Bolton, ON, L7E 5S5. (905) 951-5000. sales@husky.ca. Web: www.husky.ca. Alexandra Walsh. Supplier of injection molding equipment and services to the plastics industry. Husky equipment is used to manufacture a wide range of plastic products such as bottles and caps for beverages, containers for food, medical components and consumer electronic parts. Husky manufacturing facilities are located in Canada, the United States, Luxembourg, and China. Est 1953. Emp 3000.

I. THIBAULT INC.
26 rue de l'Entreprise, Saint-Damien-de-Buckland, QC, G0R 2Y0. (418) 789-2891. Fax: (418) 789-3159. Web: www.tiboglobal.com. Pres/CEO Marc Thibault. Designs and builds custom injection and compression molds, for up to 3500T presses. Full-service moldmaking for the automotive, recreational vehicle, material handling and appliance industries. Single cavity to multiple cavity, stack molds, multi-injection molds, rotating molds. Markets: Canada, United States, Mexico. Est 1963. Emp 75.

IN-HOUSE SOLUTIONS INC.
A-240 Holiday Inn Dr, Cambridge, ON, N3C 3X4. (519) 658-1471. Fax: (519) 658-1335. sales@inhousesolutions.com. Web: www.inhousesolutions.com. Sls Mgr Kevin Hesch. In-House Solutions provides CAD/CAM, DNC Communications and robotic software, support, tutorials, and training for CNC manufacturing industries and educational facilities. Our areas of software expertise include metal working, woodworking, fabrication, and robotic applications. Some of our core software packages are Mastercam, Octopuz, and DNC communications software. Represents: Octopuz.; Cimco DNC; Mastercam. Sales Offices: Montréal, QC; Calgary, Edmonton, AB.; Surrey, BC; Mississauga, Ottawa, Windsor, ON. Est 1988. Emp 27.

INCOE CORPORATION
1740 East Maple Rd, Troy, MI, 48083. (248) 616-0220. Fax: (248) 616-0227. info@incoe.com. Web: www.incoe.com. Mktg Mgr Dennis Kenward. Whether you are molding commodity grade or highly engineered resins, INCOE has the depth of application and processing experience to drive your business. Localized support where and when you need it, ensures you are running at top speed in a competitive global marketplace. That is INCOE hot runner performance. Est 1958.

INTEX TOOLING TECHNOLOGIES
230 Edward St, Aurora, ON, L4G 3S8. (289) 840-7095. Fax: (289) 840-1091. sales@intextooling.ca. Web: www.intextooling.ca. Co-Gen Mgr Blair Spencer. Capabilities include product design and development, tool design and build, project management, process design and validation. Specializing in two shot, multi-material, insert moulds, hot runner systems for technical products which require multiple slide and/or lifter actions. Prototype and production moulds ranging from 40 ton to 1,500 ton press size.

ITW FLUIDS NORTH AMERICA - DIV. OF ITW, ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS
3650 West Lake Ave, Glenview, IL, 60026. (847) 657-5278. Fax: (847) 657-4897. info@itwfluidsna.com. Web: www.itwfluidsna.com. Mktg Spec Bessie Karegianes. Supplier of scientifically advanced Mold Release Agents for rubber, composite, and urethane molding applications. We also provide provide world class products and solutions for the metalworking industry including cutting and grinding fluids, metalworking lubricants, tapping fluids, rust preventatives, stamping and forming lubricants, aqueous cleaners, and coolant maintenance equipment. Represents: Daraclean; DiamondKote; Franklynn; Rustlick; Safetap.; Accu-Lube; Cedar Lubricants; Crystal. Est 1994. Emp 40.

J-TECH HOTRUNNER INC.
19767 Main St, Caledon, ON, L7K 0C5. (519) 927-1067. info@jtechhotrunner.com. Web: www.jtechhotrunner.com. Office Mgr Marianna Piorkowska. Engineers hot runner systems, standard components and custom designs. Fully assembled and pre-tested hot halves, temperature controllers, environmentally safe pressure transducers, troubleshooting of hot runner systems, as well as servicing for most makes of hot runner systems. Represents: Mold Control Systems, Lakeland, FL.; Feller Engineering GmbH Germany.

J.D.S. ACCUFINISH LTD.
1-30 Corstate Ave, Concord, ON, L4K 4X2. (905) 761-1505. Fax: (905) 761-1506. Web: www.jdsaccufinish.com. Pres Joe Di Simone. Service provider of finishes for the metal & plastic industries. Lapping, sandblasting & polishing of molds, dies & extrusions. Est 1985. Emp 40.

JDL TECHNICAL SERVICES
PO Box 247, Comber, ON, N0P 1J0. (519) 919-7391. sales@jdltech.ca. Web: www.jdltech.ca. Pres Jeff Lambing. Customizable mold quoting software (ToolQuote) that automatically creates tool layouts. Has a searchable database featuring search by picture, automates and organizes your quotes – ToolMaster – intelligent, automated CNC tool monitoring software allowing for unattended operation. – Time commander – job/labour tracking software – Technical sales support for H&K reflex reflectors. Sales Offices: H&K Reflex, Windsor, ON; ToolQuote, Windsor, ON.

KAL-POLYMERS
3440 Wolfedale Rd, Mississauga, ON, L5C 1W4. (905) 273-7400. Fax: (905) 273-6700. customerservice@kalpolymers.com. Web: www.kalpolymers.com. Pres Gobi Saha. In-house de-painting technology, color separation technique, compounding, reprocessing, grinding, shredding, blending, de-metalizing. Run long-term scrap management contract. Products: (Recycled and Virgin): PP and TPO: Unfilled/ filled (Glass, Long Glass, Talc, Calcium) with or without auto certs. PE, PS, ABS, PC/ABS, PC, NYLON, METALLOCENE, PET : Virgin, Repro, Regrind, Off-spec. Est 1992. Emp 80.

KTS TOOLING SUPPLY INC.
317 Attwell Dr, Toronto, ON, M9W 5C1. (416) 675-9311. Fax: (416) 675-0106. sales@ktstooling.com. Web: www.ktstooling.com. Gen Mgr David Ambtman. Supplies high-speed tooling, carbide products and complete mold building and polishing supplies. Machine shops, mold and die shops, and mold components. Represents: Paul H. Gesswein & Co. Inc., Bridgeport, CT. Represented by: Kyocera Industrial Ceramics Corp., Mountain Home, NC; National Tool & Mfg., Kenilworth, NJ; SS White Burs Inc., Chicago, IL; St. Gobain Ind. Ceramics, Pittsburgh, PA.; Amplex Diamond Products; Cratex Mfg Co. Inc., Encinitas, CA; Field Abrasive Inc., Dayton, OH; Foredom Electric Co. Ltd., Bethel, CT. Est 1974. Emp 20.

LASER TECH ABRASIVES
2335 South Cameron Blvd, Windsor, ON, N9B 3P6. (519) 972-1400. Fax: (519) 972-7642. lasertech@windsor.igs.net. Web: www.lasertechabrasives.com. Jeff Paquette. Manufacturer of backup pads, specialty sanding pads and abrasives for plastic sanding and finishing. Supplier of buffing and polishing systems. Est 1988. Emp 12.

LUTEK PLASTIC EQUIPMENT INC.

2274 ch St-Franoßois, Dorval, QC, H9P 1K2. (514) 421-8963. info@lutek.ca. Web: www.lutek.ca. Pres Denis Dufour. Injection moulding machines, mould components, resin conveying equipment, dryers, blenders, chillers, granulators, silos, piping components and installation service. Representing Arburg, Motan, Thermal Care Lindner Recycling, Rapid Granulators, Sesotec, National Bulk Equipment, Morris, Smartflow manifolds, Kongskilde, DMS, Boride abrasives, NSK machining spindles and micro-grinders. Est 1990. Emp 6.

M A FORD MFG CO. INC.

7737 Northwest Blvd, Davenport, IA, 52806. (563) 391-6220. Fax: (563) 386-7660. sales@maford.com. Web: www.maford.com. Dir-Sls America/Israel Jim Ellis. Manufacturer of high performance carbide and high-speed steel cutting tools. Represented by: Deltex Corporation, Montréal, QC; Diamant Inc., Mississauga, ON; E.M. Precise Tool Ltd., Stoney Creek, ON; Lubricor Inc., Saint-Hubert, QC; Maple Leaf Tooling, Alliston, ON; Moore Industrial, Manitoba; Toolneeds, St. Catharines, ON; TryHard, Mississauga, ON; Wolseley Industrial Products, Moncton, NB.; A. Adams Supply Limited, Manitoba; Ammco Industrial Equipment, Brampton, ON; Caliber Industrial Supply, Mississauga, ON; DGI, Rexdale, ON. Est 1919. Emp 250.

M K B INDUSTRIES INC.

8 Brocketts Lane, Branford, CT, 06405. (203) 481-1900. Fax: (203) 481-1943. Pres Malcolm Blyth. Induction heating platens. Represents: MF Induction Heating, United Kingdom. Est 1982. Emp 7.

MACHINE TOOL SOLUTIONS LTD.

6-8 Automatic Rd, Brampton, ON, L6S 5N4. (905) 790-8640. Fax: (905) 790-3740. info@machinetoolsolutions.ca. Web: www.machinetoolsolutions.ca. Pres Lino Libertella. Intelligent workholding and material handling. Zero point modular clamping systems. 5-axis milling. Electro-permanent magnetic chucks for milling, grinding, EDM. Magnetic lifting devices 150 kg to 50 tons. Repair and re-certification services. Vacuum chucks & Lifters. High-speed milling electrospindles. CMM. Air cleaners-oil, mist, dust. Customized solutions for special applications. Represents: Lang Technik, Germany; OK-Vise; Pintec; SPD, Italy.; Brisc Magnetics; HWR; Homge; Kisslig.

MACHINERY CANADA - DIV. OF TURRET LATHE SERVICES LTD.

963 Martin Grove Rd, Etobicoke, ON, M9W 4V6. (416) 244-5361. Fax: (416) 241-2396. tools@machinerycanada.com. Web: www.machinerycanada.com. VP Tim Wheeldon. An importer of high-quality performance CNC tooling, accessories and cutting tools. Also conventional tool room metal working machine tools. We sell high quality coolants, cutting oils, EDM fluids and way & hydraulic oils. Represents: Braillon; Chin Hung; Condat; Cyclematic; DC-Swiss; Dinfix; Fairlane; Freeman; Gerardi; Gianni Suffriti; Gorilla Mill; Hannibal; Heimatec; Huron; Internal Tool; J.A.M; KEO; Kaiser Tool; Kitagawa; Kopal; Koroly; Kuroda; Kurt; Kyocera; L.T. & I. Brock; LLambrich; Laip; Lavallee and IDE; Lilian Machinery Co. Ltd; Lyndex; Mitsubishi Carbide; Moon Cutters; Multifix; NUI; Nabeya/Eron; Nachi; Namco; Nouvelle Mivessa SA; OMG; Ortlieb; PCM Willen; Perfect; Pibomulti SA; Positrol; Precision Components; Round Tool; S.M.W; Samchully; Sameca SA; Sumitomo; Superior Inc; T de G; Tai Piin; Takeda; Techleader; Tecnara; Tecnopinz; Thames; Ultra Tool.; Amestra; Auto Super; Autoblok. Est 1963. Emp 11.

MAKINO

2600 Superior Crt Auburn Hills Business Park, Auburn Hills, MI, 48326. (800) 552-3288. webmaster@makino.com. Web: www.makino.com. Laura Buehner. Makino is a global manufacturer of high speed CNC horizontal and vertical machining centers and Ram and Wire EDM's. Our many patented technologies and process innovations help tool, die and mold manufacturers reduce cycle times and lead times, improve accuracies and surface finishes. Represented by: Single Source Technologies – Canada, ULC, Mississauga, ON; Saint-Laurent, QC.

MANTERRA TECHNOLOGIES INC.

7288 Progress Way, Delta, BC, V4G 1L4. (604) 940-9911. Fax: (604) 940-9918. Web: www.manterra.com. Pres/CEO Jerry Presley. Custom injection molding and CAD/CAM/CAE, and injection mold design and manufacturing, mechanical assembly, electrical and electronic design and assembly. Rapid prototyping, rapid tooling. Medical, Automotive, Electronic, Industrial and Consumer Products. Est 1986. Emp 50.

MEGATEL INC. - DIV. OF MEGATEL INFORMATION SYSTEMS INC.

7100 Edwards Blvd, Mississauga, ON, L5S 1Z1. (905) 565-8888. Fax: (905) 565-0444. moise@megatelcnc.com. Web: www.megatelcnc.com. Pres Moise Hasrouny. General distributor of metal cutting machines specialized for the mold and die industries. Represents: Fagima; Goodway Lathes; Joe Mars; Parpas S.R.L; Takumi Machinery.; Awea Bridge Type Machinery; E.D.M; Ecoca Lathes. Sales Offices: Saint-Laurent, QC.

MERIT PRECISION MOULDING LTD.

2035 Fisher Dr, Peterborough, ON, K9J 6X6. (705) 742-4200. Fax: (705) 742-6233. merit@meritprecision.com. Web: www.meritprecision.com. Pres/Gen Mgr Tim Barrie. Custom injection molding, specializing in thermoplastic engineering resins, sub-assemblies and mold construction, 40 to 800 ton capacity. Est 1993. Emp 65.

MERLIN PLASTICS SUPPLY INC.

109-917 Cliveden Ave, Delta, BC, V3M 5R6. (604) 522-6799. Fax: (604) 522-6791. info@merlinplastics.com. Web: www.merlinplastics.com. Pres Tony Moucachen. Post consumer reclamation from waste to pellets. Custom grinding, pelletizing, compounding and bulk blending. Est 1990. Emp 25.

METRIC MOLD (1983) INC.

2045 Astor Crt RR 1, Oldcastle, ON, N0R 1L0. (519) 737-1311. Fax: (519) 737-1755. info@metricmold.com. Web: www.metricmold.com. Pres Rick Allison. Manufacture molds for automotive. Specializes in close tolerance molds. Size range from small to 1,000 ton machines. Sales Offices: Windsor, ON. Sales Offices: Windsor, ON. Est 1980. Emp 28.

MHS - MOLD HOTRUNNER SOLUTIONS

60 Armstrong Ave, Georgetown, ON, L7G 4R9. (905) 873-1954. Fax: (905) 873-0131. Web: www.mhs-hotrunners.com. Proj Coord Christian Philipp. MHS – Mold Hotrunner Solutions provides complete engineering solutions, global project support and Rheo-Pro hot runner technology for the injection molding industry. Products and services include: hot runner systems and controllers, injection molding machines, flow analysis and part design optimization, as well as comprehensive processing and engineering support.

MITUTOYO CANADA INC.

2121 Meadowvale Blvd, Mississauga, ON, L5N 5N1. (905) 821-1261. Fax: (905) 821-4968. info@mitutoyo.ca. Web: www.mitutoyo.ca. VP Peter Detmers. Precision measuring and metrology technology. Serving Canada since 1973. Sales Offices: Saint-Laurent, QC. Est 1973. Emp 65.

MOKON

2150 Elmwood Ave, Buffalo, NY, 14207. (716) 876-9951. Fax: (716) 874-8048. sales@mokon.com. Web: www.mokon.com. VP/Gen Mgr Rob Kennery. Mokon is a leading manufacturer of high-quality heating and cooling systems from -20F to 700F. Our product line includes circulating water and heat transfer oil temperature control systems, portable and central chillers, pump tanks, blown film coolers, cold climate coolers, engineered and pre-engineered control panels, maintenance products and engineered systems. Represented by: En-Plas Inc., Scarborough, ON. Est 1955.

MOLD SERVICES INTERNATIONAL 1997 INC.

5375 Pullyblank St RR 1, Windsor, ON, N9A 6J3. (519) 737-1799. Fax: (519) 737-1808. Web: www.msiinc.ca. Prog Mgr Mark Leboeuf. Design and manufacturer of compression, RIM, injection and blow molds. Specializes in building, engineering changes and repair to all types of molds. Est 1997. Emp 25.

MOLD-MASTERS LTD.

233 Armstrong Ave., Georgetown, ON, L7G 4X5. (905) 877-0185. Fax: (905) 873-2818. Web: www.moldmasters.com. Miklos Bogar. Standard/custom hot runner systems for any shot size, material and gating method including valve gates, multi-gating nozzles, stack-molds. Heated machine nozzles, water cooled inserts, temperature controllers and integrated packages with mold plates available. Est 1963. Emp 900.

MOLD-TECH - DIV. OF STANDEX

2221 Ambassador Dr, Windsor, ON, N9C 3R5. (519) 969-9670. Fax: (519) 969-7958. Web: www.mold-tech.com. Dir-Sls NA Terry Comte. Mold texturing, engraving, tribocoat mold coatings, texture repair, gloss control. Est 1970. Emp 45.

MOLDERS CHOICE INC.

12900 Plaza Dr, Parma, OH, 44130. (216) 458-1220. Fax: (216) 458-1223. molders@molderschoice.com. Web: www.molderschoice.com. Pres Ken Berger. Molding and moldmaking supplies and equipment. Est 1995. Emp 6.

MONROE FLUID TECHNOLOGY

36 Draffin Rd, Hilton, NY, 14468. (585) 392-3434. Fax: (585) 392-2691. sales@monroefluid.com. Web: www.monroefluid.com. Sr VP Alan Christodano. Manufacturer of metal working fluids, industrial cleaners, rust preventatives. Represented by: Tribospec, La Salle, QC.; Edward H.Pope Co., Brampton, ON. Est 1953. Emp 20.

MONSTER POLYMERS INC.

300 Prisque Rd, Honey Harbour, ON, P0E 1E0. (705) 792-0222. Fax: (705) 756-5673. rod@monsterpolymers.com. Web: www.monsterpolymers.com. Pres Rod Monster. Consulting and marketing of engineering and compounded resins to molders and extruders. Represents: Aquafil, Italy; Formosa Plastics, Taiwan; Samsung, Korea. Est 1990. Emp 6.

MOULEXPERT INC.

415 3e Av, Lévis, QC, G6W 5M6. (418) 834-5544. Fax: (418) 834-3449. Web: www.moulexpert.com. Gen Mgr Steve Nadeau. Injection molds, thin wall packaging, stack molds, high production molds, custom molds, & die casting mold, vaccum mold.

MPI MORHEAT INC.

21 Meteor Dr, Toronto, ON, M9W 1A3. (416) 675-7329. Fax: (416) 675-7349. saj@mpimorheat.com. Web: www.mpipressure.com. Eng A Angra. MPI Melt Pressure Inc. is a manufacturer of melt pressure transducers, transmitters, gauges and extruder rupture disks to replace units from Dynisco, Gefran, GP50 and Gentran. With over 13 years of experience manufacturing sensors, we have learned to make Quality Products and Professional Service our top priorities. 90% of our products shipping from stock in Toronto and Buffalo, NY. Represents: MPI. Est 1999. Emp 12.

NAM POLYMERS INC.

414 Attwell Dr, Etobicoke, ON, M9W 5C3. (416) 679-8765. Fax: (416) 674-7658. ali@nampolymers.ca. Web: www.nampolymers.ca. Pres Sikander Lodhi. Supplier of Prime HIPS & PET resins, PET, OPS, HIPS sheet roll stocks. Fully equipped with compounding facility, complete Grinding, shredding and reprocessing service for plastic industry. Only works with post-industrial plastic scrap. Est 1990. Emp 27.

NC SERVO TECHNOLOGY

38422 Webb Dr, Westland, MI, 48185-1974. (734) 326-6666. Fax: (734) 326-6669. sales@ncservo.com. Web: www.ncservo.com. Kimberly Nowland. We repair valves, drives, motors, encoders, and proportional valves. We stock or repair all brands used in the plastics industry. Stocking over 11,000 servos. Offering new used & core exchange. 24 hour expedite service available. For more info., visit our web site. Represents: Rexroth; Servos; Vickers.; Bosch; Moog; Parker. Sales Offices: Montréal, QC. Est 1975. Emp 30.

NEWMAN TOOLS INC.

185 Iber Rd, Stittsville, ON, K2S 1E7. (613) 836-6776. Fax: (613) 836-9070. sales@newmantools.com. Web: www.newmantools.com. Pres Tom Neumann. Supplying high quality tools and supplies for machine shops, plant engineering and maintenance since 1955. Represents: Boride; Kafer; Simichrome; Vortec. Sales Offices: Kanata, ON. Est 1955. Emp 5.

NPI - NEXCYCLE PLASTICS INC.

235 Wilkinson Rd, Brampton, ON, L6T 4M2. (905) 454-2666. Fax: (905) 454-2668. Web: www.nexcycle.com. Pres Laurie Borg. Manufacturer of recycled and compounded resins for extrusion, (film, pipe and sheet) and injection molding markets. Import/export scrap, recycled and utility grades. Specialize in recycling and custom compounding of post-industrial and some post consumer scrap. NexCycle also operates 2 glass recycling facilities in Ontario. Sales Offices: NexCycle Industries Inc., Guelph, ON. Emp 100.

NSK AMERICA CORP.

1800 Global Parkway, Hoffman Estates, IL, 60192. (800) 585-4675. Fax: (847) 843-7622. info@nskamericacorp.com. Web: www.nskamericacorp.com. Sls Mgr Chris Rezny. Electric, pneumatic and ultra sonic mold polishing hand tools plus high-speed die grinders and machine tool accessories for micro-grinding, micro-drilling and micro-machining. Speeds up to 320,000 rpm. Sales Offices: Diemould Service Co., Windsor, ON; KTS Tooling Supplies, Toronto, ON; Lutek, Dorval, QC; SMS Machine Tools Limited, Toronto, ON.

OMEGA TOOL CORP.

2045 Solar Cres RR 1, Oldcastle, ON, N0R 1L0. (519) 737-1201. Fax: (519) 737-7719. Web: www.omegatoolcorp.com. Chairman Euclide Cecchin. Global manufacturer of plastic injection molds, RIM, compression, polyester, and die cast dies, with full CAD/CAM, high-speed CNC machining capability, in-house CMM inspection. Mold size: 50 to 4,000 tons sizes, non-union, full product development capabilties and testing. Est 1981. Emp 180.

OPTEK PRECISION TOOLING LTD.

1980 Boylen Rd, Mississauga, ON, L5S 1P5. (905) 677-5270. Fax: (905) 677-6402. optek@bellnet.ca. Pres Asgeir Samuelsen. Manufacturer of moulds for automotive and medical components. Machining of complex parts (4 axis) 3D, custom sink CNC, EDM services, in-house CAD/CAM. LSR injection molds silicone. High speed precision 4 axis milling and graphite electrode machining.Machining of composites and abrasive materials. Est 1987. Emp 5.

Molded to Perfection

With over 160 years of steel production experience backing their brands, SCHMOLZ + BICKENBACH is not only a pioneer, but also a market leader in specialty steels. Their comprehensive range of **Formadur®, Thermodur®,** and **Cryodur®** grades allows you to choose the ideally suited mold material for your application. In addition, an extensive range of value added services provides you with more alternatives from one source, SCHMOLZ + BICKENBACH.

www.schmolz-bickenbach.us www.schmolz-bickenbach.ca Phone: +1 800 323 1233

SCHMOLZ + BICKENBACH GROUP

SCHMOLZ + BICKENBACH
International

OTTAWA MOULD CRAFT LTD.
2510 Don Reid Dr, Ottawa, ON, K1H 1E1. (613) 521-6402. Fax: (613) 521-6178. darcy@ottawamould.com. Web: www.ottawamould.com. Pres Darcy Cullum. Full-service custom injection molder, in-house mold design and manufacture, decorating and assembly with fully integrated Asian supply chain Compression, injection and transfer molds, EDM facilities, mold design and prototype molds. Also, in-house design services, full CAD/CAM services and mold testing. Controlled goods cleared. Est 1969. Emp 125.

PALCAM TECHNOLOGIES LTD.
1300 Ringwell Dr, Newmarket, ON, L3Y 8T9. (905) 853-1675. Fax: (905) 853-1584. info@palcam.com. Web: www.palcam.com. Sls Mgr Glenn Paterson. Palcam is a market leader in the manufacturing of custom high wear die cast tooling components. Est 1996. Emp 26.

PATTERN CASTINGS LTD.
1 Vanley Cres, Toronto, ON, M3J 2B7. (416) 636-8986. Fax: (416) 636-5293. pattern@patterncastings.com. Web: www.patterncastings.com. Gen Mgr Walter Kopczewski. Supplier of castings to the tool making industry. Cast-to-size castings made by the plaster mold, ceramic mold or sand mold process. Supplier to manufacturers of blow molds, expanded polystyrene molds, injection molds, compression molds, rotation molds, foam molds and vacuum or thermoforming forming molds. Cast in water lines. Est 1952. Emp 10.

PCS COMPANY
Turn To The Industry Experts

PCS COMPANY
34488 Doreka Dr, Fraser, MI, 48026. (586) 294-7780. Fax: (586) 294-7799. sales@pcs-company.com. Web: www.pcs-company.com. VP-Sls/Mktg Len Harold. PCS Company is a full line supplier of mold bases, ejector pins and mold components, custom made components, nanotechnology products, and hot runner systems. PCS serves the plastic injection and die cast industries. PCS is recognized as an industry leader in product quality, order fill rates and customer service. Represented by: Dflex Mag Inc., Verdun, QC; Windsor, ON.

PETRO-CANADA LUBRICANTS INC., A SUNCOR ENERGY BUSINESS
2310 Lakeshore Rd W, Mississauga, ON, L5J 1K2. (866) 335-3369. sales@suncor.com. Web: lubricants.petro-canada.ca. Manufacturer and marketer of more than 350 lubricant products including hydraulic fluids, heat transfer fluids, gear oils, compressor fluids and greases. Sales Offices: Winnipeg, MB; Montréal, QC; Moncton, NB; Mississauga, ON.; Petro-Canada Lubricants, Vancouver, BC; Calgary, AB. Est 1975. Emp 4000.

PFA INC.
N118 W18251 Bunsen Dr, Germantown, WI, 53022. (262) 250-4410. Fax: (262) 250-4409. Web: www.pfa-inc.com. VP Mark Scanlan. Manufacturers of KOR-LOK Side-Action Systems, preloading and locking core pull cylinders, Pneumatic and Hydraulic Self-Locking Cylinders, Quick Die Change (QDC) and Quick Mold Change (QMC) clamps and systems, and Robot Grippers, Gripper Pads, End of Arm Compliance Devices (RCC) and Robotic Overload Crash Protection (EOAT/OPD). Est 1990. Emp 26.

PLASTIC PROCESS EQUIPMENT INC.
8303 Corporate Park Dr, Macedonia, OH, 44056. (216) 367-7000. Fax: (216) 367-7022. sales@ppe.com. Web: www.ppe.com. Sls Mgr Gary Croy. PPE provides the worlds largestvariety of accessories for th eplastics industry. PPE also manufactures conveyors, seperators, hopper loaders, hopper dryers and drum tumblers. With offices in Ohio, Nevada and Florida, PPE can provide fast delivery and the personal attention that you order deserves. Est 1974.

PLASTICS MACHINERY INC.
6-1111 Gorham St, Newmarket, ON, L3Y 8X8. (905) 895-5054. Fax: (905) 895-4930. gbillinger@pmiplastics.com. Web: www.pmiplastics.com. Pres Glen Billinger. Sells new and used machinery and equipment for the plastics industry. Represents: Sumitomo Demag, Atlanta, GA; Tecnomagnete Inc., Sterling Heights, MI; Tops-All Clamps, Redford, MI.; Dynamic Conveyor Corp., Muskegon, MI; Hosokawa Polymer Systems, Berlin, CT; PET Technologies Ltd., Ukraine. Est 1972. Emp 5.

PLATINUM TOOL TECHNOLOGIES
2075 Fasan Dr RR 1, Oldcastle, ON, N0R 1L0. (519) 737-1611. Fax: (519) 737-9125. dmono@platinum-tool.com. Web: www.platinum-tool.com. Sls/Engrg Mgr Scott Dell. Designers and builders of prototype and production thermoplastic, thermoset, multi-colour and multi-material injection molds. Specializing in automotive lighting and all other plastic tooling that require a class "A" Diamond finish or our innovative design and feasability capability. Est 1999. Emp 46.

PRECISION MOLD SUPPLIES LTD.
574 52 St, Delta, BC, V4M 3S5. (604) 943-7702. Fax: (604) 943-0972. ahmednizam@precisionmoldsupplies.com. Web: www.precisionmoldsupplies.com. Pres Ahmed Nizam. Supplier of mold bases, mold components, polishing supplies, cutting tools, carbide inserts, tool holders, tool adapters, heating elements, temperature controllers, hot runner systems, temperature and pressure transducers, hydraulic oil filtration units, pelletizers, granulators, additive feeders, static mixers, gear pumps, screen changers, dryers, loaders and down stream extrusion equipment. Represents: Colour Mate, BC. AB. Cumberland Engineering Corporation, AB. BC. SK. Diemould Service Co., AB. MB. SK. BC. Dynisco, SK. AB. BC. Filtroil Inc., BC. AB. SK. Garr Tool, British Columbia Matsui America (mold temperature controllers), AB. BC. SK. Pneu-Matic Conveying, BC. AB. Total Temperature Instrumentation Inc., AB. SK. BC. Est 1991. Emp 3.

PRECISION SPINDLE & ACCESSORIES INC.
PO Box 269, Otterville, ON, N0J 1R0. (519) 671-3911. Fax: (315) 320-0492. Web: www.precisionspindleinc.com. Pres David Haviland. Repair and manufacture of milling spindles, CNC spindles, lathe spindles, grinding spindles, router motors, drilling spindles, balancing and vibration analyses sytems, precision ground ballscrews, rolled thread ball screws, chucks, indexers, machine slides and ways, drilling and tapping units and machines, spindle speeders, multi-spindle heads, abrasives and grinding wheels. Est 1993.

PRIORITY PLASTIC PRODUCTS / PRIORITY TOOLING SOLUTIONS
3022 Osler St, London, ON, N5V 1V3. (519) 659-9171. Fax: (519) 659-6769. files@ptsmold.com. Web: www.ptsmold.com. Pres Paul Kerkhof. Manufacturer of plastic injection molds capable of providing services from design to injection molding of parts. Est 1989. Emp 40.

PRO-MOULE INC.
515 rte de L'oâglise, St-Jean-Port-Joli, QC, G0R 3G0. (418) 598-9847. Fax: (418) 598-9843. promoule@globetrotter.net. Web: www.promoule.com. Pres/Dir Gen Michel Laurendeau. Moldmaker. Est 1988. Emp 10.

PROCESS HEATERS INC.
58-750 Oakdale Rd, North York, ON, M3N 2Z4. (416) 747-8250. Fax: (416) 747-1860. proheat@processheaters.ca. Web: www.processheaters.ca. Pres Harry Kitz. Experts in the design of heaters for injection molding, extrusion, thermoforming, general industrial, commercial & research applications. Distributors for Dyniscos line of pressure transducers, instruments, melt flow indexers & rheometers. Athena Controls quality made hot runner controls, cables, & temperature controls. Thermcrafts line of ovens & furnaces. Our focus is your advantage. Represents: Athena Controls Inc., Plymouth Meeting, PA; Dynisco Instruments, Franklin, MA; Tempco Electric Heaters, Woodale, IL; Thermcraft Inc., Winston-Salem, NC. Est 1995.

PROGRESSIVE COMPONENTS
235 Industrial Dr, Wauconda, IL, 60084. (847) 487-1000. Fax: (847) 487-5903. sales@procomps.com. Web: www.procomps.com. Dir-Eng/Sls Glenn Starkey. Progressive Components, headquartered near Chicago, Illinois, offers worldwide distribution of standardized tooling components for the Injection Mold, Blow Mold and Die Cast tooling industries. Products are available through a network of locations including regional hubs in England and Singapore. Visit www.procomps.com for more information. Represented by: Acetronic Industrial Controls Inc., Mississauga, ON. Est 1987. Emp 50.

PROTHERMEX INDUSTRIAL
34 Paige St, Kitchener, ON, N2K 4P5. (888) 717-1127. Fax: (888) 538-5870. info@prothermex.com. Web: www.prothermex.com. Sr Acct Mgr Brent Hutzal. Sales of auxiliary equipment for injection molding, blow molding, extrusion and PC board laminating, including water and oil circulating temperature control units, drawer magnets, and in-hopper grate magnets. Est 1982.

PUNDA MERCANTILE INC.
4115 rue Sherbrooke O étage 6, Montréal, QC, H3Z 1K9. (514) 931-7278. Fax: (514) 931-7200. info@punda.com. Web: www.punda.com. Pres L H Moquette. Import distribution of plastics and industrial chemicals and minerals. Sales Offices: Toronto, ON. Est 1982. Emp 14.

QUALITEST INTERNATIONAL INC.
9-70 East Beaver Creek Rd, Richmond Hill, ON, L4B 3B2. (905) 944-9825. Fax: (905) 944-0304. info@qualitest-inc.com. Web: www.worldoftest.com. Mktg Mgr Qualitest Marketing. We supply a wide range of plastics testing equipment such as universal testing machines, durometers, hardness testers, impact testers, melt flow indexers, thickness gauges. Represents: Doli; Dynisco; Elastocon; Galdabini; Oakland.; Alfa Mirage; BYK Gardner; Bareiss. Est 1999. Emp 10.

RAM PLASTICS INC.
1-1401 Huntingwood Dr, Toronto, ON, M1S 3J1. (416) 264-8555. Fax: (416) 264-7335. sales@ram-plastics.com. Web: www.ram-plastics.com. CEO Rajpal Subhash.

RAM TOOLING INC.
1-1401 Huntingwood Dr, Toronto, ON, M1S 3J1. (416) 264-8555. Fax: (416) 264-7335. sales@ram-plastics.com. Web: www.ram-plastics.com. CEO Rajpal Subhash. Manufacturing of precision plastic moulded products for medical, electronic, consumer and automotive industry. www.ram-plastics.com.

RAPID MACHINING 2000
11555 County Road 42, Windsor, ON, N8N 2M1. (519) 739-1100. Fax: (519) 739-1105. Web: www.rapidcnc.ca. Mgr Ralph Mastronardi. We're involved in contract machining, EDM Services/ Mold repairs and engineering changes for our diverse customer base which includes mold, die, tier or OEM suppliers. We offer 24/7 service for quick turnaround jobs.

REKO MANUFACTURING GROUP INC. - DIV. OF REKO INTERNATIONAL GROUP INC.
469 Silver Creek Industrial Dr, Lakeshore, ON, N8N 4W2. (519) 727-3287. Fax: (519) 727-6681. Web: www.rekointl.com. CEO Diane Reko. Full-service tooling supplier to the plastics industry. Molds, fixtures, secondary equipment. Plants: Concorde Machine, Tecumseh, ON. Est 1976. Emp 500.

ROCAND INC.
2511 du Parc-Technologique, Québec, QC, G1P 4S5. (418) 656-9917. Fax: (418) 656-6688. infos@rocand.com. Web: www.rocand.com. Andre Rochette. Design and manufacture high-tech injection and blow molds. Own Canadian facilities with North and South Americas and Europeans extension provide us the capability to manage worldwide projects in very short lead time.

ROYAL MOULD TECHNOLOGIES LTD.
870 Milner Ave, Scarborough, ON, M1B 5N7. (416) 284-2840. Fax: (416) 284-2887. sales@royalmouldtech.com. Web: www.royalmouldtech.com. Pres Angel Neira. Designers & manufactures of high-pressure/low-pressure (structural foam), zinc & die-cast moulds. Specializes in medium to large sized 3-D tooling running in machine tonnages ranging from 300 to 2,000 tons. Handling capacity of 20,000 lbs. Est 1978. Emp 30.

SCHMOLZ + BICKENBACH
International

SCHMOLZ & BICKENBACH CANADA INC.
6350 Vipond Dr, Mississauga, ON, L5T 1G2. (416) 675-5941. Fax: (888) 460-0051. Web: www.schmolz-bickenbach.ca. Dir-Sales Cda Ted Callighen. Supplier of Quality Tooling materials, Heat Treatment Services and CNC machining services. Schmolz & Bickenbach Canada operate out of their Mississauga, Ontario location, process and distribute quality tooling materials for the plastic, diecasting and tooling industries. Value added services include custom cutting, CNC machining and vacuum heat treatment. Represents: Materion Brush Performance Alloys, Detroit, MI.; Deutsche Edelstahlwerke GmbH, Germany. Est 1977. Emp 42.

SEFORTEK INC.
1-743 Barton St, Stoney Creek, ON, L8E 5L7. (905) 643-1453. Fax: (905) 643-0998. info@sefortek.com. Web: www.sefortek.com. Gen Mgr Nestor Segura. Manufacture blow molds, injection molds, injection molds, fixtures and automation.

SELFLUBE
526 O'Malley Dr, Coopersville, MI, 49404. (616) 837-9721. Fax: (616) 837-6573. info@selflube.com. Web: www.selflube.com. Sls/Mktg Mgr Greg Kirchhoff. Selflube is an ISO9001-certified stocking manufacturer of mold and die components. Including parting line locks, bushings, gib and assembles, wear strips, wear plates, and others.

SHAPEGRABBER
512-1900 City Park Dr, Ottawa, ON, K1J 1A3. (613) 247-1707. sales@shapegrabber.com. Web: www.shapegrabber.com. Pierre Aubrey. ShapeGrabber manufactures 3D scanners for quality control applications. These are particularly appropriate for plastics products which can have very complex shapes. Using a ShapeGrabber scanner can slash inspection time when compared to using traditional tools such as micrometers, calipers or CMMs.

SHAW PIPE PROTECTION
2200-333 7th Ave SW, Calgary, AB, T2P 2Z1. (403) 263-2255. Fax: (403) 264-3649. canada.sales@brederoshaw.shawcor.com. Web: www.shawpipe.ca. Admv Asst Rita Larose. Pipe coating applicator: fusion bonded epoxy; polyethylene, polypropylene, polyurethane and enamel anti-corrosion coatings; rubber foam and other insulation coatings; concrete weight coatings; construction of pipe coating plants; elastomeric and thermal insulation. Plants: Shaw Pipe Protection Limited, A ShawCor Company, Camrose, Edmonton, AB; Regina, SK. Est 1950. Emp 100.

SHUMAN PLASTICS, INC.
35 Neoga St, Depew (Buffalo), NY, 14043. (416) 283-2427. Fax: (716) 685-3236. info@shuman-plastics.com. Web: www.shuman-plastics.com. Pres Ken Shuman. Suppliers of thermoplastic raw materials & services including: toll reprocessing, grinding, blending and compounding services. Buyers and sellers of scrap, surplus and obsolete materials. Manufacturers and suppliers of Dyna-Purge purging compounds. Est 1947. Emp 38.

SINGLE SOURCE TECHNOLOGIES - CANADA, ULC
170 Ambassador Dr Unit 1, Mississauga, ON, L5T 2H9. (905) 565-6886. sstcan@singlesourcetech.com. Web: www.singlesourcetech.com. Sls Rep Jeff Rudd. Sales Offices: Saint-Laurent, QC.

STACKTECK SYSTEMS LIMITED
1 Paget Rd, Brampton, ON, L6T 5S2. (416) 749-1698. Fax: (416) 749-2795. stackteck@stackteck.com. Web: www.stackteck.com. Gen Sls Mgr Jordan Robertson. Produces injection molds for caps, closures, medical, technical and thin-wall packaging products. Also offers in-mold labeling systems, mold bases, refurbishment services, systems integration and turnkey systems. Est 1976. Emp 350.

STAHLIN NON-METALLIC ENCLOSURES - DIV. OF ROBROY INDUSTRIES
500 Maple St, Belding, MI, 48809. (616) 794-0700. Fax: (616) 794-7564. tramirez@robroy.com. Web: www.stahlin.com. Natl Sls Mgr Teresa Ramirez. Stahlin is a member company of Robroy industries. Emp 500.

STARLITE INDUSTRIES
1111 Lancaster Ave, Rosemont, PA, 19010. (610) 527-1300. Fax: (610) 527-4463. sales@starliteindustries.com. Web: www.starliteindustries.com. Pres Jay Rowe. Manufacturer of diamond, carbide and CBN grinding, and cutting tools. Est 1945. Emp 50.

STURDELL INDUSTRIES INC.
2595 Meadowvale Blvd, Mississauga, ON, L5N 7Y3. (416) 675-2020. Fax: (416) 675-6133. sales@sturdell.com. Web: www.sturdell.com. Sls/Mktg Mgr Selwyn Marquis. Mold, Die & Tool Steels, Blanchard & Precision Surface Grinding, CNC Milling & Squaring, CNC Gundrilling, Production Sawcutting. Value Added Machining – Lifting Holes, Clamp Slots, Chamfers, Rough Pockets & 3D Profiling. Custom Mold Bases. Est 1986. Emp 60.

SUN STEEL TREATING INC.
550 N Mill St, South Lyon, MI, 48178. (248) 437-2497. Fax: (248) 437-3140. info@sunsteeltreating.com. Web: www.sunsteeltreating.com. Admv Asst Yolanda Brown. Commercial heat treater offering vacuum heat treating, salt bath heat treating, modified ferritic nitro-carburizing "FNC", IonWear and Ionitriding (Ion Nitriding, plasma nitriding), a wear resistant surface-hardening treatment for ferrous metals, molds, tooling and machinery components. Est 1958. Emp 50.

SYNVENTIVE MOLDING SOLUTIONS
10 Centennial Dr, Peabody, MA, 01960. (978) 750-8065. Fax: (978) 646-3600. info@synventive.com. Web: www.synventive.com. Mktg Mgr Desmond Crowley. Synventive Molding Solutions is one of the world's leading manufacturers of hot runner systems and components. With a focus on providing high quality product and value added services, Synventive delivers complete solutions for all types of injection molding applications. Sales Offices: Synventive Molding Solutions Canada Inc., Windsor, ON; Synventive Molding Solutions Canada Inc., Toronto, ON. Est 1978. Emp 175.

TATE INDUSTRIAL SALES
1680 Rossi Dr, Windsor, ON, N9A 6J3. (519) 737-7887. Fax: (519) 737-0427. tateindustrial@kelcom.igs.net. Web: www.tateindustrial.com. Sls Mgr Jeffrey Bondy. Distributor of mold polishing and finishing supplies, mold components, cutting tools, accessories, air-tools and mold release/cleaners. Serving the mold industry for over 49 Years. Same Day shipping on all stock items! "SURPLUS" cutting tools at HUGE savings!. Represented by: IEM Mould Components, Novi, MI; Nachi Cutting Tools, Concord, ON; R & N Taps, Lykens, PA; Slide Mold Release, Wheeling, IL.; ADB Swivel Hoist Rings, Los Angeles, CA; BORIDE Engineered Abrasives, Traverse City, MI; Dotco Air Tools, Hicksville, OH; Garr Tool, Alma, MI. Est 1968. Emp 14.

TECH SALES CO.
35B-10520 Yonge St, Richmond Hill, ON, L4C 3C7. (416) 410-1313. Fax: (416) 410-1806. sales@tech-sales.com. Web: www.tech-sales.com. Pres Les Rapchak. Agent and distributor for static elimination and charging, compressed air amplication and vortex tube cooling, specialty chemicals, and other specialty products. Represents: MEC Chemicals; HAUG North America Limited Partnership, Mississauga, ON.; Nex Flow Air Products Corp, Richmond Hill, ON. Est 1983. Emp 5.

TECHNICAL MOLD SERVICES INC.
5 Loring Dr, Bolton, ON, L7E 1Y1. (905) 857-6700. Fax: (905) 857-2900. Web: www.tmsmolds.com. Pres Tim Tower. Repair & manufacture injection molding systems for food packaging, industrial and medical products.

TECHNO SCIENTIFIC INC.
259 Edgeley Blvd Unit 11-12, Concord, ON, L4K 3Y5. (905) 760-1745. Fax: (905) 760-1746. tsi@technoscientific.com. Web: www.technoscientific.com. Pres Mirek Macecek. High-tech outfit specializing in NDT, sensors and automated testing systems for pressure, temperature, thickness, flaws etc.

TECHNOJECT MACHINERY CORP.
B-310 Healey Rd, Bolton, ON, L7E 5C1. (905) 951-7144. Fax: (905) 951-7147. info@technoject.com. Web: www.technoject.com. Tech Sls Rep Steve Turner. Distributor of Heitec hot runners, temperature control systems. Represents: Heitec, Germany; Feller Engineering, Germany. Est 2001. Emp 5.

THERMOFORMER PARTS SUPPLIERS
3818 Terry Diane, Beaverton, MI, 48612. (989) 435-3800. Fax: (989) 435-3825. Web: www.thermoformerparts.com. Dir-Mktg Brad Moore. Supplier of spare parts, upgrades, mold supplies, and syntactic foam for all types of thermoforming equipment. Est 1990. Emp 6.

TIMI PLASTIC INC.
4 River St, Towanda, PA, 18848. (570) 268-9601. Fax: (570) 268-9600. Web: www.towandarecycling.com. Mktg Mgr Earl Swain. Buy and sell off-spec or off-grade resins, regrind virgin or obsolete resins. Recycler and broker available. Est 1981. Emp 17.

TOP GRADE MOLDS LTD.
929 Pantera Dr, Mississauga, ON, L4W 2R9. (905) 625-9865. Fax: (905) 625-5417. sales@topgrademolds.com. Web: www.topgrademolds.com. Controller Ron Stewart. Designs and builds custom injection molds for the packaging industry. Full service includes in-house engineering, manufacturing, assembly and testing. High quality molds for all sizes of thick and thin wall packaging, industrial packaging, food packaging, housewares and medical. Single cavity to multiple cavity configurations, stack molds and hot runner systems. Est 1964. Emp 175.

TOSHIBA MACHINE COMPANY CANADA LTD.
101-6 Shields Crt, Markham, ON, L3R 4S1. (905) 479-9111. Fax: (905) 479-8339. tmca@toshiba-machine.com. Web: www.toshibamachine.ca. Pres Nobuhiko Watanabe. The Machine Tool Division's policy is to apply the latest and most advanced engineering technologies in the design and manufacturing of their products; producing everything from start to finish, from the castings to the control systems. Represents: Renishaw.; CNC Engineering Inc., Enfield, CT; Lyndex Corporation, Northbrook, IL; Lyndex-Nikken; Marposs Canada Corporation, Markham, ON. Sales Offices: Toshiba Machine Company Canada Ltd, lle Bizard, QC; Edmonton, AB.

TUBEFIT INC.
260 Galaxy Blvd, Etobicoke, ON, M9W 5R8. (416) 675-9929. Fax: (416) 675-9939. Web: www.tubefit.com. Pres G Doughty. Distributor of fluid power products and industrial instrumentation products. Represents: Asco Numatics, Brantford, ON; Ham-Let Canada, Mississauga, ON; Noshok Inc., Cleveland, OH; Yamada, Chicago, IL. Sales Offices: Kitchener, ON.

VENTURE PLASTICS, INC.
4000 Warren Rd, Newton Falls, OH, 44444. (330) 872-5774. Fax: (330) 872-3597. info@ventureplastics.com. Web: www.ventureplastics.com. Sls Mgr Bryon Osborne. Venture Plastics makes plastic pallets for all your packaging solutions. Venture Plastics are made with high quality injection and structural foam molding.

VISTA METALS CORP. - ALUMINUM PLATE PRODUCTS DIVISION
13425 Whittram Ave, Fontana, CA, 92335. (909) 823-4278. Fax: (909) 510-4536. castplate@vistametals.com. Web: www.vistametals.com. Dir Cast Plate Sls Dwayne Gordon. Vista Metals is the largest independent producer of "Specialty Aluminum Products" in the world. Producers of a highly specified line of products including our duramold-2 and wideduramold-5 aluminum mold plate products along with our ATP-5 aluminum tooling plate product. Dedicated to competitive pricing and unmatched levels of service.

W D PLASTICS LTD.
826 56th St E, Saskatoon, SK, S7K 5Y8. (306) 934-6844. Fax: (306) 934-6842. info@wdplastics.com. Web: www.wdplastics.com. Owner/Mgr Todd Hudson.

WALL COLMONOY
109-875 Foster Ave, Windsor, ON, N8X 4W3. (519) 967-9881. Fax: (248) 585-7960. wcc@wallcolmonoy.com. Web: www.wallcolmonoy.com. Office Mgr Beth Martin. Manufacturer of alloy products for surfacing and high-temperature brazing applications that extend the useful life of engineered components across aerospace, automotive, oil & gas, mining, energy and other industries. Sales Offices: WALL Colmonoy Canada Inc., Windsor, ON. Est 1938. Emp 250.

WARWICK MARKING PRODUCTS LTD.
482 Belmont Ave W, Kitchener, ON, N2M 1N3. (519) 745-8414. Fax: (519) 745-2204. info@warwickmarking.ca. Web: www.warwickmarking.ca. Plant Mgr Charles Terry. Manufactures of metal and rubber identification products. Specializing in 3D industrial engraving, four axis CNC milling, plunge EDM, computer scanning, typesetting and graphic design, date clocks for injection moulds, rubber printing plates, hot stamping dies, pad printing plates, embossing roll dies, magnesium etches plates, offset printing dies, metal stamping dies and segments. Est 1939. Emp 25.

WENTWORTH MOLD LTD. - DIV. OF WENTWORTH TECH INC.
566 Arvin Ave, Stoney Creek, ON, L8E 5P1. (905) 643-9044. Fax: (905) 643-5406. sales@wentworthmold.com. Web: www.wentworthmold.com. Gen Mgr Tar Tsau. Manufacture extrusion blow molds, PET stretch blow molds, injection blow molds, engraving and mold design. PET, ISBM, INJ blow molds, pet preform molds & mold design & FTM unit molds. Est 1947. Emp 100.

WILMINGTON MACHINERY DIVISION
4628 Northchase Pkwy NE, Wilmington, NC, 28405. (910) 796-1604. Fax: (910) 452-7785. Web: www.wilmington machinery.com. Sls Mgr Bryon Osborne. Est 1972. Est 1972. Emp 30.

YMT INC.
260 N Palm St, Brea, CA, 92821. (714) 879-1556. Fax: (714) 879-2967. info@ymtcnc.com. Web: www.ymtcnc.com. VP-Sls Paul Custer. Importer of Cnc machine tools. Ymt's range of products includes Cnc vertical machining centers, horizontal machining centers, turning centers, vertical turning centers, bridge/gantry style Vmc, 5-axis & 5-face machining centers. Represents: Chem; Kao Ming Machinery Industrial Co; L&L; Proth; Quaser Machine Tools Inc; Quick Jet Machine Co., Ltd; Ymt Precision Cnc; Yu Shine Precision Machine Co. Est 2010. Emp 18. Est 1980. Emp 25.

ZESTA ENGINEERING LTD.
212 Watline Ave, Mississauga, ON, L4Z 1P4. (905) 568-3100. Fax: (905) 568-3131. info@zesta.com. Web: www.zesta.com. Mktg Mgr Peter Eastman. A comprehensive line of electric heaters and elements, temperature and power controllers, temperature sensors, wire and related accessories. Zesta also supplies complete heating systems and manufactures CSA approved control panels. Represents: Ogden Mfg; Watlow Electric Mfg. Co. Sales Offices: Calgary, AB; Saint-Laurent, QC.; Coquitlam, BC. Est 1968. Emp 60.

Moldmaking Suppliers Product Index

ABRASIVES
BORIDE Engineered Abrasives
D.M.S. (Canada) Ltd.
Engis of Canada Ltd.
Falcon Tool Co. Inc.
FEIN Canadian Power Tool Co.
KTS Tooling Supply Inc.
Laser Tech Abrasives
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Newman Tools Inc.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Starlite Industries
TATE Industrial Sales

ALUMINUM PLATES FOR MOLDS
Conteco Manufacturing Ltd.
D.M.S. (Canada) Ltd.
Ellwood Specialty Metals
HASCO Canada Inc.
PCS Company
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Vista Metals Corp. - Aluminum Plate Products Division

CAD/CAM SERVICES
3D Systems
Acrolab Ltd.
Amerjy Tool and Mould
AMT Software LLC.
Applied Precision Inc.
C B Mould Services Inc.
Cameron Industrial Sales
CapThin Molds Inc.
Delcam - Div. of Delcam PLC
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
East End Moulds
Elliott Matsuura Canada Inc.
Enterprise Mold Ltd.
Flexcim Services Inc.
In-House Solutions Inc.
Intex Tooling Technologies
Manterra Technologies Inc.
Megatel Inc. - Div. of Megatel Information Systems Inc.
Metric Mold (1983) Inc.
MOLD Services International 1997 Inc.
Moulexpert Inc.
Omega Tool Corp.
Optek Precision Tooling Ltd.
Palcam Technologies Ltd.
Platinum Tool Technologies
Pro-Moule Inc.
Ram Plastics Inc.
Ram Tooling Inc.
Rapid Machining 2000
REKO Manufacturing Group Inc. - Div. of Reko International Group Inc.
Royal Mould Technologies Ltd.
Sefortek Inc.
Technical Mold Services Inc.
Warwick Marking Products Ltd.
Wentworth Mold Ltd. - Div. of Wentworth Tech Inc.

CAD/CAM/CAE SYSTEMS (SOFTWARE, PROGRAMS, MACHINES)
3D Systems
AMT Software LLC.
Applied Precision Inc.
Cimatron Group
Delcam - Div. of Delcam PLC
Drolet Machinerie Inc.
Elliott Matsuura Canada Inc.
Ferndale Safety
Futurescape Corporation
In-House Solutions Inc.
JDL Technical Services
Megatel Inc. - Div. of Megatel Information Systems Inc.
Palcam Technologies Ltd.
Toshiba Machine Company Canada Ltd.

CNC MACHINING CENTRES
DMG MORI Canada Inc.
Drolet Machinerie Inc.
Elliott Matsuura Canada Inc.
Ferro Technique Ltd.
Hardinge Inc.
Hardinge Inc. Bridgeport
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Makino
Megatel Inc. - Div. of Megatel Information Systems Inc.
Palcam Technologies Ltd.
Sturdell Industries Inc.
Toshiba Machine Company Canada Ltd.
YMT Inc.

CNC MILLING MACHINES
DMG MORI Canada Inc.
Drolet Machinerie Inc.
Elliott Matsuura Canada Inc.
Ferro Technique Ltd.
Hardinge Inc.
Hardinge Inc. Bridgeport
Makino
Megatel Inc. - Div. of Megatel Information Systems Inc.
Palcam Technologies Ltd.
Sturdell Industries Inc.
Toshiba Machine Company Canada Ltd.
YMT Inc.

CNC MILLING MACHINES, HIGH-SPEED
Choice Mold Components, Inc.
DMG MORI Canada Inc.
Drolet Machinerie Inc.
Elliott Matsuura Canada Inc.
Ferndale Safety
Ferro Technique Ltd.
Hardinge Inc.
Hardinge Inc. Bridgeport
Makino
Megatel Inc. - Div. of Megatel Information Systems Inc.
Palcam Technologies Ltd.
Toshiba Machine Company Canada Ltd.
YMT Inc.

COATING
Compound Metal Coatings Inc.
Dynamic Metal Treating Inc.
Shaw Pipe Protection
Stahlin Non-Metallic Enclosures - Div. of Robroy Industries
TATE Industrial Sales
Wall Colmonoy
Wilmington Machinery Divi

COPPER & NON-FERROUS ALLOYS FOR MOLDS
Acrolab Ltd.
Cadi Company Inc.
D.M.S. (Canada) Ltd.
Electrodes of Canada, Ltd.
Ellwood Specialty Metals
PCS Company
TATE Industrial Sales
Vista Metals Corp. - Aluminum Plate Products Division
Wall Colmonoy

CRANES & HOISTS
Molders Choice Inc.
TATE Industrial Sales

CUSTOM GRINDING
Choice Mold Components, Inc.
Faber Compounders Inc.
Greenline Resins Inc.
Huber Engineered Materials
Kal-Polymers
Merlin Plastics Supply Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
NAM Polymers Inc.
NPI - NexCycle Plastics Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Punda Mercantile Inc.
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Timi Plastic Inc.

CUTTING TOOLS
Bessey Tools North America
Bokum Tool Co. Inc.
CVD Diamond Corporation
D.M.S. (Canada) Ltd.
DME of Canada Ltd. - Div. of Milacron Canada Corp.
Engis of Canada Ltd.
Falcon Tool Co. Inc.
FEIN Canadian Power Tool Co.
KTS Tooling Supply Inc.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
M A Ford Mfg Co. Inc.
Newman Tools Inc.
NSK America Corp.
PCS Company
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Starlite Industries
TATE Industrial Sales
Toshiba Machine Company Canada Ltd.

DUPLICATING
Elliott Matsuura Canada Inc.
Wilmington Machinery Div

EDM MACHINES & SUPPLIES
Dynamic Filtration Ltd.
Electrodes of Canada, Ltd.
Elliott Matsuura Canada Inc.
Erowa Technology Inc.
Ferndale Safety
Ferro Technique Ltd.
ITW Fluids North America - Div. of ITW, Illinois Tool Works
Makino
Megatel Inc. - Div. of Megatel Information Systems Inc.

EDM SPECIALTY MACHINING & SERVICES
C B Mould Services Inc.
CapThin Molds Inc.
Choice Mold Components, Inc.
Electrodes of Canada, Ltd.
Elliott Matsuura Canada Inc.
Engis of Canada Ltd.
Machine Tool Solutions Ltd.
Makino
Megatel Inc. - Div. of Megatel Information Systems Inc.
Palcam Technologies Ltd.
PCS Company

ENGRAVING
ACRO Foam c/o Drader Mfg
Anfe Moulds Inc.
Blow Mold Tooling Inc.
Bokum Tool Co. Inc.
Brown Falcon
Cameron Industrial Sales
CapThin Molds Inc.
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Choice Mold Components, Inc.
Conteco Manufacturing Ltd.
Delcam - Div. of Delcam PLC
Delmo Molds
DMG MORI Canada Inc.
DSD International Inc.
Elliott Matsuura Canada Inc.
Flexcim Services Inc.
I. Thibault Inc.
Megatel Inc. - Div. of Megatel Information Systems Inc.
Merit Precision Moulding Ltd.
MoldTech - Div. of Standex
Moulexpert Inc.
NSK America Corp.
Optek Precision Tooling Ltd.
Ottawa Mould Craft Ltd.
Platinum Tool Technologies
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Priority Plastic Products / Priority Tooling Solutions
Pro-Moule Inc.
Ram Plastics Inc.
Ram Tooling Inc.
Rocand Inc.
Royal Mould Technologies Ltd.
Top Grade Molds Ltd.
Warwick Marking Products Ltd.

FULL SERVICE INJECTION MOLD MAKING
StackTeck Systems Limited

GRAPHITE
Electrodes of Canada, Ltd.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.

GRINDERS
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Elliott Matsuura Canada Inc.
FEIN Canadian Power Tool Co.
Ferro Technique Ltd.
Hardinge Inc.
Hardinge Inc. Bridgeport
Hardinge Inc. Kellenberger
Megatel Inc. - Div. of Megatel Information Systems Inc.
NSK America Corp.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.

GRINDERS, SURFACE & CYLINDRICAL
CapThin Molds Inc.
FEIN Canadian Power Tool Co.
Hardinge Inc.
Hardinge Inc. Bridgeport
Hardinge Inc. Kellenberger
Machinery Canada - Div. of Turret Lathe Services Ltd.
Megatel Inc. - Div. of Megatel Information Systems Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.

GRINDING SERVICES
Bokum Tool Co. Inc.
CapThin Molds Inc.
Choice Mold Components, Inc.
Frank Cox Metrology Ltd.
Megatel Inc. - Div. of Megatel Information Systems Inc.
Molders Choice Inc.
Sturdell Industries Inc.

GUN DRILLS
Choice Mold Components, Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Megatel Inc. - Div. of Megatel Information Systems Inc.
Sturdell Industries Inc.

HEAT TREATING
AceTRONIC Industrial Controls Inc.
Dalton Electric Heating Co. Inc.
Dynamic Metal Treating Inc.
Sun Steel Treating Inc.
Wall Colmonoy

LATHES
CapThin Molds Inc.
DMG MORI Canada Inc.
Elliott Matsuura Canada Inc.
Ferro Technique Ltd.
Hardinge Inc.
Machinery Canada - Div. of Turret Lathe Services Ltd.
Megatel Inc. - Div. of Megatel Information Systems Inc.
Palcam Technologies Ltd.
Toshiba Machine Company Canada Ltd.
YMT Inc.

LUBRICANTS
AceTRONIC Industrial Controls Inc.
Acrolab Ltd.
Engis of Canada Ltd.
HASCO Canada Inc.
ITW Fluids North America - Div. of ITW, Illinois Tool Works
KTS Tooling Supply Inc.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Machinery Canada - Div. of Turret Lathe Services Ltd.
Molders Choice Inc.
Monroe Fluid Technology
PCS Company
Petro-Canada Lubricants Inc., a Suncor Energy business
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
TATE Industrial Sales
Tubefit Inc.

MACHINE TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES
Bokum Tool Co. Inc.
D.M.S. (Canada) Ltd.
DMG MORI Canada Inc.
Elliott Matsuura Canada Inc.
Engis of Canada Ltd.
Erowa Technology Inc.
Ferro Technique Ltd.
Genca - Div. of Cagen Holdings LLC
Hardinge Inc.
Hardinge Inc. Bridgeport
Hardinge Inc. Kellenberger
Hotset America Corporation
KTS Tooling Supply Inc.
Machine Tool Solutions Ltd.
Machinery Canada - Div. of Turret Lathe Services Ltd.
Makino
Megatel Inc. - Div. of Megatel Information Systems Inc.
NSK America Corp.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Stahlin Non-Metallic Enclosures - Div. of Robroy Industries
TATE Industrial Sales
Toshiba Machine Company Canada Ltd.
Tubefit Inc.
Venture Plastics, Inc.
YMT Inc.

MACHINERY COMPONENTS (HYDRAULICS, PNEUMATICS, CONTROL)
AceTRONIC Industrial Controls Inc.
Acrolab Ltd.
C B Mould Services Inc.
Festo Inc.
Genca - Div. of Cagen Holdings LLC
Molders Choice Inc.
NC Servo Technology
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Synventive Molding Solutions
TATE Industrial Sales
Thermoformer Parts Suppliers
Tubefit Inc.
Venture Plastics, Inc.
Wilmington Machinery Divi

MACHINERY REFURBISHING & CUSTOMIZATION
Ferro Technique Ltd.
Husky Injection Molding Systems Ltd.
Megatel Inc. - Div. of Megatel Information Systems Inc.
Molders Choice Inc.
Toshiba Machine Company Canada Ltd.
Tubefit Inc.
Wall Colmonoy

MEASURING EQUIPMENT
AceTRONIC Industrial Controls Inc.
Applied Precision Inc.
Delcam - Div. of Delcam PLC
Digital Measurement Metrology Inc.
Elliott Matsuura Canada Inc.
Erowa Technology Inc.
Falcon Tool Co. Inc.
Ferro Technique Ltd.
Frank Cox Metrology Ltd.

Hotset America Corporation
KTS Tooling Supply Inc.
Megatel Inc. - Div. of Megatel Information Systems Inc.
Mitutoyo Canada Inc.
Qualitest International Inc.
ShapeGrabber
TATE Industrial Sales
Techno Scientific Inc.

MODELING SYSTEMS
Applied Precision Inc.
Cap-Thin Molds Inc.
Delcam - Div. of Delcam PLC
ShapeGrabber

MOLD BASES
Buderus Edelstahl GmbH
Cap-Thin Molds Inc.
D.M.S. (Canada) Ltd.
DME of Canada Ltd. - Div. of Milacron Canada Corp.
HASCO Canada Inc.
Husky Injection Molding Systems Ltd.
Palcam Technologies Ltd.
PCS Company
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Stack-Teck Systems Limited
Sturdell Industries Inc.
Synventive Molding Solutions

MOLD BASES & COMPONENTS
HASCO Canada Inc.
Royal Mould Technologies Ltd.

MOLD COMPONENTS (CORE & EJECTOR PINS, NOZZLES, VALVES, ETC.)
Acrolab Ltd.
C B Mould Services Inc.
Cap-Thin Molds Inc.
Choice Mold Components, Inc.
CUMSA USA LLC
D.M.S. (Canada) Ltd.
DME of Canada Ltd. - Div. of Milacron Canada Corp.
Engis of Canada Ltd.
Falcon Tool Co. Inc.
HASCO Canada Inc.
Hotset America Corporation
Husky Injection Molding Systems Ltd.
Incoe Corporation
J-Tech HotRunner Inc.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Molders Choice Inc.
Palcam Technologies Ltd.
PCS Company
PFA Inc.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Progressive Components
Selflube
Synventive Molding Solutions
TATE Industrial Sales
Tubefit Inc.

MOLD PLATES
Buderus Edelstahl GmbH
Cap-Thin Molds Inc.
D.M.S. (Canada) Ltd.
DME of Canada Ltd. - Div. of Milacron Canada Corp.
Ellwood Specialty Metals
HASCO Canada Inc.
Husky Injection Molding Systems Ltd.
Palcam Technologies Ltd.
PCS Company
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Stack-Teck Systems Limited
Sturdell Industries Inc.
Synventive Molding Solutions
Vista Metals Corp. - Aluminum Plate Products Division

MOLD STEEL
Buderus Edelstahl GmbH
D.M.S. (Canada) Ltd.
DME of Canada Ltd. - Div. of Milacron Canada Corp.
Ellwood Specialty Metals
Finkl Steel Canada
HASCO Canada Inc.
PCS Company
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Sturdell Industries Inc.

PLASTIC MATERIALS USED FOR TOOLING (EG. EPOXY, POLYURETHANE)
TATE Industrial Sales
Venture Plastics, Inc.
W D Plastics Ltd.

PLATING OF MOLDS
Compound Metal Coatings Inc.
Dynamic Metal Treating Inc.
Sun Steel Treating Inc.

POLISHING EQUIPMENT
BORIDE Engineered Abrasives
D.M.S. (Canada) Ltd.
DME of Canada Ltd. - Div. of Milacron Canada Corp.
Elliott Matsuura Canada Inc.
Engis of Canada Ltd.
Falcon Tool Co. Inc.
FEIN Canadian Power Tool Co.
KTS Tooling Supply Inc.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Molders Choice Inc.
NSK America Corp.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
TATE Industrial Sales

POLISHING OF MOLDS
Canadian Micro Finish Inc.
Cap-Thin Molds Inc.
Engis of Canada Ltd.
Etch-Tech Inc.
J.D.S. Accufinish Ltd.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Palcam Technologies Ltd.

PROTOTYPING SYSTEMS
AceTRONIC Industrial Controls Inc.
Applied Precision Inc.
Cap-Thin Molds Inc.
HASCO Canada Inc.
Husky Injection Molding Systems Ltd.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Megatel Inc. - Div. of Megatel Information Systems Inc.
Stack-Teck Systems Limited
Stahlin Non-Metallic Enclosures - Div. of Robroy Industries

SERVICING & MAINTENANCE OF MACHINERY
AceTRONIC Industrial Controls Inc.
DMG MORI Canada Inc.
Ferro Technique Ltd.
J-Tech HotRunner Inc.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
Megatel Inc. - Div. of Megatel Information Systems Inc.
Molders Choice Inc.
NC Servo Technology
Toshiba Machine Company Canada Ltd.

SOFTWARE FOR JOB SCHEDULING
Delcam - Div. of Delcam PLC
Molders Choice Inc.

SOFTWARE FOR MOLD DESIGN & MOLD FLOW ANALYSIS
Acrolab Ltd.
Applied Precision Inc.
Delcam - Div. of Delcam PLC
HASCO Canada Inc.
Megatel Inc. - Div. of Megatel Information Systems Inc.

SPECIALTY STEELS
Buderus Edelstahl GmbH
DME of Canada Ltd. - Div. of Milacron Canada Corp.
Ellwood Specialty Metals
Finkl Steel Canada
HASCO Canada Inc.
PCS Company
Sturdell Industries Inc.
TATE Industrial Sales

SPOTTING PRESSES
Megatel Inc. - Div. of Megatel Information Systems Inc.
Qualitest International Inc.
Techno Scientific Inc.

SURFACE TREATING
Compound Metal Coatings Inc.
Dynamic Metal Treating Inc.
Etch-Tech Inc.
Sun Steel Treating Inc.
Wall Colmonoy

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS
AceTRONIC Industrial Controls Inc.
Acrolab Ltd.
ALBA Enterprises, LLC
Barway Plastic Equipment Inc.
C B Mould Services Inc.
D.M.S. (Canada) Ltd.
DME of Canada Ltd. - Div. of Milacron Canada Corp.
Ewikon Molding Technologies, Inc.
HASCO Canada Inc.
Hotset America Corporation
Husky Injection Molding Systems Ltd.
Incoe Corporation
J-Tech HotRunner Inc.
Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc.
MHS - Mold Hotrunner Solutions
Mokon
Mold-Masters Ltd.
Molders Choice Inc.
PCS Company
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Process Heaters Inc.
Prothermex Industrial
Stahlin Non-Metallic Enclosures - Div. of Robroy Industries
Synventive Molding Solutions
Techno Scientific Inc.
Technoject Machinery Corp.
Thermoformer Parts Suppliers
Zesta Engineering Ltd.

TEXTURING OF MOLDS
Etch-Tech Inc.
Wilmington Machinery Divi

WEAR PLATES
Choice Mold Components, Inc.
D.M.S. (Canada) Ltd.
DME of Canada Ltd. - Div. of Milacron Canada Corp.
Dynamic Metal Treating Inc.
HASCO Canada Inc.
PCS Company
Progressive Components
Selflube
TATE Industrial Sales
Wall Colmonoy

WELDING SUPPLIES
Bessey Tools North America
Engis of Canada Ltd.
KTS Tooling Supply Inc.
Wall Colmonoy

Services

3-D PROTOTYPE DESIGN INC.
205 Boullee St, New Hamburg, ON, N3A 2K3. (416) 894-2800. Fax: (519) 662-2662. Web: www.3dprototype.com. Sls/Mktg Mgr Annette Kalbhenn. Fully Functional Rapid Prototypes in Canada. In-house SLS technology produces testable parts that you can work with.

5G ENERGY LTD.
202-203 Colonnade Rd, Ottawa, ON, K2E 7K3. (613) 368-4809. info@5genergy.ca. Web: www.5genergy.ca. Inside Sales Officer Mrinal Chakravarty. Provider of automated energy management solutions to drive operational energy efficiency and savings by facilitating real-time energy intelligence and predictive monitoring at the equipment level.

9143-8283 QUÉBEC INC.
133 rue Albareto, Dollard-des-Ormeaux, QC, H9G 2Y7. (514) 944-7151. Fax: (514) 696-9110. Manouk Djoukhadjian. Consultants, general management, operational and financial management, mergers and acquisitions; productivity enhancement strategies.

ALPHA MARATHON FILM EXTRUSION TECHNOLOGIES INC.
170 Hanlan Rd, Woodbridge, ON, L4L 3P6. (905) 265-2055. Fax: (905) 265-8817. alpha@alphamarathon.com. Web: www.alphamarathon.com. Pres Domenic Marzano. Design and manufacture turnkey systems and components for the Blown, Downward Cast and Bi-Oriented Multi Layers Co-extrusion lines for the Pharmaceutical, food agriculture and packaging industries. Est 1997. Emp 65.

AMT SOFTWARE LLC.
21 E. Long Lake Suite 225, Bloomfield Hills, MI, 48304-2399. (248) 458-0359. Fax: (248) 458-0381. amt-sales@amt-software.com. Web: www.AMT-Software.com. Pres Victor Bovey. AMT Software offers a complete suite of software applications, consulting services and training that provide solutions for every step of the mold building process. Est 1981. Emp 72.

APEX CONTAINER TECH INC.
172 A Elisabeth St, Guelph, ON, N1E 2X3. (705) 429-1492. apex@blowmolding.org. Web: www.blowmolding.org. Pres Ottmar Brandau. Training, machine and process troubleshooting and improvement, cost reduction programs, scrap handling, machine and plant start-ups for extrusion blow molding, injection stretch blow molding and injection molding. Preform and bottle design, product development. Est 1997. Emp 2.

APPLIED PRECISION INC.
8-6150 Kennedy Rd, Mississauga, ON, L5T 2J4. (905) 501-9988. Fax: (905) 501-9288. info@appliedprecision.ca. Web: www.appliedprecision.ca. Pres Robert Bell. Applied Precision provides advanced optical 3D surface digitizing systems & services for products, tooling development and quality inspections for plastics manufacturing. Represents: PLM Solutions; Steinbichler; UGS.; Aicon; Delcam – Div. of Delcam PLC, Windsor, ON; Innov Metric; NDI. Est 1999.

ARATO DESIGNS
86C Rusty Crestway, Toronto, ON, M2J 2Y4. (416) 843-8439. Fax: (416) 498-5491. info@aratodesigns.com. Web: www.aratodesigns.com. Pres Paul Arato. Specializing in design for rotomolding, automotive, consumer and industrial products from conception through production. 3D solid modeling. Product design through research and development. Est 1970. Emp 6.

ARBURG, INC.
644 West St, Rocky Hill, CT, 06067. (860) 667-6500. Fax: (860) 667-6522. usa@arburg.com. Web: www.arburg.us. Gunther Ziegler. Arburg is one of the world's leading manufacturers of hydraulic, hybrid and electric injection molding machines with clamping forces up to 620 tons, robotic systems and turnkey solutions, special applications (multicomponent, insert molding, Lim, etc and dryer-feeder combinations. An innovative additive manufacturing system developed in-house completes the plastic processing range. Plants: Arburg GmbH + Co Kg, Germany. Represented by: D Cube, Montreal, Qc. Quality: Iso 50001:2011, 9001:2008, 14001:2004. Est 1990. Emp 55. Est 1990. Emp 55.

ARMOTEC
2250 rue Sigouin, Drummondville, QC, J2C 5Z4. (819) 478-4024. Fax: (819) 478-3456. info@armotec.ca. Web: www.armotec.ca. Ops Mgr Francois Lizotte. Est 1980. Emp 55.

AXIS DESIGN CO.
3607 Sheppard Ave E, Scarborough, ON, M1T 3V8. (416) 291-5866. Fax: (416) 291-5503. info@axis-design.org. Web: www.axis-design.org. Designer/Pres Rick Marmei. Axis Design Co. is a full design service of plastic injection molds, die cast dies, product and part design, standard and progressive stamping tools, jigs, and fixtures. We implement practical and sensible design. Producing 2D drawings or 3D solid models for standard and CNC manufacture.

B & B DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
5 Hermit Crt, Don Mills, ON, M3B 1R4. (416) 445-7563. Fax: (416) 447-9619. info@banbdesign.com. Web: www.banbdesign.com. Dir-Rsch/Dev/Tech Bert Bobrovniczky. Design for manufacturing and assembly (DFMA), design for disassembly, design for recyclability (DFD/DFR). Portfolio on award winning internationally recognized product design. Advanced manufacturing and productivity improvement capabilities. Est 1995.

BERT VAN LEEUWEN INDUSTRIAL DESIGN LTD.
153 Spring St, Amherst, NS, B4H 1T6. (902) 667-3453. Fax: (902) 667-1930. Pres Bert Van Leeuwen. Product design, development, prototyping, testing; custom machine and tool design; structural design; consulting engineer. Est 1974. Emp 2.

BRISSON CONSULTATION INC.
229 rue Jean-Talon, St-Jean-sur-Richel, QC, J2W 1J2. (514) 424-2379. louis@brissonconsultation.com. Web: www.brissonconsultation.com. Consultant Louis Brisson. Increase your productivity and your profit margins. We will give you solutions to resolve your molding problems. There is always a solution for each problem. We guarantee a production increase with savings. Qualified trainer in injection molding. Will train your employes, with or whitout experience.

BULK PLUS LOGISTICS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP
452 Southdown Rd, Mississauga, ON, L5J 2Y4. (905) 403-7856. Fax: (905) 403-7832. Web: www.bulkplus.com. Terry Molkoski.

BURGOYNE ASSOCIATES
1212-1055 Southdown Rd, Mississauga, ON, L5J 0A3. (905) 916-3200. Fax: (905) 916-3210. mdburgoyne@gmail.com. Pres Michael Burgoyne. Consultants in new product and material development, process improvement, cost reduction programs, material selection and substitution, international licensing agreements, export development, Industry/university liaison, contract research programs, etc. Est 1982.

CAL-CHEK CANADA INC.
250 Governors Rd, Dundas, ON, L9H 3K3. (905) 628-4636. Fax: (905) 627-5903. calchek@cogeco.ca. Web: www.calchek.ca. Dir John Newitt. Service, calibration and certification of Tinius Olsen Melt Indexers (Plastometers) to ASTM D-1238 and Tinius Olsen tensile testers to ASTM E-4. Est 1986. Emp 10.

CAMBRIDGE MATERIALS TESTING LTD.
1177 Franklin Blvd, Cambridge, ON, N1R 7W4. (519) 621-6600. Fax: (519) 621-6082. customerservice@cambridgematerials.com. Web: www.cambridgematerials.com. Bus Dev Jeff Brown. Physical and mechanical testing of plastics and rubber including accelerated weathering and colour measurement, UV testing, chemical and failure analysis. Est 1985. Emp 30.

CANEC INTERNATIONAL LTD.
200-1920 Yonge St, Toronto, ON, M4S 3E2. (416) 486-7171. Web: www.canec.com. Partner Jocelyn Bertheau. Originating, facilitating and structuring mergers and acquisitions in the plastics industry between Europe and North America, with offices located in Toronto, Montréal and Paris, France, and a successful track record in plastics processing and compounding. Est 1989. Emp 7.

CASSCO AUTOMATION - DIV. OF CASSCO MACHINES
37 Prince Andrew Pl, Toronto, ON, M3C 2H2. (416) 445-6262. Fax: (416) 445-3790. Web: www.casscomachines.com. Pres Ken Thuro. Decorating, hot stamp and heat transfer equipment. Automation systems, servo hot stamping, heat transfer and heat staking systems, custom machines, assembly equipment. Heat transfer decorating systems, heat transfers and hot stamping supplies. Laser marking systems. Jigs, fixtures, labeling equipment, roll leaf and hot stamping equipment, hot stamp tooling, fixtures, dies and automation. Est 1970. Emp 20.

CEMCORP LTD.
2181 Dunwin Dr, Mississauga, ON, L5L 1X2. (905) 566-7227. Fax: (905) 566-7228. cemcorp@cemcorp.com. Web: www.cemcorp.com. Pres Steve Harkness. Consulting engineers in the fluids technology industries including breweries, alcohol distilleries and food processing industries. Est 1984. Emp 5.

CENTRE DE TECHNOLOGIE MINÉRALE ET DE PLASTURGIE INC.
671 boul Frontenac O Porte 7C, Thetford Mines, QC, G6G 1N1. (418) 338-6410. Fax: (418) 338-9584. info@ctmp.ca. Web: www.ctmp.ca. Annie Rochette. CTMP is a college center for the transfer of technology. It gives support to the SMEs in the innovation process through: technical assistance; technological development; information and training: The CTMP has expertise in process and product development.

CNC 3D CONSULTING - 1562454 ONTARIO LTD
150 East 23rd St, Hamilton, ON, L8V 2X1. (905) 581-2649. Fax: (905) 390-2930. sales@cnc3dconsulting.com. Web: www.cnc3econsulting.com. Pres John Scarborough. Mechanical CAD design services using solidworks including CNC machined prototype manufacturing onsite and 3D printing.

CO2SWEEP
5501 Outer Dr, Windsor, ON, N9A 6J3. (519) 564-0053. Fax: (519) 737-0974. info@co2sweep.com. Web: www.co2sweep.com. Reid La Flair. Professional cleaning services using dry ice pellets and compressed air to remove contaminates, similar sand blasting but without water, harsh chemicals or a lot of material to clean up.

COMPACT MOULD LTD.
120 Haist Ave, Woodbridge, ON, L4L 5V4. (905) 851-7724. Fax: (905) 851-7548. info@compactmold.com. Web: www.compactmold.com. Exec VP Gaston Petrucci. Manufacturer of extrusion, stretch and injection-stretch blow moulds for the plastic container industry. Compact works closely with blow molders and designers to determine a predictable product shape and mold engineering. Compact has 2 in-house 3D printers that provide the ability to review bottle shapes quickly and before hitting the market. Est 1972.

COMPUPLAST CANADA INC.
5333 Forest Hill Dr, Mississauga, ON, L5M 5B7. (905) 814-8923. Fax: (905) 814-8924. mail@compuplast.ca. Web: www.compuplast.ca. Pres John Perdikoulias. Compuplast provides advanced polymer processing simulation software and services. We specialize in extrusion, injection moulding, thermoforming and blow molding. We can perform the simulation work for you or teach you how to do it yourself. We also offer education seminars and training in these areas.

CUSTOM PROTOTYPES
214 Evans Ave, Toronto, ON, M8Z 1J8. (416) 955-0857. Fax: (416) 955-0858. Web: www.customprototypes.ca. Project Mgr Andriy Sliva. Turn key prototype shop, offering Prototype development and short run production. Serving manufacturers, Engineers, designers, inventors in consumer products, automotive, aviation, retail, medical, toy and host of other industries. Offering Rapid prototyping, 3D printing, CNC machining, plastic vacuum forming, casting etc.

DIVERT NS
400-35 Commercial St, Truro, NS, B2N 3H9. (902) 897-4334. Fax: (902) 897-3256. info@divertns.ca. Web: www.divertns.ca. Dir-Ops Gilles Doucette. Resource Recovery Fund Board, Inc. (operating as Divert NS) is a not-for-profit corporation. Re-branded in 2016, Divert NS administers provincial recycling programs, including the Beverage Container Program and Used Tire Management Program and provides services under contract for the industry-led Consumer Paint Product Stewardship Program. Est 1996. Emp 25.

DSD INTERNATIONAL INC.
2515 ch de l'Aéroport, Thetford Mines, QC, G6G 5R7. (418) 338-3507. Fax: (418) 338-4963. Web: www.dsdinternational.net. Pres Sonia Vachon. Moldmakers for injection molding; design, conception, development and invention of new products. Injection, plastics and composites, packaging, moldmaking. Plastics extrusion. Subcontracting. Est 1987. Emp 30.

DYNAMIC METAL TREATING INC.
7784 Ronda Dr, Canton, MI, 48187. (734) 459-8022. Fax: (734) 459-7863. lepler@dynablue.com. Web: www.dynablue.com. Pres/Owner Loren Epler. Surface hardening of steels to 70+HRC by thermal diffusion process. Increases life of parting lines two to six times. Increased lubricity for easy release of parts. This process is a must if you are using glass filled plastics. Vacuum hardening of H-13, 420 SS, A-2, D-2, S-7. Surface treating utilizing DYNA-BLUE Ferritic Nitrocarburizing and DYNA-MAX Chromium Carboniotride Diffusion Process to dramatically increase the life of molds and tooling with increased wear and corrosion resistance as well as better lubricity and release properties. Est 1984. Emp 25.

DYNAMIC MOULDS INC.
3110 Wharton Way, Mississauga, ON, L4X 2C1. (905) 607-5290. Fax: (905) 607-9499. dynamic@moulds.on.ca. Web: www.moulds.on.ca. Man Dir Martin Rojcik. Injection molds for thermoplastics and thermoplastic elastomers. Tight tolerances, small complicated components in the electronics, electrical, automotive and optical industries. Consulting services for product design ready for injection molding process. Est 1989. Emp 9.

EARNSCLIFFE STRATEGY GROUP
505-330 Bay St, Toronto, ON, M5H 2S8. (416) 214-6425. greg@earnscliffe.ca. Web: www.earnscliffe.ca. Principal Greg Wilkinson. Earnscliffe Strategy Group is one of Canada's leading public affairs firms with offices across the country offering government relations, opinion research and strategic communications services.

ENTA DESIGN INC.
311-5000 rue d'Iberville, Montréal, QC, H2H 2S6. (514) 522-2792. mmorand@entadesign.com. Web: www.entadesign.com. Pres Michel Morand. Product design. Est 1979. Emp 4.

ETCH-TECH INC.
2030 Fasan Dr RR 1, Oldcastle, ON, N0R 1L0. (519) 737-1070. Fax: (519) 737-1071. etchtech@mnsi.net. Pres Bill Moreau. Texture repair service; mold polishing; glass bead and aluminum oxide blasting.

EVOLVE DESIGN SOLUTIONS INC.
6999 Donwel Dr, Ottawa, ON, K4P 1M7. (613) 482-9626. Fax: (613) 482-9627. info@evolve-designsolutions.com. Web: www.evolve-designsolutions.com. Principal Aldo Balatti. Product design consulting firm specializing in world-class Product Development services, Industrial Design, Mechanical Design, Product Engineering, 3D CAD Modeling, Plastics Engineering, Prototyping and Manufacturing Support. Evolve Design Solutions has successfully developed products with varied manufacturing processes for the electronics, applicances, telecom, consumer, medical, sporting good and industrial markets.

EXOVA
2395 Speakman Dr, Mississauga, ON, L5K 1B3. (905) 822-4111. Fax: (905) 823-1446. sales@exova.com. Web: www.exova.com. Liz Summerfield. Consulting and laboratory/testing services. Product and process development, materials characterization, failure analysis, compounding and materials applications problem solving. Emp 500.

FLEXCIM SERVICES INC.
8522 Davies Rd NW, Edmonton, AB, T6E 4Y5. (780) 465-0109. Fax: (780) 465-0130. Web: www.flexcim.ca. Mech Eng Mgr Gordon Baker. Custom plastic part design. Custom moldmaking and design. In-house mold proving and production, using a dozen generic types of thermoplastics and thermoplastic elastomers. Est 1971. Emp 24.

FRANK COX METROLOGY LTD.
40 West Dr, Brampton, ON, L6T 3T6. (905) 457-9190. Fax: (905) 457-3120. sales@frankcox.com. Web: www.frankcox.com. Pres Hillard Cox. Manufacturer of thread and plain plug and ring gauges, measuring devices and gauge fixtures, commercial and mold thread grinding. Est 1957. Emp 35.

HIPPODESIGN INC.
19 Rte 321 S, St-André-Avellin, QC, J0V 1W0. (819) 983-4001. Fax: (819) 983-6060. info@hippodesign.ca. Dir Ginette Rochon. Design and development of injection molded, compression molded, vacuum formed and blow-molded products. Experience in housewares, recreational, home improvement, consumer, as well as medical and industrial products. Est 1989. Emp 6.

HUSKY MANUFACTURING ADVISORY SERVICES
500 Queen St S, Bolton, ON, L7E 5S5. (905) 951-5000. Fax: (905) 951-5387. sarchila@husky.ca. Web: www.husky.ca/. Mgr-Factory Planning Santiago Archila. Engineering consulting team dedicated to designing and constructing injection molding facilities.

IMPACT ANALYTICAL
1940 N Stark Rd, Midland, MI, 48642. (989) 427-6583. Fax: (989) 486-9429. info@impactanalytical.com. Web: www.impactanalytical.com. Mktg/Commun Spec Lisa Grasel. Impact Analytical is a contract analytical laboratory serving the plastics, pharmaceutical, specialty chemical, packaging, medical device, and consumer products industries. For over 20 years, Impact Analytical has provided clients with quality analytical, method development, and problem solving services. FDA registered, DEA licensed, cGmP & GLP compliant.

IN-HOUSE SOLUTIONS INC.
A-240 Holiday Inn Dr, Cambridge, ON, N3C 3X4. (519) 658-1471. Fax: (519) 658-1335. sales@inhousesolutions.com. Web: www.inhousesolutions.com. Sls Mgr Kevin Hesch. In-House Solutions provides CAD/CAM, DNC Communications and robotic software, support, tutorials, and training for CNC manufacturing industries and educational facilities. Our areas of software expertise include metal working, woodworking, fabrication, and robotic applications. Some of our core software packages are Mastercam, Octopuz, and DNC communications software. Represents: Octopuz.; Cimco DNC; Mastercam. Sales Offices: Montréal, QC; Calgary, Edmonton, AB.; Surrey, BC; Mississauga, Ottawa, Windsor, ON. Est 1988. Emp 27.

INTEGRITY TESTING LABORATORY INC.
80 Esna Park Dr Unit 7-9, Markham, ON, L3R 2R6. (905) 415-2207. Fax: (905) 415-3633. jkleiman@itlinc.com. Web: www.itlinc.com. Pres Jacob Kleiman. Tests for plastics and polymers, including DSC/TGA/TMA, optical interferometry scanning electron microscopy, micro hardness, mechanical testing, creep, IR/FTIR, x-ray imaging, and environmental testing. Est 1989. Emp 14.

INTERTEK
200-4700 Broadmoor SE, Kentwood, MI, 49512. (616) 656-7401. icenter@intertek.com. Web: www.intertek.com. Mktg Mgr John Clark. Testing, certification, quality assurance, auditing & inspection services. Environmental chamber testing, vibration, durability/fatigue testing, materials testing, failure analysis, FEA, custom test fixture build. Accelerated stress testing including FMVT (Failure Mode Verification Testing), HALT/HASS, Accelerated reliability and more. Est 1974. Emp 2000.

INTERTEK PITTSFIELD
50 Pearl St, Pittsfield, MA, 01201. (413) 499-0983. Fax: (413) 499-2339. iptl@intertek.com. Web: www.intertek.com/polymers. Lab Mgr James Galipeau. An A2LA (ISO-17025) accredited and NADCAP AC7122/1 laboratory exclusively dedicated to the plastics, composites, elastomers and films industry. Performing all testing from quality programs to failure analysis to material identification. Est 1986. Emp 25.

IOTRON INDUSTRIES CANADA INC.
1425 Kebet Way, Port Coquitlam, BC, V3C 6L3. (604) 945-8838. Fax: (604) 945-8827. iotron@iotron.com. Web: www.iotron.com. Sls/Mktg Mgr Alex English. Electron beam radiation processing, providing cross-linking & chain scission for plastic boxes, pellets, sheets & powder.

JESSE GARANT METROLOGY CENTER
G7-628 Monmouth Rd, Windsor, ON, N8Y 3L1. (519) 962-5300. Fax: (519) 962-5347. sales@jgarantmc.com. Web: www.jgarantmc.com. Sr Project Mgr Mike Earish. Jesse Garant Metrology Center is a globally recognized part inspection service company, providing NDT & Metrology solutions using advanced imaging equipment. Our Industrial CT Scanning, Industrial Radiography, and 3D Scanning services allow manufacturers to make a qualified decision regarding their part at key stages throughout a product's life-cycle.

JOHN GRANT HAULAGE LTD.
2111 Lakeshore Rd W, Mississauga, ON, L5H 1J9. (905) 822-1600. Fax: (905) 822-2142. Al Neilly. Bulk transportation of resin.

JORDI LABS LLC
200 Gilbert St, Mansfield, MA, 02048. (508) 966-1301. Fax: (508) 339-1639. info@jordilabs.com. Web: www.jordilabs.com. VP-Prod Patrick Burke. Contract lab for analysis of polymers. HPLC and GPC columns, reverse phase and anion columns, prep. columns and bulk packing material. PDVB SPE cartridges, RP and normal bullet columns, complete line of accessories. Nylon peptide/protein column. Est 1980. Emp 12.

KATZ DESIGN INC.
507-4150 C rue Saint-Ambroise, Montréal, QC, H4C 0A7. (514) 989-2212. bkatz@katzdesign.com. Web: www.katzdesign.com. Pres B Katz. Turnkey industrial design services, from product strategy development to production. Expertise in leading edge, innovative product solutions and business strategies.

LAE TECHNOLOGIES INC.
11-145 Welham Rd, Barrie, ON, L4N 8Y3. (705) 728-7000. Fax: (705) 728-3594. info@laetechnologies.com. Web: www.laetechnologies.com. Sls Mgr Derek Leslie. Product development services from protype to production.

LRL DESIGN SERVICES
1225 Fuller Ave, Penetanguishene, ON, L9M 1G2. (705) 549-1046. lrlafleur@sympatico.ca. Pres Rene Lafleur. Independent supplier of injection mold designs, product design and 3D modelling. Company provides complete 2D and 3D assembly and detail drawing packages.

MAIN PLASTICS GROUP LTD.
3-90 Earl Martin Dr, Elmira, ON, N3B 3L4. (519) 622-2291. Fax: (226) 240-0122. sales@mainplastics.com. Web: www.mainplastics.com. Admn Mgr Nancy Toman. Design, development and manufacturing of injection molds, plastic injection molded parts and prototypes. Est 1968. Emp 14.

MAJOR PRODUCTIONS - DIV. OF SIDNEY GIBSON LTD.
160 Walsh Cres, Stratford, ON, N5A 7X7. (519) 272-2916. gibson@cyg.net. Owner Sidney Gibson. Consumer products, as well as residential and office furniture design, development, construction industry and do-it-yourself products. Est 1979. Emp 2.

MATERIAL MANUFACTURING SOLUTIONS LTD.
2635 Clifton St, Halifax, NS, B3K 4V4. (902) 423-9277. Fax: (902) 423-9278. b.flute@ns.sympatico.ca. Pres Bob Flute. Design consultancy and project management/parts processing services to plastic injection molders and designers. Manufacturer of trap accessories for the lobster (trap) fishery.

MENGES ROLLER COMPANY
260 Industrial Dr, Wauconda, IL, 60084. (847) 487-8877. Fax: (847) 487-8897. info@mengesroller.com. Web: www.mengesroller.com. Dir-Mktg Jeffrey Awe.

METHOD INNOVATION PARTNERS INC.
9136 196A St, Langley, BC, V1M 3B4. (604) 888-2008. Fax: (604) 888-3688. info@methodinnovates.com. Web: www.methodinnovates.com. Pres Larrie Novak. At Method we design, engineer and manufacture custom products. Our highly skilled experts work together to develop a strategy that will push the limits of production. Est 1981. Emp 25.

MIDLAND MOLD SERVICES INC.
1026 Hugel Ave, Midland, ON, L4R 1Y1. (705) 540-7818. Pres Scott Black. CAD designing of injection and compression moulds. 3D part development and design.

MILACRON LLC
4165 Half Acre Rd, Batavia, OH, 45103. (513) 536-2000. Fax: (513) 536-2212. sales@milacron.com. Web: www.milacron.com. Dir-Mktg Commun Catherine Butcher. Cincinnati Milacron has a complete line of Injection Molding Machinery from 6 tons to 6,000 tons. We offer all-electric, full hydraulic, and hybrid models, along with multi-component technologies and vertical insert machinery. Represents: Milacron Inc., Burlington, ON. Represented by: Accuplast Solutions, Beaconsfield, QC. Sales Offices: Milacron Canada, Burlington, ON. Est 1884. Emp 1000.

MORELLI DESIGNERS INC.
1-6910 rue Clark, Montréal, QC, H2S 3G2. (514) 287-3344. Fax: (514) 287-3343. mmorelli@morellidesigners.com. Web: www.morellidesigners.com. Pres Michel Morelli. Industrial design for manufacturers of products for the electronics, medical equipment, furniture consumer goods, transportation industries and consumer's products. Est 1983. Emp 8.

NASSAR TECHNICAL SERVICES (NTS)
573 Phoebe Cres, Burlington, ON, L7L 6H7. (905) 407-1067. Fax: (905) 333-4370. nassartech@yandex.com. Gen Mgr George Nassar. Technical consulting and process troubleshooting services, product development, appraisals and evaluations, machine and plant installation, start up and maintenance contract services for extrusion and injection molding, carbide encapsulated feed screws, repair and rebuild all feed screws and barrel, barrel alignment, new and used plastic processing machinery.

NIEDERMAIR PLASTICS TECHNOLOGIES INC.
52 Willow Grove Blvd, Sharon, ON, L0G 1V0. (905) 478-4071. niedermair4196@rogers.com. Pres Siegfried Niedermair. Concepts, prototyping, design, engineering, tool start-up for thermoplastic applications. Low-pressure molding and in-mold decorating thermoplastic processes. Specializing in Water Assist and Gas Assist Injection Moulding. Mould- and process development and trouble-shooting. Also thermoplastic composites, long fibre and oriented fibres.

OASIS ALIGNMENT SERVICES LTD.
2845 rue Halpern, Saint-Laurent, QC, H4S 1P8. (514) 333-0400. Fax: (514) 333-0611. customerservice@oasisalignment.com. Web: www.oasisalignment.com. Cdn Ops Mgr Nicolas Beland. OASIS provides optical alignment, 3D metrology and mechanical services on all types of plastic production equipment, i.e.: Barrel Alignment, Drive Laser Alignment, Towers, Oscillators, Treaters, Laminators, Conveyors, Flexo Printing Presses, Slitters & Winders. Additional expertise: Barrel ID & Screw OD measurement up to 12" dia/30:1 length, Laser Tracker Services.

OCAPT BUSINESS BOOKS
539 Turner Dr, Burlington, ON, L7L 2W8. (905) 632-9374. Fax: (905) 639-4099. sales@ocapt.com. Web: www.ocapt.com. Owner Jan Nicholson. Training materials, books and videos on lean manufacturing & improvement methods. Est 1989.

PARALLAXE INC.
495 Rte 132, La Pocatiere, QC, G0R 1Z0. (418) 856-6663. Fax: (418) 856-6661. contact@parallaxedesign.com. Web: www.parallaxedesign.com. Gen Mgr Pierre Patenaude. Industrial design, plastic part design, 3D CAD modelling. Est 2004. Emp 5.

PARKHILL INDUSTRIES YORK LTD.
2472 Bayview Ave, North York, ON, M2L 1A7. (416) 447-8511. Fax: (416) 447-8511. parkhillindustries@rogers.com. Pres James Parkhill. Rebuilding, refurbishing, and manufacturing various plastics and rubber processing machines, screws and barrels as well as rebuilds/repairs, appraisals, acquisitions. New and used plastics and rubber processing machinery. Consulting for complete processing plants, anywhere.

PAULSON TRAINING PROGRAMS INC.
3 Inspiration Lane, Chester, CT, 06412-1201. (860) 526-3099. Fax: (860) 526-3454. info@paulsontraining.com. Web: www.paulsontraining.com. Pres Craig Paulson. Supplies interactive training online, in-plant, or on CD-ROM for plastics processors.

PINCHIN LTD.
2470 Milltower Crt, Mississauga, ON, L5N 7W5. (905) 363-0678. Fax: (905) 363-0681. info@pinchin.com. Web: www.pinchin.com. GM-Emissions Reduction/Complia Linda Drisdelle. GM-Emissions Reduction/Compliance Linda Drisdelle. Pinchin's Emissions Reduction & Compliance team is available to act as your environmental partner, ready to identify and manage your compliance needs so you can focus on your core business. We offer rigorous environmental reporting solutions, and custom tailored programs to help make sense and proactively address your environmental compliance to-do list.

PLASTICS TOUCHPOINT GROUP, INC.
152 Rimmington Dr, Thornhill, ON, L4J 6K1. (416) 788-9742. paul@plasticstouchpoint.com. Web: www.plasticstouchpoint.com. Paul Waller. Consulting services for film extrusion and flexible packaging: benchmarking; troubleshooting; equipment procurement; on-site training; raw material selection; project management; quality control; expert witness testimony. Certification of laboratory test equipment. Distributor for D.R. Joseph Inc. Kundig Control Systems; Oakland Instrument Corp. and PSI-Polymer Systems Inc. Est 2001. Emp 3.

POLYMER DISTRIBUTION INC.
256 Victoria Rd S, Guelph, ON, N1E 5R1. (519) 837-4535. Fax: (519) 837-4536. info@pdibulk.com. Web: www.pdibulk.com. Pres R Standish. PDI is a pan Canadian liquid and dry bulk carrier. Our services include warehousing/logistics, closed rail terminal operations, and bulk trucking. PDI is ISO certified and a partner in Responsible Care. PDI's industry leading network provides the systems and personnel that deliver one stop shopping for all our customers' needs.

POLYMER ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
110-3070 Norland Ave, Burnaby, BC, V5B 3A6. (604) 298-7633. Fax: (604) 298-7658. pecltd@telus.net. Web: www.polymerengineering.ca. Pres Marek Gnatowski. Provides research and development service in polymer application, chemistry, technology and processing. Experienced in chemical analysis, testing, resin manufacturing, coating, adhesives, rubber compounding, thermoplastic applications and process development. Est 1985. Emp 4.

QUANTEX INC.
3356 rue Gene-H.-Kruger, Trois-Rivières, QC, G9A 4M3. (819) 379-9291. Fax: (819) 379-0252. infos@chimiequantex.ca. Web: www.chimiequantex.ca. Pres André Pilon. Chemical analysis (additives, plastics identification), mechanical testing of rubbers, plastics, polymer composites, deformulation, consulting, R&D contracts, and quality control (from batch to batch). Est 1990. Emp 3.

RESIN TECHNOLOGY INCORPORATED
6618 Bryant Irvin Rd Suite 200, Fort Worth, TX, 76132. (817) 569-0252. info@resinpros.com. Web: www.resinpros.com. Dir-Bus Dev Sam Beasley. RTi is a team of resin experts providing resin buyers with pricing, market intelligence and strategic direction to reduce costs and improve profitability.

RJG, INC.
3111 Park Dr, Traverse City, MI, 49686. (231) 947-3111. Fax: (231) 947-6403. info@rjginc.com. Web: www.rjginc.com. Pat Hirst. RJG provides process control systems, cavity pressure and temperature sensing technology and processing training to the injection molding industry. Represented by: Dier International, Unionville, ON.

ROUTSIS TRAINING
1-275 Donohue Rd, Dracut, MA, 01826. (978) 957-0700. Fax: (978) 957-1860. info@traininteractive.com. Web: www.traininteractive.com. Pres Andy Routsis. Est 1982. Emp 9.

SAMECCA RAPID-FAB INC.
7-278 Cook St, Meaford, ON, N4L 1H4. (855) 560-5673. sales@rapid-fab.com. Web: www.rapid-fab.com. Pres Eric Wilson. Rapdi-Fab provides 3D-Printing, 3D Scanning and Design Services for those developing new products. Operate an injection molding facility, we can provide you and your customer with high resolution 3D printed parts in plastic (including clear) and rubber-like digital materials at attractive reasonable prices.

SEGYA DESIGNERS INC.
2471 av Mayfair, Montréal, QC, H4B 2C7. (514) 484-2977. segya@sympatico.ca. Web: www.segya.com. Pres Michel Seguin. Michel L Seguin. Design and development consultants for new consumer and industrial products. Experience in plastic molded products, lighting and signage systems. Est 1993. Emp 2.

SOURCE TECHNICAL GROUP INC.
505-1183 Finch Ave W, North York, ON, M3J 2G2. (416) 398-5167. Fax: (416) 398-6374. mail@sourcetg.com. Web: www.sourcetg.com. Office Mgr Nastia Zaytsev. Permanent, temporary and contract placement of CAD, engineering and technical personnel. Design and drafting services.

SOUTH CENTRAL TENNESSEE DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
101 Sam Walkins Blvd, Mt Pleasant, TN, 38474. (931) 379-2929. info@sctdd.org. Web: www.sctdd.org. Exec Dir Jerry Mansfield. Economic Development Organization.

SPECTRUM TOOL DESIGN INC.
PO Box 171 Stn Main, Midland, ON, L4R 4K8. (705) 534-0146. Fax: (705) 534-0144. info@spectrumtool.com. Web: www.spectrumtool.com. Pres Grant Eckenswiller. Part, product and tool design and manufacture. A full service provider from concept to production. Est 1998. Emp 3.

STACKTECK SYSTEMS LIMITED
1 Paget Rd, Brampton, ON, L6T 5S2. (416) 749-1698. Fax: (416) 749-2795. stackteck@stackteck.com. Web: www.stackteck.com. Gen Sls Mgr Jordan Robertson. Produces injection molds for caps, closures, medical, technical and thin-wall packaging products. Also offers in-mold labeling systems, mold bases, refurbishment services, systems integration and turnkey systems. Est 1976. Emp 350.

SYNVENTIVE MOLDING SOLUTIONS
10 Centennial Dr, Peabody, MA, 01960. (978) 750-8065. Fax: (978) 646-3600. info@synventive.com. Web: www.synventive.com. Mktg Mgr Desmond Crowley. Synventive Molding Solutions is one of the world's leading manufacturers of hot runner systems and components. With a focus on providing high quality product and value added services, Synventive delivers complete solutions for all types of injection molding applications. Sales Offices: Synventive Molding Solutions Canada Inc., Windsor, ON; Synventive Molding Solutions Canada Inc., Toronto, ON. Est 1978. Emp 175.

TARNELL COMPANY, LLC
72 Pine St, Providence, RI, 02903. (401) 421-5800. Fax: (401) 421-9127. sales@tarnell.com. Web: www.tarnell.com. Partner Stephen Tarnell. The plastics industry's best source of North American business data since 1947: Sales, marketing and credit decision information about resin buyers and markets. Reports, alerts, databases, and process support for any type of supplier to companies that process plastics. Financial and credit performance analysis on specific accounts or target markets. Est 1947. Emp 30.

TECHHI CONSULTANTS LIMITED
5600-100 King St W First Canadian Place, Toronto, ON, M5X 1C9. (416) 644-8529. Fax: (519) 201-1070. jackh@techhi.com. Web: www.techhi.com. Gen Mgr Jack Harris.

TECMAR GROUP
11 Faludon Dr, Georgetown, ON, L7G 1H6. (905) 873-6461. wayne@tecmargroup.com. Web: www.tecmargroup.com. CEO Wayne Stoddard. Tactical and results oriented strategic marketing plans are developed & managed using 30+ years of plastics industry expertise, Focus on business development, sales support, sales growth, branding and PR.

THE DEFACTO GROUP INC.
597 York St, Kitchener, ON, N2G 1T9. (519) 208-1663. Fax: (519) 208-2208. sales@thedefactogroup.ca. Web: www.thedefactogroup.ca. Man Dir Chris Chang. Help companies gain access to government funding and incentive programs, for activities such as research, sales and marketing and training.

TONY'S MOLD DESIGN
714190 1st Line EHS, Orangeville, ON, L9W 5T5. (519) 942-2562. tony@tonysmolddesign.com. Web: www.tonysmolddesign.com. Owner Antony Higgs. We are contract mold designer's with 30 years experience specializing in quality precision multi-cavity mould design, Two stage/colour, Injection Molds, using slides, unscrewing, latches, Plastic Part Design, providing both 3D and 2D using the latest solidworks. Est 2008. Emp 2.

TRIMAC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP
200-5063 North Service Rd, Burlington, ON, L7L 5H6. (905) 315-1104. Fax: (905) 315-1143. pcyopeck@trimac.com. Web: www.trimac.com. Dir Natl Accounts - Plastics Philip Cyopeck. Fleet dedicated to bulk transportation of plastic coast-to-coast; also manages intermodal transfer facilities.

TRU FREIGHT SOLUTIONS INC.
4298 Arejay Ave, Beamsville, ON, L0R 1B6. (289) 214-1563. Fax: (905) 563-8943. Web: www.trufreightsolutions.com. Pres Neil Parent. 3PL provider, domestic & cross border TL & LTL shipments warehousing & distribution.

UL VERIFICATION SERVICES, INC.
1559 King St, Enfield, CT, 06082. (860) 835-2085. Fax: (860) 745-7458. paul.o.moore@ul.com. Web: www.ul.com. Plastics Eng Paul Moore. Provide materials development and testing to the plastics industry. Service to over 15,000 clients in 30 countries worldwide. Est 1944. Emp 700.

VERTEX INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY STRATEGIES INC.
115 Brentwood Rd N, Toronto, ON, M8X 2C7. (416) 239-7779. Fax: (416) 239-5707. info@vertexips.com. Web: www.vertexips.com. Pres Dave Tyrrell. Consulting services for intellectual property management, and technology commercialization including licensing-out and licensing-in assistance, market research, technology valuation, technology acquisition, training programs, development of technology management policies and procedures.

VINET MICRO-TECHNOLOGIES INC.
403-1099 rte de Lotbinière, Vaudreuil-Dorion, QC, J7V 0H5. (514) 772-4345. Fax: (450) 424-5103. info@vinetmicrotechnologies.ca. Web: www.vinetmicrotechnologies.ca. Pres Alain Vinet.

Services Index

3-D PRINTING
CNC 3D Consulting - 1562454 Ontario Limited
Custom Prototypes

ACQUISITION/MERGER SERVICES
Canec International Ltd.
Katz Design Inc.
Milacron LLC
Plastics Touchpoint Group, Inc.

BULK TRANSFER OF MATERIALS
Bulk Plus Logistics Limited Partnership
Divert NS
John Grant Haulage Ltd.
Katz Design Inc.
Polymer Distribution Inc.
Trimac Transportation Services Limited Partnership
Tru Freight Solutions Inc.

CONSULTING TO THE PLASTICS INDUSTRY - MANAGEMENT
Apex Container Tech Inc.
Arato Designs
Brisson Consultation Inc.
Burgoyne Associates
Earnscliffe Strategy Group
Exova
Husky Manufacturing Advisory Services
Intertek Pittsfield
Katz Design Inc.
Material Manufacturing Solutions Ltd.
Nassar Technical Services (NTS)
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Pinchin Ltd.
Plastics Touchpoint Group, Inc.
Resin Technology Incorporated
Routsis Training
Spectrum Tool Design Inc.
TecMar Group
The Defacto Group Inc.
Tony's Mold Design
Vertex Intellectual Property Strategies Inc.
Vinet Micro-Technologies Inc.

CONSULTING TO THE PLASTICS INDUSTRY - QUALITY
Apex Container Tech Inc.
Applied Precision Inc.
Axis Design Co.
Brisson Consultation Inc.
Burgoyne Associates
Compuplast Canada Inc.
Divert NS
Dynamic Metal Treating Inc.
Exova
Husky Manufacturing Advisory Services
Impact Analytical
Integrity Testing Laboratory Inc.
Intertek Pittsfield
Jesse Garant Metrology Center
Jordi Labs LLC
Katz Design Inc.
Material Manufacturing Solutions Ltd.
Nassar Technical Services (NTS)
Paulson Training Programs Inc.
Pinchin Ltd.
Plastics Touchpoint Group, Inc.
Polymer Engineering Co. Ltd.
Quantex Inc.
Routsis Training
Tony's Mold Design

CONSULTING TO THE PLASTICS INDUSTRY - TECHNICAL
Apex Container Tech Inc.
Arato Designs
Axis Design Co.
B & B Design Associates Inc.
Bert van Leeuwen Industrial Design Ltd.
Brisson Consultation Inc.
Burgoyne Associates
Cambridge Materials Testing Ltd.
Cemcorp Ltd.
Compuplast Canada Inc.
Divert NS
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
Enta Design Inc.
Etch-Tech Inc.
Evolve Design Solutions Inc.
Exova
Flexcim Services Inc.
Hippodesign Inc.
Husky Manufacturing Advisory Services
Impact Analytical
In-House Solutions Inc.
Integrity Testing Laboratory Inc.
Intertek
Intertek Pittsfield
Jordi Labs LLC
Katz Design Inc.
LRL Design Services
Material Manufacturing Solutions Ltd.
Menges Roller Company
Midland Mold Services Inc.
Nassar Technical Services (NTS)
Niedermair Plastics Technologies Inc.
OASIS Alignment Services Ltd.
Ocapt Business Books
Parallaxe Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Paulson Training Programs Inc.
Pinchin Ltd.
Plastics Touchpoint Group, Inc.
Polymer Engineering Co. Ltd.
Quantex Inc.
Routsis Training
Source Technical Group Inc.
Spectrum Tool Design Inc.
Tony's Mold Design
Vinet Micro-Technologies Inc.

FINANCIAL SERVICES
Divert NS
Katz Design Inc.
Tarnell Company, LLC

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
Apex Container Tech Inc.
Arato Designs
Axis Design Co.
B & B Design Associates Inc.
Bert van Leeuwen Industrial Design Ltd.
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Cemcorp Ltd.
CNC 3D Consulting - 1562454 Ontario Limited
Compact Mould Ltd.
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
Enta Design Inc.
Evolve Design Solutions Inc.
Hippodesign Inc.
Husky Manufacturing Advisory Services
Katz Design Inc.
Lae Technologies Inc.
Main Plastics Group Ltd.
Major Productions - Div. of Sidney Gibson Ltd.
Material Manufacturing Solutions Ltd.
Menges Roller Company
Morelli Designers Inc.
Nassar Technical Services (NTS)
Niedermair Plastics Technologies Inc.
Parallaxe Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Pinchin Ltd.
Polymer Engineering Co. Ltd.
Samecca Rapid-Fab Inc.
Segya Designers Inc.
Source Technical Group Inc.
Tony's Mold Design
Vinet Micro-Technologies Inc.

INJECTION MOLD DESIGN AND PROTOTYPING
StackTeck Systems Limited

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY SERVICES
Apex Container Tech Inc.

LABORATORY/TESTING SERVICES
Applied Precision Inc.
Cambridge Materials Testing Ltd.
Exova
Frank Cox Metrology Ltd.
Husky Manufacturing Advisory Services
Impact Analytical
Integrity Testing Laboratory Inc.
Intertek
Intertek Pittsfield
Jesse Garant Metrology Center
Jordi Labs LLC
Katz Design Inc.
Material Manufacturing Solutions Ltd.
Nassar Technical Services (NTS)
Pinchin Ltd.
Plastics Touchpoint Group, Inc.
Polymer Engineering Co. Ltd.
Quantex Inc.
UL Verification Services, Inc.

MOLD DESIGN & ANALYSIS
Alpha Marathon Film Extrusion Technologies Inc.
AMT Software LLC.
Apex Container Tech Inc.
Applied Precision Inc.
Axis Design Co.
Brisson Consultation Inc.
Cambridge Materials Testing Ltd.
CNC 3D Consulting - 1562454 Ontario Limited
Compact Mould Ltd.
Compuplast Canada Inc.
DSD International Inc.
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
Flexcim Services Inc.
Husky Manufacturing Advisory Services
Jesse Garant Metrology Center
Katz Design Inc.
LRL Design Services
Main Plastics Group Ltd.
Material Manufacturing Solutions Ltd.
Midland Mold Services Inc.
Niedermair Plastics Technologies Inc.
Paulson Training Programs Inc.
Source Technical Group Inc.
Spectrum Tool Design Inc.
Synventive Molding Solutions
Tony's Mold Design
Vinet Micro-Technologies Inc.

PROCESS SIMULATION
5G Energy Ltd.
Apex Container Tech Inc.
Brisson Consultation Inc.
Compuplast Canada Inc.
Evolve Design Solutions Inc.
Husky Manufacturing Advisory Services
Katz Design Inc.
Material Manufacturing Solutions Ltd.
Menges Roller Company
Niedermair Plastics Technologies Inc.
Paulson Training Programs Inc.
Plastics Touchpoint Group, Inc.
Synventive Molding Solutions

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT
Apex Container Tech Inc.
Applied Precision Inc.
Arato Designs
Axis Design Co.
B & B Design Associates Inc.
Bert van Leeuwen Industrial Design Ltd.
Brisson Consultation Inc.
Burgoyne Associates
Cambridge Materials Testing Ltd.
CNC 3D Consulting - 1562454 Ontario Limited
Compact Mould Ltd.
Compuplast Canada Inc.
Custom Prototypes
Divert NS
DSD International Inc.
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
Enta Design Inc.
Evolve Design Solutions Inc.
Exova
Flexcim Services Inc.
Hippodesign Inc.
Husky Manufacturing Advisory Services
Impact Analytical
Integrity Testing Laboratory Inc.
Intertek
Intertek Pittsfield
Iotron Industries Canada Inc.
Jesse Garant Metrology Center
Jordi Labs LLC
Katz Design Inc.
Lae Technologies Inc.
Main Plastics Group Ltd.
Major Productions - Div. of Sidney Gibson Ltd.
Material Manufacturing Solutions Ltd.
Midland Mold Services Inc.
Morelli Designers Inc.
Nassar Technical Services (NTS)
Niedermair Plastics Technologies Inc.
Parallaxe Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Paulson Training Programs Inc.
Plastics Touchpoint Group, Inc.
Polymer Engineering Co. Ltd.
Quantex Inc.
Routsis Training
Samecca Rapid-Fab Inc.
Segya Designers Inc.
Source Technical Group Inc.
Spectrum Tool Design Inc.
Synventive Molding Solutions
Tony's Mold Design
Vinet Micro-Technologies Inc.

PROTOTYPING
3-D Prototype Design Inc.
Applied Precision Inc.
Armotec
Axis Design Co.
B & B Design Associates Inc.
Bert van Leeuwen Industrial Design Ltd.
Brisson Consultation Inc.
CNC 3D Consulting - 1562454 Ontario Limited
Compact Mould Ltd.
Custom Prototypes
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
Enta Design Inc.
Evolve Design Solutions Inc.
Exova
Flexcim Services Inc.
Katz Design Inc.
Lae Technologies Inc.
Main Plastics Group Ltd.
Major Productions - Div. of Sidney Gibson Ltd.
Material Manufacturing Solutions Ltd.
Morelli Designers Inc.
Niedermair Plastics Technologies Inc.
Samecca Rapid-Fab Inc.
Segya Designers Inc.
Spectrum Tool Design Inc.
Vinet Micro-Technologies Inc.

RECRUITMENT SERVICES
Katz Design Inc.
Material Manufacturing Solutions Ltd.
Source Technical Group Inc.
TechHi Consultants Limited

TECHNICAL RESOURCE CENTRES
Apex Container Tech Inc.
Burgoyne Associates
Exova
In-House Solutions Inc.
Integrity Testing Laboratory Inc.
Intertek Pittsfield
Katz Design Inc.
Material Manufacturing Solutions Ltd.
Nassar Technical Services (NTS)
Ocapt Business Books
Routsis Training

TRAINING
AMT Software LLC.
Apex Container Tech Inc.
Arburg, Inc.
Brisson Consultation Inc.
Compuplast Canada Inc.
Husky Manufacturing Advisory Services
Integrity Testing Laboratory Inc.
Intertek
Katz Design Inc.
Nassar Technical Services (NTS)
Niedermair Plastics Technologies Inc.
Ocapt Business Books
Paulson Training Programs Inc.
Pinchin Ltd.
Plastics Touchpoint Group, Inc.
Polymer Engineering Co. Ltd.
RJG, Inc.
Routsis Training
Vinet Micro-Technologies Inc.

Associations

CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF CHEMICAL DISTRIBUTORS

349 Davis Rd, Oakville, ON, L6J 2X2. (905) 844-9140. Fax: (905) 844-5706. ccampbell@cacd.ca. Web: www.cacd.ca. Pres Cathy Campbell. Trade association for chemical distributors in Canada. Est 1986. Emp 2.

CANADIAN PLASTICS INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION (CPIA)

125-5955 Airport Rd, Mississauga, ON, L4V 1R9. (905) 678-7748. Fax: (905) 678-0774. Web: www.plastics.ca. Pres/CEO Carol Hochu. Since 1943, the Canadian Plastics Industry Association has served as the national voice of and leader for plastics industry sustainability across Canada and beyond, representing the interests of the plastics value chain including resin and raw material suppliers, processors/converters, equipment suppliers, recyclers and brand owners. Est 1943. Emp 10.

CSA GROUP

178 Rexdale Blvd, Toronto, ON, M9W 1R3. (416) 747-4044. Fax: (416) 747-2510. cert.sales@csagroup.org. Web: www.csagroup.org. Admv Asst Amanda Foos. Independent, not-for-profit member-based organization operating in Canada and globally. Standards development, application of standards through product certification, quality registration, education & training, personnel certification and advisory services. Focused on enhancing public health & safety, advancing quality of life, preserving the environment and facilitating international trade.

FÉDÉRATION DES PLASTIQUES ET ALLIANCES COMPOSITES (FÉPAC)

A034-75 boul de Mortagne, Boucherville, QC, J4B 6Y4. (450) 641-5309. Fax: (450) 647-5441. info@fepac.ca. Web: www.fepac.ca. Pierre G Fillion. A Canadian federation of plastics and composites industrial stakeholders and decision-makers. Mission: To group together plastics and composites processors in order to achieve common projects and strategic goals. Vision: Catalyst to better leverage the Canadian industry performance at the national and international level.

FLEXIBLE PACKAGING ASSOCIATION

185 Admiral Cochrane Drive Suite 105, Annapolis, MD, 21401. (410) 694-0800. Fax: (410) 694-0900. fpa@flexpack.org. Web: www.flexpack.org. Dani Diehlmann. Trade association for converters of flexible packaging and suppliers to the industry.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PLASTICS DISTRIBUTION

6734 West 121st St, Overland Park, KS, 66209. (913) 345-1005. Fax: (913) 345-1006. iapd@iapd.org. Web: www.iapd.org. Susan Avery. International trade association for companies engaged in the distribution and manufacture of performance plastics in stock shapes and related products. Est 1956. Emp 7.

PAC, PACKAGING CONSORTIUM

607-1 Concorde Gate, North York, ON, M3C 3N6. (416) 646-4637. pacinfo@pac.ca. Web: www.pac.ca. Pres/CEO James Downham. Provides access to a network of resources for the packaging community and has made a commitment to provide sustainable packaging leadership. Quebec Office 514-990-0134. Est 1951. Emp 15.

PLASTIC SHIPPING CONTAINER INSTITUTE (PSCI)

300-1701 Pennsylvania Ave, Washington, DC, 20006. (202) 253-4347. Fax: (202) 330-5092. info@pscionline.org. Web: www.pscionline.org. Gen Couns David Baker. North American trade association of five gallon plastic bucket industry. Est 1976.

SPE (SOCIETY OF PLASTICS ENGINEERS)

306-6 Berkshire Blvd, Bethel, CT, 06801. (203) 775-0471. Fax: (203) 775-8490. info@4spe.org. Web: www.4spe.org. Sue Wojnicki. SPE is a global organization for professionals in the plastics industry. Our mission is to be the premier provider of peer-reviwed scientific and engineering knowledge relating to plastics. Chapters in Ontario and Quebec. Est 1942.

VALLÉE DE LA PLASTURGIE

846 rue de l'Escarboucle, Québec, QC, G2L 3A5. (418) 903-0763. info@valleeplasturgie.com. Web: www.valleeplasturgie.com. Simon Chrétien. Economical cluster of excellence the Vallée de la Plasturgie mission: Contribute to the economic development of the industry of composites and plastics in the Chaudièe-Appalaches region and his international reputation. By leveraging a technology offer diverse as manufacturing processes as well as the unique expertise available in the area.

Association canadienne de l'industrie des plastiques

since • depuis 1943

Canadian Plastics Industry Association

CELEBRATING 75 YEARS

the national voice for and leader in plastics sustainability since 1943

With a proven track record, CPIA advocates for plastics industry sustainability across Canada, representing the interests of the plastics value chain including resin and raw material suppliers, processors/converters, equipment suppliers, recyclers and brand owners to create a vibrant & sustainable Canadian plastics industry.

Join CPIA today and have a voice with consumers, media, government and customers.

Canadian Plastics Industry Association

tel. 905.678.7748 | info@plastics.ca |

www.**plastics.ca**

Doing Our Part

To Help You Make Yours...

...better, faster, lighter, stronger, greener

Whatever you make, Conair can help you make it more efficiently, more consistently and more profitably, with auxiliary equipment that performs, people that solve problems and the best customer support in the business.

Visit conairgroup.com

Storage | Conveying | Drying | Blending/Feeding | Heat Transfer | Size Reduction | Extrusion | Systems

CONAIR™

1.800.654.6661 • 724.584.5500 • info@conairgroup.com • www.conairgroup.com